





1.0



1.1



1.25



2.8



3.15



3.5



4.0



1.4



2.5



2.2



2.0



1.8



1.6

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

197

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
TEXAS

Roll 197

Madison's Cavalry (Third Regiment, Arizona Brigade;

Phillips' Regiment), A - K



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

Capt. Fred. Briggs
Adelson's Regt. Texas Col
from 3^d Batt. A. B.
Field & Staff.

Phillips, Jos. Col.
Adison, Geo. T. 2^d Col. Co. ^{Charles Jones}
Allen, Alonzo. Maj. ^{Asst. Surg. Major}
Rossan, M. Maj. (3 Batt. A. B.)

Robinson, Wm. R. S.
Haney, Samuel B. S.
Petty, Thos. S.
Hay, Andrew J. A. S.
Potts, Wm. A. L. - A. S. (Surg. & P. S. Person)
Denman, Moses A. S.
Turner, Robt. G. A. S.
Hink, Wm. D. A. S.
English, Thos. W. A. S.
Haden, James E. Lt. of Art.
Ellison, B. T. (Rev.) - Chapl. & Apr. 23/64
134 - Part I p. 620

Index

Co. A. { 3rd Regt. Ariz. Brig
 formerly Phillips' Regt Tex. Cav.
 formerly Bowles Co. Tex. Cav. asgd to
 this Regt by S.O. 88 Dist Tex 7th Mch. 1/63

Bowles, H. S. ... 3
 Noble, A. W. ... 1 C.
 White, M. D. ... 2
 Sawyer, Jas. H. ... 2.

For authority

See
 P.A.

order

All rolls filed with Bowles
 Co. Tex. Cav.

Warrant
Warrant Co. Tex. Co. - a
Regt. by S. B. 88 Dist. of Tex. at Mich. 1/18

- * Durant, Geo. W. - C
- * McCary, R. D. - 1
- * Flynt, H. L. - 2.C
- * ^{Helmick, Henry} Henrichs Hy - 2-1 (See book)
- * Cato P. H. Lt.

Authentic

Miss

Co. C { 3. Regt. Ariz Brig

{ Madison's (Command, Phillips) Regt
Formerly Texas Cav

Martin's Co. Tex Partisan Rangers.
regd. to this Regt by S.O. 88 Dist of Tex 10 Mch 1/63

Martin, James C. ^{-Barclay's 2nd Lt Co "C"}
^{Madison's Regt June 2/63}
Cotton, B. F. 1. ^{Barclay's 2nd Lt Co "C"}
^{Madison's Regt June 2/63}
James, Wyatt 2. ²
Prindle, Thos. J. 2. ²
Walker, W. K. 2.
Clements, J. T. 1. 2. ^{Barclay's 2nd Lt Co "C"}
^{Madison's Regt June 2/63}

For authority for taking this roll
See 10th Regt
L.S. Smith
J.M. ...
A.M. ...
Joseph T. ...
Jno. B. ...

also Det roll of 1st Regt

Indexed

here
all rolls filed with Martin's
Co. Tex Partisan Rangers.

Madison's Regt. Texas Cav.
Co. D 3rd Regt. Ariz. Brig
formerly Phillips' Regt Texas Cav.
Formerly Co. "C" 3rd Batt

Mc Kee. Reuben W. @ 11 May 64
Coon. J. (no). M. 1
Lilly. W. R. 2
Fry. Valentine 2
Brown. E. B. 1

For further information see
Texas Cavalry
See also 12

John ... & W. M. Lockwood
also Det of Tex ...

This Co was assigned to 31 (Hardenman's)
Regt. Tex. Cav by Par 12 S O No. 74 Hdqrs.
Dist. of Tex N.M. & Ariz dated Feb 18/63
but is found not to have complied
with the order, as the Co. was
already assigned to the 8th Batt
comd by Madison first known
as 3rd Battn. - which par. assigned that
Batta to 1 (Phillips') Batta - thus issu-
ing conflicting orders relative to
this Co.

All rolls herewith

Indisposed

Madison's Regt Texas Cav
Co. E. (3rd Regt. (Calif. Brig.)

for ...
...

Hall, Henry H.

Gilispie, Richmond?

Mitchell, Wm. A.

Papen, Eugene

White, M. D.

...

...

Co. F 2nd Regt. Ariz. Brig.

For

Company

Kennedy

Lyle

Morris

Roan

Shinn

Went



Jan 6

Feb 6

Co. H May

of Mayors

a temporary command composed of
Cos. from various Regts serving
in that Brig (No rolls)

all rolls

Brig

McGowan's Regt. Tex. Cav
Co. G. 3rd Regt. Ariz. Brig
(formerly Phillips's Regt)
for

Turner, William
Goodman, James H.
Leary, James A.
Brien, John

Regt. in Co.

ordered

All rolls herewith

H. Madison's Regt. Ter. Co.
Hendrick's Co (3. Regt. (112. Brig.)
Yerm. in, Vind. p. Regt

for 2 names
Hendrick's. + H.

See { 74 7 21 22 at

100-100-100

The end of the file

W. S. Wood

W. S. Wood.

This is was assigned to 311 Staden
Regt. Gen. Cav. by Ser 12 SL No 74
Hdqr. Dist. by the Feb 13/63, but
is found not to have complied
with the order, and was sub-
seq. to this Regt. (See Manning
Jacket)

Index

501

Collaborator

Madison's Regt. Tex. Cav.
Faucett's Co. (3^d Regt. Ariz Brig)

Faucett

"

1

2

3

4

Adm'd

1870

Martin's Co. Texas
 Partisan Rangers.
 at ()

| | | |
|-------------------|---------------|---|
| Martin, James | ... | 6 |
| Cotton, B. F. | ... | 1 |
| James, Wyatt | 2. 4. 10. 202 | |
| Prindle, Thos. J. | 2. 4. 10. 202 | |
| Walker, H. K. | ... | |
| Clemente, J. P. | ... | |

See To E. Mason's Regt. in (ar.
 (rest of Regt. in ar.)

~~all rolls herewith~~

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. A, MADISON'S REG'T
TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50427009 | 20 |
| 2 | 7010 | 21 |
| 3 | 7011 | 22 |
| 4 | 7012 | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. *A* *Madison* Reg't *1st* *Levy*
Formerly Capt. H. S. Bowler *Madison Co.*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Knott*
Company, in the *1st* Regiment (Brigade),
of

Volunteers, organized by

called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February 1862,
from the 1st of
(date of this Muster) to the term
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY ON this 1st day of *April* 1862
that the *1st* *Levy* *Madison* *Co.* *A*
has been mustered into the
service of the Confederate States.

from the 1st day of *April* 1862.

Date *1st April 1862*
Station *Madison Co.*

General No. *2*

Wm. Lloyd

Copyist

(Confederate.)
Co. A, Madison's Reg't Texas Cavalry.
formerly Capt. J. B. Bowles 1st Co. Tex. vols.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March 27 to June 1* 1862
shows station of company,
Uniontown, Penn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Boyd

(Confederate.)

Ca *A*, Madison's Reg't Texas Cavalry. x

Formerly Capt. H. H. B. Co. Mounted Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

August

1862,

shows station of company,

Greentown

RECORD OF EVENTS

Det. Bay

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, Madison's Reg't Texas Cavalry,
1st Cavalry *1st Reg't* *4. S. Bonner*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Jan 4 1863* 1863,
shows station of company,
Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS

Las Boyd

✓ **CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. 13, MADISON'S REG'T
TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 52427013 | 20 |
| 2 | 7014 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. B

Madison's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Formerly Capt. Geo. W. Thompson
Co. Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1862

shows station of company,

Camp ... Gal.
Harrison County Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Wilkinson
Capt.

Madison's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

shows station of company.

shows station of company
Camp for Mr. Pickens
on Cayman. Bel. Oct. 10.

RECORDED

Morning of the 1st day of the
 first the 1st day of the
 men the 1st day of the
 at the 1st day of the
 time the 1st day of the
 two the 1st day of the
 two the 1st day of the
 how the 1st day of the
 of the 1st day of the

224. *Hedysarum* Oppert.

(12)

2

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *C*, MADISON'S REG'T
TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1 | <i>341-2015</i> | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, Madison's Reg't Texas Cavalry.
~~Also known as Capt James H. Madison's~~
~~Part of the~~

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863,*

shows station of company,

Not Stationed

RECORD OF SERVICE

(662)

Atkinson

✓
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. 2, MADISON'S REG'T
TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50427016 | 20 |
| 2 | 7017 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co D Madison Regt Tex Cav

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Hubert McKee*
Company in the *1st Battalion Arizona Brigade*
of *Menckes Partisan Rangers*
Volunteers *George J*
Madison

called into
the service of the Confederate States the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
April 21 1862 by the *Sec of War*
from the *28* day of *Sept* 1862
(date of this Muster for the term of *3 months* was
unless sooner discharged)

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY AND ENGAGE that the above named
in the service of the Confederate States
horses
service
years

Date *Sept 21 1862*
State *Arkansas*
Shirley Texas

General

Albion
Copied

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, Madison's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

* *Abilene, Texas & Salt Lake Springs*
Jan 1862

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 25 to Dec 1, 1862*,

shows station of company.

Camp

RECORD OF ENLISTMENT

(222)

W. M. Mearns

✓
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. E, MADISON'S REG'T
TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----------|
| 1 | 50427018 |
| 2 | 7019 |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co E Madison's Reg Texas Cavalry

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain Henry H Holls
Company in the 1st Battalion Bri
a Mounted Pvt Tangers
Volunteers command by Co E
J Madison

the serv of the

Army under the
Apr 2 1862
from

unl

unl

unl

unl

unl

unl

unl

unl

unl

unl

unl

unl

unl

unl

unl

unl

unl

unl

unl

unl

unl

unl

unl

unl

unl

(Confederate.)

Co E Madison's Reg Texas Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

SHOWS R.R.

Colorado

RECORD OF ROLL

Callaway

Un

(655c)

(Confederate.)

D. E., Madison's Reg't Texas Cavalry.
1st Battalion
Arizona

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 25* to *Dec 1864*

shows station *Company*

60th
Colorado

RECORD OF EVENTS

A. Crosby

✓ **CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *F*, MADISON'S REG'T
TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1 | <i>50427020</i> | 20 |
| 2 | <i>7021</i> | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co F Anderson's Regt Tex Cav

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain *Henry Kennedy*
Company in the 3rd Battalion (Brigade)
of Mounted Artillery Rangers
Volunteers of the State of Texas
Mustered in

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February 22nd 1862
from the 1st of March 1862
(date of this Muster) 1862
unless otherwise noted

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER

I ()
incompleteness
horses
service
yes
from this

Date

Station

General Name

Henry Kennedy
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. F, Madison's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

** also known as Co. F 14th Texas Cavalry*
Co. F 14th Texas Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

for 1862 1862

shows station of company,

Company, 14th Texas Cavalry
Co. F 14th Texas Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. H. H. H.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *G*, MADISON'S REG'T
TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50427023 | 20 |
| 2 | 7022 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

See also

(Confederate)
Co. G Madison Reg't 1st Cav
Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL
Muster Roll of Captain J. J. Turner
Company, in the 2nd Battalion (Arizona Brigade)
of Mounted Infantry
Volunteers organized by
Madison

called into
the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act passed
February 1st 1862
from the 1st of January 1862
to the 31st of December 1862
per the

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER

Date
State of Georgia
Co. G
General A. J. Smith

Attest
Copy

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, Madison's Reg't Texas Cavalry.
1st to 3rd Reg't 1st Div. 1st Brig.
Mounted Artillery

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov 8, 1862

shows station of company.

Camp Baylor (General) Tex

RECORD OF EVENTS

Cellerock

Abriel Robert C.

Co. E, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

52426615
1684
1685927

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Robert C Abriel

Pvt, { Capt. Henry H. Hall's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex
Nov 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25, 1862.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Capt H H Hall

Period 3 years

Valuation of horse, \$ 200 equipments, \$ 25 100

Remarks

*This company was formerly designated as Captain Hall's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers. Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company E, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 61, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Paucett's and Hoodrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Paucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 60, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 40, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 11, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Rank made:

Abriel

Confederate.)
Madison's Res.

Madison's Reg't, Cav.

Text

Robert C. Abriel
P4, Co. A, 3 Battalion Arizona
24 years.

Age 24, Co. A,
Appears ... years.

Apr 1968

Company Muster Roll
 125-168

Company M
of the organization
for

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustard into service

11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040 1041 1042 1043 1044 10

11 more

By whom

Last paid:

By *Full:*
whereas
the

It is what I think

Valuation of the present

Present

Кеңаякка

2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100
 101
 102
 103
 104
 105
 106
 107
 108
 109
 110
 111
 112
 113
 114
 115
 116
 117
 118
 119
 120
 121
 122
 123
 124
 125
 126
 127
 128
 129
 130
 131
 132
 133
 134
 135
 136
 137
 138
 139
 140
 141
 142
 143
 144
 145
 146
 147
 148
 149
 150
 151
 152
 153
 154
 155
 156
 157
 158
 159
 160
 161
 162
 163
 164
 165
 166
 167
 168
 169
 170
 171
 172
 173
 174
 175
 176
 177
 178
 179
 180
 181
 182
 183
 184
 185
 186
 187
 188
 189
 190
 191
 192
 193
 194
 195
 196
 197
 198
 199
 200
 201
 202
 203
 204
 205
 206
 207
 208
 209
 210
 211
 212
 213
 214
 215
 216
 217
 218
 219
 220
 221
 222
 223
 224
 225
 226
 227
 228
 229
 230
 231
 232
 233
 234
 235
 236
 237
 238
 239
 240
 241
 242
 243
 244
 245
 246
 247
 248
 249
 250
 251
 252
 253
 254
 255
 256
 257
 258
 259
 260
 261
 262
 263
 264
 265
 266
 267
 268
 269
 270
 271
 272
 273
 274
 275
 276
 277
 278
 279
 280
 281
 282
 283
 284
 285
 286
 287
 288
 289
 290
 291
 292
 293
 294
 295
 296
 297
 298
 299
 300
 301
 302
 303
 304
 305
 306
 307
 308
 309
 310
 311
 312
 313
 314
 315
 316
 317
 318
 319
 320
 321
 322
 323
 324
 325
 326
 327
 328
 329
 330
 331
 332
 333
 334
 335
 336
 337
 338
 339
 340
 341
 342
 343
 344
 345
 346
 347
 348
 349
 350
 351
 352
 353
 354
 355
 356
 357
 358
 359
 360
 361
 362
 363
 364
 365
 366
 367
 368
 369
 370
 371
 372
 373
 374
 375
 376
 377
 378
 379
 380
 381
 382
 383
 384
 385
 386
 387
 388
 389
 390
 391
 392
 393
 394
 395
 396
 397
 398
 399
 400
 401
 402
 403
 404
 405
 406
 407
 408
 409
 410
 411
 412
 413
 414
 415
 416
 417
 418
 419
 420
 421
 422
 423
 424
 425
 426
 427
 428
 429
 430
 431
 432
 433
 434
 435
 436
 437
 438
 439
 440
 441
 442
 443
 444
 445
 446
 447
 448
 449
 450
 451
 452
 453
 454
 455
 456
 457
 458
 459
 460
 461
 462
 463
 464
 465
 466
 467
 468
 469
 470
 471
 472
 473
 474
 475
 476
 477
 478
 479
 480
 481
 482
 483
 484
 485
 486
 487
 488
 489
 490
 491
 492
 493
 494
 495
 496
 497
 498
 499
 500
 501
 502
 503
 504
 505
 506
 507
 508
 509
 510
 511
 512
 513
 514
 515
 516
 517
 518
 519
 520
 521
 522
 523
 524
 525
 526

Albany

(Confederate.)

Appears as _____

Roll of Prisoners of War
paroled at New Orleans, Louisiana.

Roll dated _____

1863

Where captured _____

When captured _____

1863

Remarks:

Roll of
Prisoners of War
taken at New Orleans,
Louisiana, in 1863.

Paroled at New Orleans,
Louisiana, in 1863.

Roll of
Prisoners of War
taken at New Orleans,
Louisiana, in 1863.

Number of _____

83; sheet

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

3

July

Appears on

Robert L. Moore
Madison's Regt
Muster Roll

of a detachment of paroled and exchanged prisoners at Camp Lee, near Richmond, Va.,

for to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1863

Where

San Antonio

1862

By whom

Capt H. H. Hall

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt H. H. Hall

To what time

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Roll No. 1

(1863)

Wm. A. Riddle

1863

Copyright

Abriel, R. P.

Pvt.,
Co. E, 3rd Regt. Ariz. Brig

Subject: Transfer

Special Order Number 195/21

Aug. 17, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Abil

Tex

Pvt Co. E. 3rd Regt. Ariz. Brig

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas
Cavalry Brigade, at Donaldsonville,
La., June 28, 1863.

List dated

Shreveport, La.

July 22

1863.

Remarks: Missing

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.

M. Gads

1371

Copyist.

Letters Received
A & T. G. O.

Camp near the River

Camp San July 24th 1865.

Sir: Permit me

to

write

I am a native of this state, at the con-
tinuement of the war I was in California. I started for my native
state, but could get no further than Texas. There I enlisted in the
Arizona Brigade. I have a wife and one relative in this state
living in Lubbock Co. I respectfully ask the transfer of
a cavalry company from that county (commanded by Capt. Baylor)
My Respectful

R. P. Abriel,

Co E. 3 Reg Arizona Brigade

9.5. Du. & Hall
Capt & O'Brien

1740000

History of the world

1000

If you

Oct 28 1963

to ~~from~~ 1 mi 3

Pa

•

56

100 3000
1000 1000

paid

Chapman

22-1569

171 Ethel

401

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To R. P. Abick

Co E. 3rd Reg Arizona Indians C. S. Army.

For money paid for

months, 120

1863 to ~~August~~ 1863 days, at 40.00 per month,

DOLLARS

48 00
50

" Bounty

(Transferred to Co B. 12th Reg Ariz. Aug 11, 1863. Captured June 28, 1863. At
Enclosed under La Torre del Rey

Deduct, due

from Mrs. M. L. L.

Amount paid,

95 00

Descriptive Roll.

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

...

Richmond, this 22 day of August 1863
Capt B. B. Bucknall

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
75 Dollars,

being the amount due in full of the above account.

R. F. Abick

(Signed Duplicates.)

Personally appeared before me, a

Richmond, August 22 1863

B. P. Abick

Regt. Arizona Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his com-

manding officer for the reason that his company is now

that the above account amounting to

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this
payment to his commanding officer

75 Dollars,

J. S. McIsaac
Capt 1st Reg

Abriel R P

Co. E, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Abriel Robert B

10
Adams James

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50426079

2

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

A
James Adams
Capt.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By

For

Last paid

In

T

Reg't

Co.

No.

Rank

Company

which

of Tex.

assigned

dated

Regiment

Book mark

John Boyd

Copyright

Adkins John D

Co. B, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1 50422790

2 6104

3 1250

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

A

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas

Geo D. Perkins
Lieut, Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Cavalry Co.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Bounty, \$

Signature

Remarks

1862

186

The company was organized at Madison, Texas, in 1862, as Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry. It was later reorganized as Madison's Cavalry Regiment, Texas Cavalry. The company was organized by Capt. Geo. W. Durant, and was later commanded by Lieut. Geo. D. Perkins. The company was organized at Madison, Texas, in 1862, as Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry. It was later reorganized as Madison's Cavalry Regiment, Texas Cavalry. The company was organized by Capt. Geo. W. Durant, and was later commanded by Lieut. Geo. D. Perkins.

J. W. Perkins

A

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. D. Perkins

2nd Lt. Capt. W. D. Perkins, Co. Cavalry.

Apparition

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of the

for

July 1862

Enlisted

When

May 1862

Where

Greenville

By whom

Perkins

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Paymaster

To whom

Perkins

From

For

This is to certify that the following is a true and correct copy of the Muster Roll of the Company of Madison's Regiment, Cavalry, Texas, as organized at Greenville, South Carolina, in May, 1862, and as the same appears in the original records of the Department of the Army, at Washington, D.C.

Book No. 1

(Confederate)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas

J. P. Williams
28 Sept 1862
Approved _____

Company Muster Roll

of the _____
for _____

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

June 1st

May 5
Drummers Co
Durham
3 100

Capt. Williams
Col. Williams

Mustering
13th Regt Cav
June 1st

Received of _____
the sum of _____
for _____

Book _____

J. H. Williams

Copy

Adkins J. W.

Co. B, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50421116

4211

1313

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

A (Confederate.)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

W. H. Atkins

Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Cavalry Co.

Appears

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dates:

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Bounty, \$

Signature

Remarks

• This contract
between the
Madison's Reg't
No 81, Heavy
1861, authorized
Capt. W. H. Atkins
as might be assumed
to have never
battalion became
Companies A
which were assigned
of Tex. N. Mex.
assigned to S. H.
dated March 2
Regiment 1861

Book mark

(25)

U

(Confederate)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John P. Perkins
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization entered on
for *July 1, 1862*

Enlisted
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what

Place

By

* This
Regiment
Madison's
90th Battalion
No. 1st
last
Captains
no more
to
battalion
Companies
which were
of the
assigned
dated March
Regiment 1

B. H. H.

(Confederate)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. H. Williams
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1863*

Enlisted

When

By

Period

Last paid

By whom

T. Williams

May 1862
Grimes Co
2 years
3 yrs

Confederate

• This
Receipt
No. 1
Capt. Williams
as it is
to be
by the
Comps
of T. Williams
dated
Regiment

Book

J. H. Williams

Copyist

NOV. 22

50426211

1961

to John 10. 1961

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.

Sex

Joel Adams

Prof. Capt. Durand's Co. United Regt.

Appears on a Register of:

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease - *Bronchitis chr*

Admitted *Feb. 10*

Returned to duty *Feb. 13*

1863.

Disch. and from service

1863.

Deserted

186

Furloughed

186

Died

186

Re...

186

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, P. 10 No. 11, page 138

H. A. Johnson

Copyright

A circular ink stamp is visible in the upper right portion of the document. The text within the stamp is arranged in three concentric layers. The outermost layer reads "WAR DEPARTMENT." at the bottom and "SECOND DIVISION." at the top. The innermost layer, which is the most prominent, reads "REBEL ARCHIVES." in a bold, sans-serif font. A small five-pointed star is located at the bottom right of the inner circle.

Anderson Grimes Co. L. Mook 29
Capt. J. W. Atkins

Am in answer to an order for
all disabled or invalided soldiers to report
to you & enclose a certificate from the Surgeon
of this Post as to my physical Condition.
My occupation before the war a Farmer
and stock raiser until the last few years
I have been a great deal exposed to inclem-
ent weather which has shattered my whole
organization and left me with chronic
Rheumatism. Contrary to Medical advice
I joined the Red Army in Capt. [redacted]
unattached Company which afterwards
composed a part of [redacted] now [redacted]
Regiment and for any [redacted] of the time
have I been of any service in the field
during the stay of the Regt. in Louisiana
I was confined to the Hospital and when
the Regt. was ordered back to Texas I
was [redacted] from the Hospital and have
from time to time reported as necessary by
certificates. Having been compelled from
the nature of my disease to remain in
the House I can execute tolerable fair
work in [redacted] Making. As Capt.
[redacted] Chief of the Ordnance Department
at this Post needs men in that branch
if you be so kind as to order me to
report to him I can probably be of
some service in that way, or as a clerk
to him if necessary. Very Resp. J. W. Atkins

Anderson Grimes Co Texas Mar 24th 1864

I certify that I have carefully
examined Private Joel W. Adkins Co B. Madison's
Regt Major's Bn 2nd Iowa find him
unfit for Military Duty by reason of Chronic
Rheumatism of several years standing.

J. H. Hill

Ahrenbeck C.

Co. C, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51426390
3-1 509666
709735
917119
709882
52 449371
449440

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Whrenbeck

Co: James Martin's Company
Partisan Rangers.

Appear-

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Nov 15, 1862

Cap. Martin

was

Description List

1863

Present or absent

Remarks Detached for service
in Gen. Wagner's Shop
Navasota

* This company was
Regiment Texas Cavalry
Madison's Reg't
2d Battalion, Arkansas Cavalry
No. 81, Heavy Infantry, Tex. N. M.
1861, authorized by the
Captains Plummer and
as might be required
to have been assigned
battalion companies
Companies A and B
which were assigned
of Tex. N. M. Cavalry
assigned by S. C. N.
dated March 9, 1862
Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark

Whrenbeck

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A Phillips Regt

C. Shremback

Martins Co Phillips Regt

Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates, of the Regular Army, employed on extra duty by Major John E. Garey, Post Q. M., C. S. A., at Houston, Texas, during the month of October, 1863.

Roll dated 2nd office Houston
Oct 31, 1863

By whose order detailed

Genl J B Magruder

Date of detail

March 7

1863

In what capacity employed

Wheelwright

Remarks: Recd by transfer
from Maj J. D. Sellers

Book no.

J. B. T. Hall

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

3

Ariz.

C. A. Krenber

Married to 3 Ariz. Regt.

Appearance

Return

of Post : Houston, Texas,

for the month of

Nov

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Remarks

List of persons in the employ of Capt. E. P. Gaines,
Post Q. M.

By water

How

Remarks

MISSISSIPPI No. 284.

E. C. Thompson

(284)

1863

Captain

Per
ariz

a

37

Ariz.

C. Hunter &

Put 1 notation box Ref. and
appear.

Appear.

Return

of Post Office

for the ... 100 ...

186.3

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks

勢

Enlisted men on extra duty

By _____

2.

Nature

Removal

Miscellaneous F. - N. 25

E. C. Thompson



(CONFEDERATE.)

A

3

Arizona

C. Ahrensbeck
Pot Martine Co & Arizona

Appears in a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates, employed on extra duty as mechanics and laborers at Houston, Texas, by E. P. Gaines, Capt. and A. Q. M.

during the month of

Dec. 1863

By whose order employed

Gen J. B. Magrader
Nature of Service Whul. Light

Remarks

Transferred by
Capt H. A. Perry

Book 11111

(653)

J. B. Magrader

4332

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

List

of men detailed from Green's Division to various places in Texas

List dated

1864

Brigade

Certificate of disability

Date

How and where employed

1864

Remarks

Book

(652)

4511

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

(3)

A
C. Harrison
P. Martin *Aza*
Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty as mechanics and laborers at Houston, Texas, by Capt. John E. Garey, A. Q. M., during 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

By whose order employed

Gen. J. B. Magruder

In what capacity employed

Wheelwright

Remarks

*Post closing and
by Capt. Garey
employed
Sustained*

Book mark

(232)

4342

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 3 Tex.
C. Ahrenbeck
Capt. 3 Tex.

Appears on a *Madison Tex* *Cair*
Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From March 1 1863.
To April 30 1863.

When paid May 2 1863.
By whom Wm. Cook

Amount \$48.40

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 33 Page 7

B. V. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

3

Tex.

to communicate
ut. 3. regt Tex. Arizona B.

Appears on

Register

of Payments on Public Debt

Period of service.

From

Oct. 31

To

Feb. 28

1862

1863

When paid

April 8

By whom

Wm. Cook

1863

Amount \$111.13

Remitted

Wm. Cook

Confed. Arch. Class. 7

B. V. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

3

Ariz.

C. Ahrenbeck
Put Capt. Martin's Capt. 3 Ariz. Regt.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

May 1

To

June 30. 1863.

When paid:

July 2

By whom

Wm. Cooke

Amount

\$98.40

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 53, page 12

B. V. Brown

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

3 B. Co. Arizona

C. Ahrensbeck

Pvt. Co. 3 Regt Arizona.

Appears on :

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service

From June 30, 1863.

To Dec 3, 1863.

When paid Feb. 3, 1864

By whom W. Cooke

Amount 300.00

Remarks Clothing paid
Brig. leave

Confed. Army: 1st Regt. 3rd Div. 1st Corps. Page 6

No. 468

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans=Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General G. Kirby Smith, V. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General G. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Milliam Texas

this 10th day of July 1865.

G. A. Shren Lott.
For W. C. Madison & Co

Vou. No. *56* ABST *2^a* Q^R 186 *3*

C. Chamberlain

Private - Canada

Paid the *5th* day of *April* 186 *3*

\$ *111⁸⁵*

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of

(COPY.)

Company

Regiment of

Volunteers

NAME

RANK

DESCRIPTION

Where Born

Occupation

Enlisted

Last Paid

BOUNTY

PAID DUE

REMARKS

The Confederate States,

To

DR.

days, at \$

per month

place of muster

place of discharge

place of enrollment

RECEIVED

WITNESS

QUARTERMASTER

1863

Duplicates

at

3

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. /

Paid the day of 186

8.

Dollars

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing

(4: 0) P

Co. Greenbeck &

Naval at 3rd Regt. Inf.

My Volunteers

[illegible]

The Confederate States,

June 30

Dr.

| | |
|----|----|
| 24 | 00 |
| 24 | 40 |
| 23 | 00 |
| 24 | 40 |
| 23 | 00 |
| 24 | 40 |

Second

Thos. Lewis

CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER

Nineteen Eight -

Et then being

Vou. No. 134 ABST 2nd Q^r 186 3

C. Shreve
Private - Cash

Paid the 2nd day of May 186 3

\$ 48 40

(COPY.)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of *C. A. Henshaw* a Private
in *Co. Third* *Third* Regiment of *Arizona* *Liquid* Volunteers.

DESCRIPTION

REMARKS:

I certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of the Company Books and Rolls.

Regiment _____

"Stationed," Head Quarters, _____

Dated, _____

Signed, _____

The Confederate States,

Te.

DR.

For pay
 months and
 For use of Hospital, A
 For
 place of enrollment, to
 place of mustering-in, miles, at
 place of discharge, to
 place of enrollment, miles, at

24 co

24 20

—

—

— — — — —

1992

I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the original as deposited in my office. Last this 2nd day of Mar, 1863.

115 1 1 1 1 1

Theresa A. Wright QUARTERMASTER.

this Second day of May, 1863, of

. C. H. Army.

(Signed Duplicates)

WITNESSES:

Harold Ste
Capra

14
Alben Joshua J

Co. B, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5042655
2 6254
3
4
5

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Joshua J. Allen

Capt. P. D. Turner's Company,
3rd Battalion, Arizona Brigade
Mounted Artisan Rangers

Age 17

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Baylor Colorado
Co. Tex

Muster-in to date

Jan 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled.

Jan 1, 1863

When

Where

Nov 1, 1862

By whom

Sam Saba Tex
Capt Turner
3 yrs. 10 mos

Period

N

V

Remarks

1863

Turner
Mounted
Texas
Madison's
3d Battalion
No. 1
1863
Captains
as right
to have
battalion
Company
which were
of Tex. N
assigned to
dated March
Regiment
Book mark

Albrosby

(Confederate.)

C Madison's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

Joshua Allen

Pt., Co. D. 13 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of the

Remarks

The company was organized as the
Mounted Partisan Rangers of the
Texas Cavalry
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry
Battalion Arizona Brigade
No 81, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and was mustered February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to twelve companies. The addition of
Captains Phillips and Hines to the company and such others
as might be assigned to it. The company appears
to have never passed muster. The company appears
battalion became independent companies of the
Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G of the regiment,
which were assigned to the 13th Battalion, No 81, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex. N. Mex. and was mustered March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned to S. O. N. H. Eastern Dist. of Texas,
and March 20, 1862. The company was assigned to Phillips
Regiment Texas Cavalry and was mustered as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Back index:

Allen

Albin Joshua

Co. F, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50426750

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Rece. Vans.

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Civ. Texas.

Joshua Ulbin

Pl. } Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company.
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above

Roll dated: Belton Tex

Muster-in to date Dec 1, 1862

Enrolled: Dec 1, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation

Remarks

*This company was organized at Belton, Tex. as a part of the
Partisan Rangers Company of the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade
Company F Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The company was
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The company was organized at
3d Battalion Arizona Brigade. The company was organized at
No. 31, High Street, Tex. N. Mex. and the company was organized at
1862, authorized to increase to a company of 100 men. The
Captains Fawcett and Hendrix were appointed. The company
as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett and others
to have never joined the regiment. The company appears
battalion became a company. The company appears
Companies A, B and C were formed. The company appears
which were assigned to the regiment. The company appears
of Tex. N. Mex. and a co. dated March 1862. The company
assigned to S. O. No. 31 High Street, Tex. N. Mex. The
dated March 1862. The company was assigned to S. O. No. 31
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade

Book mark

Ulbin

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Ten

Joshua Albini
Orl *3rd A. Regt*

Appears on a

Report

of Soldiers Discharged and Furloughed by the examining board of surgeons at Columbus, Texas.

Report dated

Not dated

, 186

Remarks

Discharged

G. E. Jones

(254)

Copy to

16
Alexander L F

Co. B, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50426115
2 6210
3 6312
4
5
6
7
8
9
10

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate,
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

A. H. Alexander
(Pop.) Capt. Geo. W. Bennett's Co. Cavalry.

Apparition

Company Muster Roll

of the 2nd Cavalry Reg't, Texas.

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To whom

For

Is

The following is a list of the names of the men who were enlisted in the 2nd Cavalry Reg't, Texas, during the year 1862. The names are given in alphabetical order, and the date of enlistment is given in parentheses. The names are given in the original handwriting, and the date of enlistment is given in the original handwriting. The names are given in the original handwriting, and the date of enlistment is given in the original handwriting.

Book mark

(1862)

J. M. Williamson

Copyist

A

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

L. F. Wheeler
Capt

Appointed in Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the 1st Cavalry

for

Jan 1863

Enlisted: A

When

May 3 1862

When

By whom

W. O. Cary

Period

Last paid

By whom

W. O. Cary

Tax

For

...

Regimental ...
Madison's ...
No. 1 ...
1862 ...
Captains ...
as might be ...
to have ...
in ...
Company ...
which were ...
of Tex ...
and ...
dated ...
Regiment ...

Book ...

L. F. Wheeler
Capt

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas

A

L. H. Alexander
Pr

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above

Roll dated

May 25 1862

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Bounty \$

Signature

Remarks

• This company
Regiment
Madison's Cavalry
at Battle of Red Bank
No. 81
1862
Capt. Alexander
as must be
to have been
battalion
Companies A, B
which were
of Tex. N.
ordered
dated March
Regiment

Book mark

J. W. Wilkinson

Copy

Allen A.

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5112 575
2558
1246
1251

Number of medals and orders
Number of personal papers received

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

G. H. Bowen

G. H. Bowen, Capt. H. S. Bowen's Mounted Co.

Age *41* years.

Appears *in*

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *1862*

Muster-in to *1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled

When *1862*

Where *Houston*

By whom *G. H. Bowen*

Period *1862*

Value *1862*

Remarks *1862*

The following is a list of the names of the men who were mustered in to the 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment, which was organized at Austin, Texas, in 1862. The names are given in alphabetical order, and the date of their muster-in is given in parentheses. The names are given in alphabetical order, and the date of their muster-in is given in parentheses.

Boatman

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

John A. ...
1st ...

Age

Company Muster Roll

of the

at

Enlisted

W. A.

W. A.

By

Per

Last paid

To

To

R
M
N
S
D
A
C
O
F
I
L
A
S
D
A
S
M
C
R
B

B. A.

Confederate

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

A. A. A.

COMPANY MUSTER ROLL

Enlisted

White

W

By

For

Last

By

For

By

For

By

For

By

For

By

For

By

For

By

For

By

For

By

For

By

For

By

For

By

For

*April 5
Capt. C. M. Mason*

CONFEDERATE

-A ... Tax

Annie Allen

Priv. Capt. Bowles Co. H. ^{Regt.} Unattached

Appears

General Hospital.

Houston Texas.

Disease

Erysipelas (head)

Admitted

Jan. 29.

1-3

Retired

1-6

Discharge

1-6

Death

F...

Feb. 10 for 5 days

5

Final

...

Cost of Attendance

34

J. Gary

(225)

Copy

Allen James W.

Co. F, Madison's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50426748
4523

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

James W Allen

Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company.
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Bellevue*

Muster-in to date

Dec 1, 1862

Enrolled:

Dec 1, 1862

When

Nov 25, 1862

Where

Bellevue

By whom

Capt Kennedy

Mustered into service:

When

Dec 1, 1862

Where

Bellevue

By whom

James W Allen

Per

James W Allen

Value

Remarks

*The
Kennedy's
Partisan Rangers
Company F. Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.
3d Battalion Arizona Brigade
No. 81 Heavy Artillery Tex. N. Mex. and
1862, authorized to transfer to a regular
company for service in the field.
as a light company to the 3d
to have been assigned to the
battalion, mounted partisans
Company, which were assigned
which were assigned to the
of Tex. N. Mex. and Arizona
assigned by S. O. N. & H.
card March 20, 1862.
Mentment? Texas and Arizona

Book MARR

Allen only

(Confederate)

a | Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

James H. Allen

Co. H. 1st Reg't Cavalry

Age 23

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the

for

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered in

When

Where

Last

When

Where

Remarks

Killed

Wounded

Commissary

3d Reg't

1st Reg't

2d Reg't

3d Reg't

4th Reg't

5th Reg't

6th Reg't

7th Reg't

8th Reg't

9th Reg't

10th Reg't

Book mark

Aubrosby Copy

Allen G. F.

Co. B, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51426217

Number of medical cards issued
Number of personal papers taken

BOOK MARK

See also Waddy Thompson

A (Confederate)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

C. F. Allen
Col Capt. W. L. Allen's Co. Cavalry.
Approved: _____

Company-Muster Roll

of the _____
for *June 1st 1863* 1-63

Enlisted
Where *St. Louis* 1862

Where *St. Louis*
By *James H. Allen*

For _____

Last paid _____

By _____

T _____

Allen

Revised _____
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.
No. 10 _____
1863 _____
Capt. _____
as must be _____
to have _____
battalion _____
Company _____
which were _____
of Tex. _____
owned _____
dated _____
Regiment _____

Book mark

J. W. Hickman
Copyist

NOV. 22

50426212

116

arrived in the city
of St. Louis
from the
Albany branch
and
for

Medical Certificate for
Hurlbush In Case of
Durante Co - 3 Regt. Aug. Bap
State Union

Approved

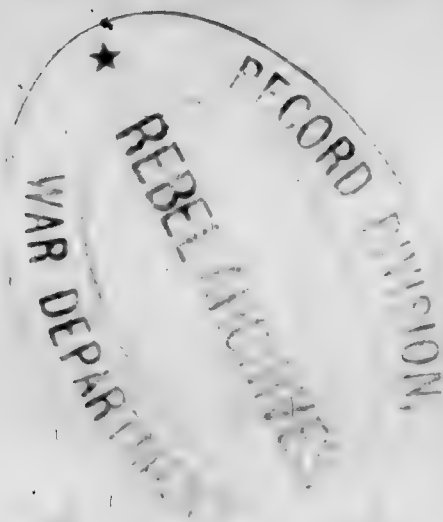
By Order

Col. J. P. Bombardier

Comdg Post

J. Phillips

for Surgeon



Medical Certificate for Starling

Private J. H. Allen of 3rd Regiment Arizona Brigade
Captain [unclear] (Company [unclear]) Having applied for a
Certificate [unclear] to [unclear] an application for extension
of [unclear] is hereby certify that I have carefully
examined this [unclear] and find that he is suffering with
Hepatitis and that as consequence thereof he is in my opinion
unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he
will not be able to [unclear] his duties in a less period than
[unclear] days.

General [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] }

W. H. [unclear]
M. D. Surgeon [unclear]
[unclear]

19-a
Allen, Joseph

Co. B, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 52059440

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

of patient.

List

in

at

General Hospital.
San Antonio, Texas.

List item

Where s.

Remarks

1862.

Book mar.

(1862)

216

Copied

A
General Hospital
San Antonio, Texas
December 17th 1863

J. H. Lyons Surgeon
C. A.

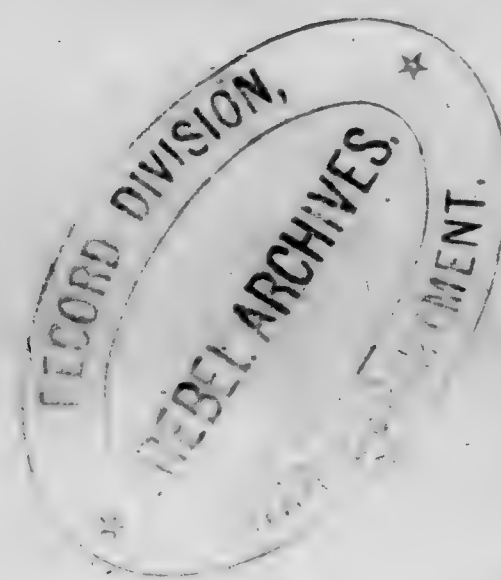
Recommending the
detail of Private J. L.
Allen as Carpenter
in Ordinance Sept
The Ground of Disability
3 Reg. Detailed man

One only Detailing
C. A. Lyons

Allen
C. A. Lyons

Allen
C. A. Lyons

Spco. Day 2



General Austin to Capt
San Antonio Texas
December 17th 1863

Sir

Private Joseph Allen of Company, 13th 3 Regt
of Cal. Major's Brigade was brought to this
Hospital in a wagon on the 10th of October.
His examination was found to be suffering
from a severe attack of jaundice which had produced
great debility, & is now convalescing but will not
be fit for any kind of field duty this Winter.
He is a capable & available to do light work in arms.
I have allowed him to report to the Arsenal
temporarily where his services are much
needed at present.

I would respectfully recommend
that he continue for that service until
such time as he recovers his health,

I am Sir

Very respectfully

Yours &c &c

J. H. Lyons

Surgeon Major

Dr J. H. Berrien Surgeon Major
Medical Director
Dist. of Texas &c &c,
Houston
Texas

Allen Robert

Co. *20*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *504224LL* 20
2 *540* 21
3
4

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Madison's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the company mentioned above.

Roll dated - *January 22, 1862*
Texas - *Jan 22, 1862*

Muster-in to drive

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When

Where known, insert by *Thompson* or *Ray*

By ...

17

V.

It

44

1

100

14

11

Capitulum

22
23

1.

1908

174

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

1987

Book mark

(22)

(copy)

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

A. *[illegible]* A. *[illegible]*
App. *[illegible]*

Company Muster Roll

Enrolled

When

Where *[illegible]*

By whom *[illegible]*

Mustered into service.

When

Where

By

Last paid

By

To

V

P

R

Book
Muster
Roll
of
the
Company
of
the
Reg't
of
the
State
of
Texas
dated
at
San
Antonio
Texas
this
1st
day
of
June
1862

6667026

Copyright

21
Allen H. G.

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

11723-54 20
555 21
555 22
1023 23

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Age 41 years. Capt. H. S. Bowles' Mounted Co.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

June 1st

Muster-in to date

Apr. 16, 1862
March 29, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 29, 1862

Where

By whom

Madison
Capt. H. S. Bowles

Period

Valuat. \$100.00

Remark-

*This company was organized as the
Regiment Texas Infantry
Madison's Regiment
2d Battalion A. I. S. Co.
No 81. H. S. Bowles, Capt.
1862, with a view to the
Captains. For the purpose
as might be assigned
to have been assigned
battalion. A. I. S. Co.
Companies A. I. S. Co.
which were assigned
of Tex. N. Mex. and
assigned by S. I. S. Co.
dated March 29, 1862.
Regiment Texas

as the
No 81. H. S. Bowles, Capt.
and others
companies of the
of the regiment
No 81. H. S. Bowles, Capt.
company I was
of Texas,
as Phillips
a Texas brigade.

Book mark

Confederate
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

1st Co. 1st Reg't
Madison's Reg't, Cav.

Company Muster Roll

1st Co. 1st Reg't

Enrolled

March 1st

1862

1st Co. 1st Reg't

Mustered into service

March 1st

1862

1st Co. 1st Reg't

Last

Rank
Name
Age
Color
Height
Weight
Complexion
Build
Education
Religion
Married
Single
Widow
Divorced
Other

1862

Copyist

Confederate.

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted

When

Where

By

Per

Last paid

By

T

Re
of
No
1862
Capt
as
to
batt
Com
which
of Tex
awar
died
Regimen

Book

(A) Confederate.
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

W. C.
3rd Reg't

A
Company Muster Roll

Enlisted

Where

When

By wh

For

Last paid

Per

T

Mich
Garrison
J. W. M. Madison
Mar

S. S.
J.

3rd Reg't
J.

30
No
1862
Company
As
In
Dated
Count
When
of
Assess
dated
Rec'd

Back

Schuyler

Copyist.

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Voucher No. *111*

Paid the *11th* day of *Feb* 18*91*

to the

order of

7116.50

Dollars

copy.

W. G. Allen

Volunteers

RANK

12. 8. 1967

To

1100.

186 2

100

112

1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 26

4850

116.50

11

CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER

3 - Carl Gustafson for 1 - 8900

13011201 - 9.1.1

(Signed) D. P. O. A.

W. J. Allen

22
Allen, William H.

Co. F, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 30426740
2 4321

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Q. Confederate.
Madison's Reg't, Cav. T
William Cullen
Sgt. Capt. Henry V.

2. Sgt. { Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company.
Age 35 { 3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Appears on { Mounted Partisan Rangers.*
years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Entered into service:
When

When

Where

By whom

Region

Valuation

Remark:

[illegible]

Book mark

(104)

Albany

(Confederate)

61 Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

William V. Allen
Henry Kenna's Company,
1st Texas Cavalry Brigade

Asst
Att

Company Muster Roll

for

Enrolled

When

Where

By

Mustered

W

Last paid

Book

Allen

Copy

Altman Latham J.

Co. 20, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

50426461

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

William C. Luman

1864 Capt. Benton W. M. Keck's Co.,
5th Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *January 31, 1862*
Brashear

Muster-in to date *Sept 25, 1862*
Sept 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 25, 1862*

Where *Brashear, Tex*

By whom *Wm C Luman*

For *30 days*

Value *300*

Book mark

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

William Altman

1 Co. 1st Texas Cavalry
Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Texas Volunteers

Age

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the *1st Texas Cavalry*
for *Sept 23 to Dec 31 1862*

Enrolled:

When

Where *William Altman*
Sept 23 1862

By whom *Capt W. H. Lee*
3rd Texas Cavalry

Mustered into service.

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom *W. H. Lee*
T. A. *3rd Texas Cavalry*

V.

R.

R.

Motto

Vol.

Vol.

Vol.

Vol.

Vol.

Vol.

Vol.

Vol.

Vol.

Vol.

Vol.

Vol.

Vol.

Vol.

Vol.

Vol.

Vol.

Vol.

Vol.

Vol.

Vol.

Vol.

Vol.

Book mark

W. H. Lee

Copyist

Altman, Thomas B.

Co. *20*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

506 2446
2344

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Thos. J. Cotton

Rt Capt. Reuben W. McKee's Co.,
3rd Battalion Arizona Brigade
(Mounted Partisan Rangers)*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *January 1st* 1862.

Muster-in to service

Sept 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 28, 1862.

Where *at Grimesy's house*

By whom *Capt. R. W. McKee*

For

Value

Re

* This
McKee
and
Volunteer
Major
3rd Battalion
No. 1
1861
Captains
to have
battalion
Company
which a
of Ter
assigned
dated Ma
Regiment

Book mark.

(Confederate.)

11 Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Thomas C. (Morgan)
1st Co. 11th Texas Cavalry
Age 35 years
Appointed 1st

Company Muster Roll

of the 11th Texas Cavalry
for Sept 25 to Dec 31 1862

Enrolled:

When Sept 25 1862
Where at Camp near Dallas Texas
By whom Capt M. R. Adams

Mustered into service.

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom By Adams as Adjutant
T. W. Adams

Value

Price

By

Witnessed
and
by
No. 1
1862
Capt. Adams
to be
by Adams
Capt. Adams
of 11th Texas Cavalry
at Fort N. M.
1862
on 11th Texas Cavalry
Recd. by
B. A. Adams

Alvey, Leo

Co. F, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

56426744
1822

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Leo Alfrey

*Co. 1st Henry Kennedy - Company,
1st Arizona Brigade*

Aug 34

Company Muster Roll

Nov & Dec 1862

Enrolled

By whom

By whom

Mustered into service

By whom

By whom

By whom

Last paid

By whom

By whom

By whom

By whom

By whom

By whom

By whom

By whom

By whom

By whom

By whom

By whom

By whom

By whom

By whom

By whom

By whom

By whom

By whom

By whom

By whom

By whom

William

Copyist

(Confederate.)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas

66-20-11664
Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company.
3rd Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.
Age 34 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Period

Value

Remarks

*This roll was taken at the
Kendall, Texas, on the 1st of
Partisan Rangers, Co. A, 3rd
Company F, Madison's Reg't, Texas
3rd Battalion Arizona Brigade,
No. 91 Heavy Division, Texas
1862, authorized by General
Captains Partisan Rangers,
as must be assigned to the
to be a member of the
battalion, and the
Companies, which were
which were assigned to the
of the 1st and 2nd
assigned to the 1st and 2nd
dated March 21, 1862. The
Regiment of Cavalry and as

Book mark

Albany

Archer Stevenson

Co. E, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51426616
2253

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A Madison's Reg't, Cay. | **Texas.**

Stevenson Archer

Pt. { Capt. Henry H. Hall's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex.
Nov 1, 1862

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 25, 1862

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Capt H H Hall

Period

Value of horse \$ 100 equipments \$ 100

Remarks

*The Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade and Company E, Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 81, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Faurett's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faurett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became companies E, F, G and H of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 88, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 90, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 20, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment, Texas Cavalry, and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Check MARK

Chas Crosby

Captain

Madison's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

A
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Tex
Stevenson, Archer
P.

44 years
Co. A, 3 Battalion Arizona Brigade.*

Age 44 years

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for 1944

for Oct 25 to Dec 31, 1882

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

W. H. H.

11 hours

By whom

Last patient

B. W. 11

1. 11. 1941

Values: 200

Pravnik

Кендәкә

H. A. ...
 Hanger ...
 Paul ...
 M. ...
 M. Battison ...
 No. 61, Hanger ...
 1883 ...
 Captain ...
 as it ...
 to have ...
 beating ...
 Comd ...
 which ...
 of Tex ...
 assigned ...
 dated ...
 Regiment ...
 Bank ...

Book 1111

Albany

Archer

Co. A. 3rd Batt Ariz Brig.

CONFEDERATE.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript 1000 page

GENERAL INDEX CARD

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Armstrong, John

Co. G, Madison's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

30426896
1966

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John Armstrong

Rank Private

Age 25 years

Appears

Company Master-in Roll

of the

Roll dated Camp Baylor Colorado

Co Tex

Mustered in to service June 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled June 1, 1863

When

Where

By whom

For

N

V

Rank

Book mark

John Armstrong

(Confederate)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John C. Armstrong
Patrol D. 13 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Mar 8/62 1862

Enlisted

When

Where Santa Fe 1862

By whom Capt. J. C. Armstrong

Period

Last paid

By whom J. C. Armstrong

To what time

Valuation \$ 100

Remarks

*This is a copy of the original muster roll of the
Mounted Partisan Rangers, 13th Battalion Arizona Brigade
Texas Cavalry, as organized by the Confederate Government
at Madison, Arkansas, February 8, 1862, and as the
3d Battalion, Arkansas Cavalry, as organized by the
No. 11 H. H. S. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
Texas Cavalry, as organized by the No. 11 H. H. S. O.
1862, authorized by the Confederate Government, and as the
Captains of the 13th Battalion, Arizona Brigade, and such others
as might be assigned to the 13th Battalion, Arizona Brigade,
to have never been assigned to the 13th Battalion, Arizona Brigade,
because Companies E, F and G of the 13th Battalion, Arizona Brigade,
which were assigned to the 13th Battalion, Arizona Brigade,
of Texas Cavalry, as organized by the No. 11 H. H. S. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 1, 1862. The company was also known as Phillips
Battalion, Texas Cavalry, and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

Armstrong
Capt.

Arnold, L. S.

Co. C, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50426391

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

L. S. Arnold

Private *James Martin* Company
San Antonio

Apparatus

Company Muster Roll

of the *Company* *above*
for *Oct 31 1862* *Feb 1 1863*

Enlisted

When

Where

By wh

Period

Last paid

By

T

I

I

Sept 1 1862

Houston

Gen Martin

Major

San Antonio

2

The following is a list of the names of the men who were enlisted in the Company of Madison's Regiment, Cavalry, Texas, for the period from October 31, 1862, to February 1, 1863. The names are given in the order in which they were enlisted. The names of the men who were discharged are given in parentheses. The names of the men who were killed are given in brackets. The names of the men who were captured are given in italics. The names of the men who were missing are given in bold type. The names of the men who were promoted are given in small type. The names of the men who were transferred are given in small type. The names of the men who were discharged are given in parentheses. The names of the men who were killed are given in brackets. The names of the men who were captured are given in italics. The names of the men who were missing are given in bold type. The names of the men who were promoted are given in small type. The names of the men who were transferred are given in small type.

Book mark

Albushy

(CONFEDERATE.)

A Phillips
Lycurgus S.
Benedict Arnold
Wm. C. Phillips Regt.

Tet

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease

Admitted

Entered

Discharged

Excluded

Det

Transferred

Home

Cataract & suppurant
Jan. 5.

186

186

186

186

3

Aug. 10. 40 days

Near Madame Louis

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2, 120

J. Bay
97

Copy

Arnold, L. S.

C. C. 3. Next. Ar. 12. 1/2

oucher No 318 C
Paid the 9th day of Nov 1863
L F Arnold
Discharged soldier C.S.
Amount \$303.07

C 3 1863
Arizona
Ben

Form No. 58.

Certificate given a Soldier at the time of his Discharge.

I CERTIFY That the within named

Arnold
 of Captain *Arnold* Company (C) of the
 Regiment of *1st* *Ark* *Vol* *Inf* born in *Ark*
 in the State of *Ark* aged *Twenty eight* years *Five* feet
Seven inches high *Light* complexion *Blue* eyes and by *Accumulation*
 was enlisted by *Capt J. H. Martin*
 at *Heber Springs* on the *1st* day of *Sept* 1863

to serve during the *war* and is now entitled to discharge by reason of
Discharge Certificate in accordance with Par IV
Genl Order No 60

The said *Arnold* was last paid by *Capt J. H. Martin*
 to include the *1st* day of *Sept* 1863 and has paid due from that
 time to the present date

There is due to him *Twenty* Dollars traveling
 expenses from the place of discharge to
 the place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind

There is due him *Twenty* Dollars and
 cents for use of *Home* at *Heber Springs*

There is due him *Twenty* Dollars for *Accumulation for same time he has been*
 He is indebted to the Confederate States *on account of* *the same* *he never having received it*
 Given in duplicate at *Heber Springs* this *1st* day of *Sept* 1863

Jas Martin Capt

Form No. 59.

For pay from *1st* of *Sept* 1863 to *1st* of *Oct* of
Oct months and *16* days, at *Twenty* Dollars per month, *66 00*
 For pay for *traveling* from *Heber Springs* to *Heber Springs* *12 00*
 Amount *78 00*
 Deduct for clothing overdrawn *42 50*
 Balance paid *35 50*

Received of *Jas Martin* C. S. Army this *1st*
 day of *Sept* 1863 *Twenty* Dollars
 and *Cent* in full of the above account

J. I. Smith

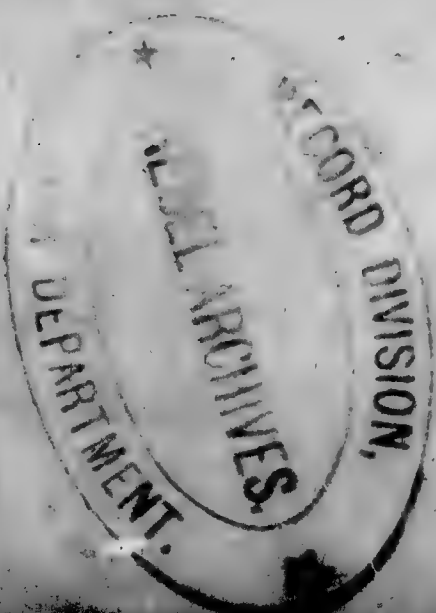
WITNESS

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be, on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

Adm. District Office
 422 1/2 Ave. Hillman
 Aug 14th 1865

Discharge granted
 By Command of
 Maj. Gen. Maguire
 Lt. Col. George
 Ing. M. D. B.
 A. S. C.



1865

A 71

CERTIFICATE
 OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the
 case of

Lycurgo L Arnold
 Private Capt. Martin C
 Phillips 6th Reg't of Infantry
 Recommended as per paragraph
 4. Genl. Order 69. Office of
 A. S. C. Genl.

Dr. P. Russell
 Affirm as true, true, of And
 refers to the Big Blue
 Canyon & Sub. Dist
 At the same time
 Capt. C. M. D. P.

approved & respectfully
 forwarded for the action
 of the Major Genl. Comd. Dist.
 Dist. of Ariz.

Received (A. & I. G. Office)
 1865
 P. S. L. S. K. S.
 arty. Big Blue
 canyon each Dist
 Dist. of Ariz.

Aug 13th 1865

No 51 of (cont)

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be filled in by the Surgeon in cases of discharge on account of disability)

Amos Lycurus J. Arnold of Captain *Martin's*
Company (Co.) of the _____ Regiment of Confed-
erate States was enlisted by *J. C. Stafford*
at *Houston*
on the _____ day of *August* 1862, to serve *War*
in the _____ in the State of *Georgia* is
Twenty eight years of age, _____ feet, _____ inches high, *light*
complexion, *gray* eyes, *light* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
Plumber.
During the last two months said soldier has been
sick for days *Sixty one* days.
Discharge recommended according to paragraph 4
Genl Order 69. Officer *A. & J. Reed*

Surgeon *Houston Genl Hospital*

Date _____

W. P. Reddell Surgeon of Hospital
Commanding Company.

I, *George J. Arnold*, Captain of *Martin's* Company, and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a soldier because of _____
operation of *Arthritis & Rheumatism* & there-
fore recommended that he be discharged from the
service.

W. P. Reddell
Surgeon. *Board*

Discharged on _____ day of _____, 1863, at *Houston*
John A. Reed
Commanding the Post.

Note: The Surgeon is to state the degree of disability.
Note: The Surgeon is to state the degree of disability.

Place _____

State _____

State _____

DELEGATES

Med. directors Office
No. 11, near Millican Tex.

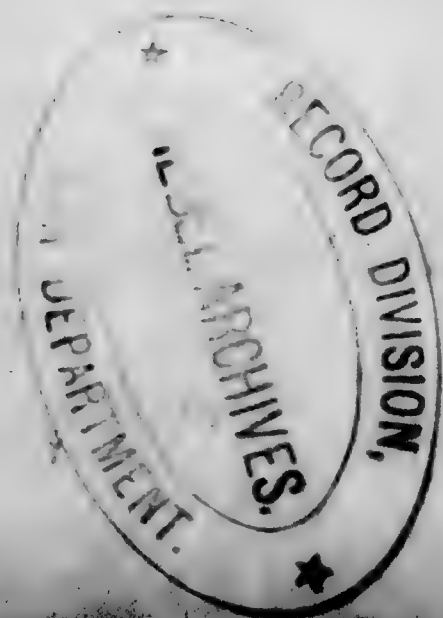
Aug. 14th / 63

Discharge granted by
Command of

Major Genl. Maymder

St. Denis

Surgeon Med. Dir.
Dist Texas.



CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the
case of

Lyngue S. Arnold

a Private Co. (6) Capt. Martin

Phillips Reg't of Infantry

Recognition noted as per paragraph

4 Genl. Order 69 Office of

St. Denis

Appointed respectfully

referred to the Brig Genl

Amos E. Sater

St. Denis

capt Genl

St. Denis

St. Denis

St. Denis

Received (A. & I. G. Office)

(No 51 of Reg.)

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Lycurgus J. Arnold, of Captain *Martin's*
Company, (Co.) of the _____ Regiment of Confed-
erate States *Cavalry*, was enlisted by *J. C. Stafford*
of the _____ Regiment of _____, at *Houston*

Texas, on the *7th* day of *August*, 186*3*, to serve *War*

was born in *Wilkes Co.* in the State of *Georgia*

Twenty eight years of age, _____ feet, _____ inches high, *light*
complexion, *gray* eyes, *light* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
a *Butcher*

During the last two months said soldier has been

unfit for duty *Sixty one* days. (Here consult directions on Form _____ Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Discharge recommended according to paragraph 4. Genl. Order
69. Office. A. V. I. Genl.

STATION: *Houston Genl. Hospital*

DATE: *August 10. 1863*

W. P. Riddell Surgeon of Hospital
Commanding Company.

I Certify, That I have carefully examined the said *Lycurgus J. Arnold*
of Captain *Martin's* Company, and find him incapable of performing

the duties of a soldier because of _____ (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 300, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)
Suppression of testicle & chronic Rheumatism & therefore
Not to be discharged from the service

W. P. Riddell
Surgeon of
Hospital.

Discharged this *Seventeenth* day of *August*, 186*3*, at *Houston*
Texas.
Peter MacGill Capt.
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

29
Arthur John J.

Co. F, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51446749
6874

Number of medical cards herein.

Number of personal papers herein

Book Name:

See also Ampley, Jonathan Patton
Book Case

Madison's Reg't, Cav.

Texas

John J. Luther
Capt. Henry Kennel

Age 30 } Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company.
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Appears on } Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above
Roll dated *11/1/68*

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service
When

When

Where

By whom

Per: "

Val. 111

Remark-

[illegible]

Book mark

Calligraphy

Confederate

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

A

John J. Arthur

PS

Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.

Age 30 years.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec 1862.

Enrolled.

When

Oct 1 1862

Where

Belfer

By w.

Capt Kennedy

Mustered in

When

Nov 1 1862

Where

Belfer

By

W. J. ...

Last paid

Is w.

T w.

V.

28

Notes

111 51.50

Remarks

*The ...
Kenned ...
Partisan ...
Company ...
Madison's Regiment, Texas ...
3d Battalion Arizona Brigade ...
No 31 Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. ...
1862 authorized its increase ...
Captains ... and Head ...
as might be assigned to ...
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, F, G and H of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S.O No 36, Hdqrs Dist
of Tex, N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S.O No 40, Hdqrs Eastern Sub District of Texas,
dated March 25, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade

Rank mark:

Arthur

Copyist

30
Asher Isaac

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|----------|----|
| 1 | 50425783 | 2 |
| 2 | 5856 | 21 |
| 3 | 5944 | 22 |
| 4 | 6027 | 23 |

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas

Issue *Isaac Fisher*

Put, Capt. H. S. Bowles' Mounted Co.
Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galveston

Apr. 10, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mich 29, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mich 29, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Isaac Fisher

Period

Valuation of arms, accoutrements, &c. \$100

Remarks

This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's
Regiment Texas Infantry.
Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O.
No. 51, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Faucett's and Hendricks' Companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment,
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 60, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 20, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

Isaac Fisher

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

A

Isaac Asker

(Priv.) Capt H. S. Bowler's Mtd Company
Age 26 years. Texas - Volunteer.

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Men 24 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

March 1 1862.

Where

By *Capt. H. S. Bowler*

Mustered into service:

When

March 27 1862.

Where

Capt. H. S. Bowler

By

Last

Recd

100

Book No. 1
No. of Men
Captains
as might be
to have been
battalion
Company
which were
of Tex. N.
assigned
dated March
Regiment

See page 1
Copy

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Charles J. [unclear]
Capt. H. S. Bowles' Company
Mounted Volunteers

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *12th Aug* 1862.

Enlisted

When

Where

By

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what

Present

Issued

This is to certify that
Reg't
Madison's
M. Bowles
No. 1
1st
Capt.
as
to
battalion
Company
which
of Tex
served
dated
Regiment

Book

A (Confederate)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Isaac Asher
Pvt

Appeared

Company Muster Roll

of the organization of the
at *San Antonio*

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

For

Last paid

By

To

For

By

By

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

Wm. J. Boyd

Copyist

Asher, J.

Pvt. Co. A. Madison's Inf. Cal.

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.
VOUCHER No. 250

Paid the 27th day of July 1864

to Cash

for Cash

\$3472 Dollars.

Asher William B

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|------|------|----|
| 1 | 5142 | 5982 | 20 |
| 2 | | 5920 | 21 |
| 3 | | | 22 |
| 4 | | | 23 |
| 5 | | | 24 |
| 6 | | | 25 |
| 7 | | | 26 |
| 8 | | | 27 |
| 9 | | | 28 |
| 10 | | | 29 |
| 11 | | | 30 |
| 12 | | | 31 |
| 13 | | | 32 |
| 14 | | | 33 |
| 15 | | | 34 |
| 16 | | | 35 |
| 17 | | | 36 |
| 18 | | | 37 |
| 19 | | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Rank MARK:

A

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas

Provt *C. S. Bowles*

Age *22* years, Capt. H. S. Bowles' Mounted Co.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Houston

Muster-in to date

Apr. 10

, 1862.

March 29

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 29

, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. C. S. Bowles

Period

Valuation of horse

\$ *100* equipments, \$ *50*

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was first organized as the
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry with four companies, A to D, S. O.
No. 40, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Companies E, F and G. The four companies of the
regiment, authorized by S. O. No. 40, Hdqrs. Dist
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862, Company I was
added March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

A
But
Age *27*
Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the original company of *Madison's*
for *March 1 to June 30, 1862*

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

Taken

Value

Remarks

100

* This company was
Regimental Cavalry
Madison's Regiment
2d Battalion
No. 81, Heavy Artillery
1863, authorized the
Captains of the
as might be assigned
to have been
battalion
Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ

Book mark:

W. B. Boyd
Capt.

Aston, John

Co. G, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 30426897
2 6961

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

Blank MARK

See also

Confederate.)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas

(Capt. P. D. Tanner's Company,
3rd Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.

Age 75 (M)
years.

Appears in

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated 6/24/41

Roll dated 60 11 11

Master in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When

When

Where

By w...

Pe.

1.

7.

Res.

• The ...
T ...
M ...
T ...

Term
May
Halla

Mr. H. H. ...
auth.

Captains
 as might
 to have

to have been
Battalion
Company

Computers which were used at Tex

1. Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
 2. Director
 3. Federal Bureau of Investigation
 4. Washington, D. C.

March 21, 1944
 17, 1944
 Book mark

mark.

100



Willows

(Confederate.)

A Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John A. Turner
Co. D, { 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted

When Nov 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt Turner

Period Nov 1862

Last paid:

By whom Myself

To what time

Valuation of horse \$ 100 Valuation of equipments \$ 100

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain Turner's Company and Company D of the 3rd Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers and Company G Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 81, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Faucett's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 48, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 22, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Check mark:

Albro

33
Austin T. J.

Co. E, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

46859628

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

(Confederate.)

Appears as follows:

Roll of Prisoners of War
paroled at New Orleans, Louisiana

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

For
the
State
of
Louisiana
this

Re
Parish
War
Re
Major
Six

Number of

58; sheet

(1866)

Copy

Antony L. P.

Co. C Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 58426389

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Back Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

A Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

C. O. Aubrey

Pl. Capt. James Martin's Company
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31, 1862* to *Feb 28, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When

June 15, 1862

Where

Newark

By whom

Capt Martin

Period

was

Last paid:

May 1862

By whom

Oct 31, 1862

To whom

Present

Remarks

*Discharged Series
Master*

This is a copy of the Muster Roll of the Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry as first organized as the Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as such companies A to D. S. O. No 81. Hdqrs. East of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1863, authorized the increase of the regiment by the addition of Captains F. J. Smith and H. J. Smith's companies and such others as might be assigned to the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, F, G and H of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 88. Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1863. Company I was assigned by S. O. No 40. Hdqrs. Eastern S. M. District of Texas, dated March 26, 1863. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book marks

Allen only

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

L.A.

*to 2nd Lieut.
Pat. Motters*

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending *March 31*, 1863.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *sypilitic*

Date of discharge from service, *March 31*, 1863.

Date of death

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 15

W. H. Dickinson

(CONFEDERATE.)

N.

Tex.

1000 - 3 - Intire/
Port. Co. 1000 - 3 - United. Rec.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

| | | |
|-------------------------|---------------|----------|
| Disease | Syphilis Tert | |
| Admitted | March - 6 | , 186 3. |
| Returned to duty | | , 186 . |
| Discharged from service | March 12 | , 186 2. |
| Deserted | | , 186 . |
| Furloughed | | , 186 . |
| Died | | , 186 . |
| Pension | | , 186 . |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 274, page 14

H. A. Johnson
Copyright

Autry, C. P.

Martin's Co. Texas Partisan Rangers,

Voucher No 348.
Private C. P. Anteny
Capt. Martin's Co. 1st Regt. Tex. Cav.
\$164.67
100

Paid Nov. 14th 1863

C. P. Anteny

Co.
Martin's

TEXAS CAV

Snodgrass Co

Form No. 58.

Certificate to be given a Soldier at the time of his Discharge.

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be, on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY That the within named W. P. Autrey
 a Private of Captain Ed. H. H. H. Company Regiment
Regiment of Infantry, born in North Carolina
 in the State of North Carolina, aged thirty six years, five feet
three inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes, and by Proprietor
 a Private, was enlisted by Case Jan. Martin
 at Winston-Salem N.C., on the 15th day of June 1862
 to serve for three years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Disability
when in Commission Board at this Post.

The said W. P. Autrey was last paid by Major Sanders & M.
 to include the thirty first day of October, 1862, and has
 pay due from that time to the present date.

There is due to him _____ Dollars traveling
 expenses from _____ the place of discharge, to _____
 the place of enrollment transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him clothing from date of Enlistment

He is indebted to the Confederate States _____ Dollars
 on account of _____

Given in duplicate at Winston, this 13th day of March 1863

Wm. H. H. H.
 Commanding Company.

Form No. 59.

For pay from first of June, 1862, to 13th of
March, 1863, being nine months and 13
 days, at _____ Dollars per month.

| | |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| For pay for traveling from _____ | 5320 |
| For pay for traveling from _____ | 5320 |
| For pay for traveling from _____ | 2500 |
| For pay for traveling from _____ | 3327 |
| <u>Total</u> | <u>16467</u> |

Received of Capt. Thompson Seaverson C. S. Army, this 14th
 day of March, 1863, One Hundred & Eighty Four Dollars
 and Twenty Seven Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates)

WITNESS Wm. H. H. H.
Capt. & Wm. H. H.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

Arthur John J.

Co. F, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Arthur John J.

Baggett David A.

Co. E, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 31426417 | 2 |
| 2 | 6635 | 2 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 2 |
| 5 | | 2 |
| 6 | | 2 |
| 7 | | 2 |
| 8 | | 2 |
| 9 | | 2 |
| 10 | | 2 |
| 11 | | 2 |
| 12 | | 2 |
| 13 | | 2 |
| 14 | | 2 |
| 15 | | 2 |
| 16 | | 2 |
| 17 | | 2 |
| 18 | | 2 |
| 19 | | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

By: Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

David A. Baggett

Capt. Henry H. Hall's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex.

Nov 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Nov 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 25, 1862

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

E. H. Hall

Period

1/25

Valuation of horse \$

125

Remarks

50 100

*The company designated as Captain Hall's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, was first organized as the Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 61, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Fausett's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fausett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F, and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 40, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 28, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Next mark:

Alt. 6/20/64

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

B

David A Baggett

27.

Age 26 years, Co. A, 3 Battalion Arizona Brigade.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for 1961

for *Oct 25 to Dec 31 1862*
Enrolled:

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

11-1-83

11 here

By whom

Last part

Be wh.

10. What are the

Valuation of the property \$125,000

l'argent - ...

Котляга

He was promoted to Captain, 1st Arizona Brigade and as Captain
Major E. M. ... 1st Arizona Brigade Major ... led Partisan
Major ... 1st Arizona Brigade and Com-
mand Battalion ... Texas Cavalry
No. 81 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. was first organized as the
1st authorized to purchase ... on February 21,
Captains ... and Headquarters Companies and the addition of
to have never ... Captain ... and such other
battalion because ... The four companies of the
Companies A, B and ... were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 81 Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1886. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 81 Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 1, 1886. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 81st Regiment Arizona Brigade.

11/21/2011

February

37
Baker James C.

Co. E, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 5142611 | 20 |
| 2 | 6679 | 21 |
| 3 | 41859632 | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also J. C. Baker. Exchange of Papers C. 10

B (Confederate.)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas

James C Baker
3rd comp. { Capt. Henry H. Hall's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age 26 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated, San Antonio Tex
Nov 1, 1862

Muster-in to date
Nov 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Oct 25, 1862

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Capt H H Hall

Period 3 mos

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments, \$ 15⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company was designated as Captain Hall's company of Madison's Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers Company A. 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry and Company E. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A to D. S. O. No. 81. Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Fausett and Hendricks' Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. The four companies of the regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 81. Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 81. Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Battalion Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Blank mark:

U. G. Grody

(Confederate.)

B

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

James C. Baker

3rd Corp., Co. A, 3 Battalion Arizona Brigade.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Oct 25/16 Dec 31 1862

Enrolled:

When

Oct 25, 1862

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Capt H N Hall

Mustered into service

When

Nov 1, 1862

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

May McLoose

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

186

Value of property \$15.00

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks

*The 3rd Battalion Arizona Brigade Mustered as Captain Baker's Company, Co. A, 3rd Battalion Arizona Brigade and Company F, Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A to D. S. O. No. 61, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1863, authorized its organization and augment by the addition of Captains Fawcett's, H. D. Fawcett's, companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became companies H, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B, C, and E were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1863. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 2, 1863. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment, Texas Cavalry, and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Blank space

Attest

(142)

(Confederate.)

Appears as prisoner of war

Roll of Prisoners of War
paroled at New Orleans, Louisiana

Roll dated

Where captured at

When captured

Remarks

Page
War
No
Ma
Net

Number
53; Sheet

(8396)

Clipped

(CONFEDERATE)

Jas Baker

Co E 3 Tex Cav Arizona Brig

Appears on :

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

3 or

1863

Date of issue July 8

1863

Signature

Remarks:

2312

1 No.

King

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J R T Baker

Co F 3 Tex Cav Arizona Brig

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, €

for

3. 25

1863.

Date of issue July 8

1863.

Signature X

Remarks:

- 2324

Al No.

King

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Tax

Baker

Corpl. Co. E. 3rd Regt. Ariz. Brig...

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas
Cavalry Brigade, at Donaldsonville,
La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.
July 22

1863. ✓

Remarks: Missing

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.
H. G. Gads

1371

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of paroled and exchanged prisoners at Camp Lee, near Richmond, Va., for

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

1862

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

Copyright

⁷⁸
Baker William

Co. *G*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50426899
2 6463
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)
B. Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

William Baker

Pt

Capt. P. D. Turner's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company. Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Baylor Colorado
Co. D

Muster-in to date

Jan 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Jan 1, 1863

When

Nov 1, 1862

Where

San Sabal

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

3 yrs or the war

No.

200

Value

100

500

Remarks

This company was
Turner's Company and
Mounted Partisan Range
Texas Cavalry
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
No. 31 Heavy Artillery
1863 authorized by the
Captains of the
as might be assigned
to have been assigned
battalion assigned
Companies A B and
which were assigned
of Tex N Mex
assigned to the
dated March 2 1863
Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

(225)

W. Crosby
copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

William Baker

Pl., Co. D, { 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 1862

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$400

Remarks

equipment, \$500

*This company was organized as Captain
Turner's Company and later part of 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers, and Company G, Madison's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
3d Battalion Arizona Brigade and later as four companies, A to D, S. O.
No. 81, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Fauett's and Hays' companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Fauett's companies and such others
to have never joined the regiment. Fauett's company appears
in the muster roll of the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 88, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 80, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub District of Texas,
dated March 20, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

(142)

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

| | |
|-------------------------|---------|
| Disease | |
| Admitted | |
| Returned to duty | , 1862. |
| Discharged from service | , 1862. |
| Deserted | , 1862. |
| Furloughed | , 186 |
| Died | , 186 |
| Remitted | 86 |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6 File No. 275, page 18

Copyright

39
Baker William L.

Co. F, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3042655

2 45244211

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

William L. Baker

Age 20 years. { Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company.
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.

Age 20 (M)
years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated

Roll davej

Selling 25

Muster-in to date

Dec 7, 1862

Enrolled

Dec 1, 1862

When

New 25 186

Where

Sellers

By whom

Capt Kennedy

Mastered into service

1602

When

De la

Where

De la

By whom

Period

Valuation

Remarks

• This ...
 Kennedy ...
 Partisan ...
 Company F ...
 Madison ...
 1st Battalion ...
 No 31 ...
 10th ...
 Captain ...
 no ...
 to have never ...
 Battalion became ...
 Composite ...
 which were ...
 of Tex. N. Mex. and ...
 assigned by S. O. ...
 dated March 21 ...
 Northwest Texas ...

Book mark

Book MARK

Wilbroug

(Confederate.)

B

William

Or

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of refugees who have reported at Franklin, Texas,
during the 10 days ending August 20, 1865.

List dated Provost Marshal's Office, Franklin,
Texas, August 20, 1865.

_____, 186

Date of arrival

Description:

Age

Eyes

Hair

Foot

Inches

Complexion

Where born

Occupation

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Permit

Remarks

Number of

5

(6396)

Copyist

⁴⁰
Baker William T.

Co. F, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50446731 | 2 |
| 2 | 265504 | 3 |
| 3 | 265504 | 4 |
| 4 | 265504 | 5 |
| 5 | | 6 |
| 6 | | 7 |
| 7 | | 8 |
| 8 | | 9 |
| 9 | | 10 |
| 10 | | 11 |
| 11 | | 12 |
| 12 | | 13 |
| 13 | | 14 |
| 14 | | 15 |
| 15 | | 16 |
| 16 | | 17 |
| 17 | | 18 |
| 18 | | 19 |
| 19 | | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

W. Baker, Ichung, S. P. H. C. S. A.

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

William Baker

Age 22 years. { Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company.
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade.
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

The rolled:

When

Where

By whom

Entered into service.

When

Where

By whom

Регіони

Valuation.

Remark-

[illegible]**Book MARK**

Cell 6 only

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

William J. Baker

(Pl. 100 H. Co. 1st Company,
Artillery, Brigade)

Aug 22

Aug 22

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 1 1862

Enrolled

When

Oct 1 1862

Where

Bellon Capt Kennedy

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Nov 1 1862

Where

Bellon M. L. Carson

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To whom

When

Where

By whom

When

Where

By whom

When

Where

By whom

When

Where

By whom

William J. Baker

Copyist

(Confederate.)

13 3d Mid Texas
11th Bn Kor
1st Co 8 1862

Appear

List

of Confederate prisoners of war included at Santa
Fe, N. Mexico August 19, 1862, and sent to
Texas

List also

1st Co 8 1862

186

Remark

1st Co 8 1862

Number

(800)

1st Co 8 1862

Copyist

(Confederate.)

April 1864
Rank of Prisoners of War
Rank of Prisoners of War
Rank of Prisoners of War

Where born
When born
Remarks

Page
Volume
No.
Sex

58;

(5800)

Copyd

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

H. Baker

Tex

Co. F. 3rd Regt. Ariz. Brig

Appears on a

LIST
of casualties of the 1st and 2d Texas
Cavalry Brigade at Donaldsonville,
La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22

Remarks:

killed

1863

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.
H. G. Gadsden

1371

Copyist.

Barnard William

Co. *F*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barnard William C.

412
Banty David R

Co. D, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 31426468
2 6542
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Back Mass

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

David L. Searcy

Capt. Reuben W. McKee's Co.,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Monday, December 15, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 25, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 25, 1862*

Where *Monday, December 15, 1862*

By whom *Capt. R. W. McKee*

Per *David L. Searcy*

Value *See*

Remarks

* This is a true and correct copy of the original
McKee's Co. 3rd Battalion Arizona Brigade
sanctified by the presence of the original
Volunteers of the 3rd Battalion Arizona Brigade
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.
No. 31 Hides, Tex. N. Mex. 1862
1863. Authorized as follows: A. B. Searcy
Captains Patterson and McKee
as might be assigned to have been assigned
battalion, which
Company A. B. Searcy
which were assigned to the 3rd Battalion
of Tex. N. Mex. 1862
assigned at 2:00 P. M. of March 1862
dated March 1862. The original is in the
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3rd Battalion Arizona Brigade

Book mark:

U. S. Army

B (Confederate.)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Madison's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

Name *Samuel B. Davis*
 Age *21* years
 Occupation *Student*
 Address *St. Louis, Mo.*
 Date *Jan 10 1880*
 School *St. Louis*
 Teacher *Wm. H. Davis*

Age 26 YEARS.

Appear- 1.

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll
of the Oregon National Guard
for *Sept 28 1916* *Page 2*

Enrolled:

When

Where Henry Fisher killed

By whom *Charles McWilliamson & Co*

Entered into service.

When

Where:

Br w.

Last paid

By wth *day*
To wth *month*

T. w

V. 1.

Pres.

References

• The following are the names of the men who were killed in action during the Battle of Gettysburg:

Melroe
and others
Volunteers
Madison
in Battalion
No. 10
Captains
as much as
to have been
battalion
Companies
which were
of Tex. N. H.
assigned to
dated March 8, 1863
Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

Book mark :

Will Crosby

43
Barfield A.A.

Co. B, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51426124
2 2226
3 1315
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BACK MARK

See also

B

(Confederate)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

U. N. Purfield
Capt. Geo. W. Purfield's Co. Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 15 1862

Where

Harston
Dixie

By whom

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Purfield

To what use

Pres

Rem

* This company was organized as the
Regiment Texas Cavalry
at Madison, Arizona, and was organized as the
No. 8, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Arizona Cavalry
authorized its increase by the addition of
Captains Fawcett and Hendon. The last company of the
as might be assigned to the company Fawcett and Hendon
to have never joined the company Fawcett and Hendon
battalion because the company Fawcett and Hendon
Companies A, B, and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the battalion on March 1st, 1862
of Tex. N. Mex. and Arizona Cavalry. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 10, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and
dated March 1st, 1862. The company Fawcett and Hendon
Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Arizona Brigade.

Book mark

J. W. Purfield
Copy

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

W. L. Fairfield

Appears on *W. L. Fairfield's Co. Cavalry.*

Company Muster Roll

of the *1st* *Reg't*

for

Am. & F. Co. 1-6-3

Enlisted

When

May 15 1862

Where

Madison

By whom

Period

3 mo

Last paid

By whom

W. L. Fairfield

To what time

Oct 31 1862

Pay

Pay

Regiment

10.10.1862

This is a copy of the Muster Roll of the *1st* *Reg't* of *Madison's* *Reg't*, *Cav.*, *Texas.* No. *41* of the *1st* *Reg't* of *Madison's* *Reg't*, *Cav.*, *Texas.* Capt. *W. L. Fairfield* as *1st* *Reg't* of *Madison's* *Reg't*, *Cav.*, *Texas.* to *1st* *Reg't* of *Madison's* *Reg't*, *Cav.*, *Texas.* *Company* *1st* *Reg't* of *Madison's* *Reg't*, *Cav.*, *Texas.* which was *1st* *Reg't* of *Madison's* *Reg't*, *Cav.*, *Texas.* of *1st* *Reg't* of *Madison's* *Reg't*, *Cav.*, *Texas.* assigned to *1st* *Reg't* of *Madison's* *Reg't*, *Cav.*, *Texas.* dated *May 15 1862* *Regiment* *1st* *Reg't* of *Madison's* *Reg't*, *Cav.*, *Texas.*

Book made

W. L. Fairfield
(142)
Copy.

O

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. TEXAS.

W. B. Benfield
Capt.

Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Cavalry Co. *

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

May 12 1862
May 12 1862
Madison
Durant

Bounty, \$

150 00
100

Signature

W. B. Benfield

Remarks:

*This company was organized at Madison, Texas, in 1862, as the 2d Battalion A. H. S. Cavalry, No. 81, Heavy Artillery, 1863, authorized its increase to have never been a battalion because of the Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, which were assigned to the 1st Regt. of Tex. N. M. Cavalry, assigned by S. D. No. 1, dated March 26, 1862, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 3 2nd Tex

A. Barefield

Pvt. Co. B. 3 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters, U. S. A.

Receipt filed

No.

4054

1-64

Amount

* 20.00

Settlement

Remarks

Confed A

FEB 10 1865

W. B. Blake

1865

1865

Copyright

414
Barker W. S.

Co. F, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Baker William E.

43
Barrett C. W.

Co. B, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50416121 2

2 6217 2

3 6308 2

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

REMARKS:

See also Capt. Durrant's Co. Tex. Cav.

W. H. Bennett

P. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Proletaria*

1-62

listed: *May 3*
hen

here *Penitence*, 1961.

whom

Byro f

paid

whom (they are from)

subject of the

2000

100

* This Company was assigned to the 2d Battalion Texas Cavalry Regiment, Texas Cavalry Brigade, Madison's Independent Texas Cavalry, which was first organized as the 2d Battalion, Arizona Brigade, at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, February 21, 1862, authorized its increase from four companies A to D, S. O. No. 81, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862. Captains Fawcett and Hays were assigned to the post by the addition of no more than one company each. The two companies and such others as might be assigned to the post were designated as "Companies." The battalion became the companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UU, UV, UW, UX, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.

Book mark:

Book mark:

(182) J. W. Wilkinson

Copyright

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Capt. Geo. W. Burnett

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan 1st

1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present

Remarks

attached
service until
Feb 23rd 1863

This company was organized at Madison, Texas, in 1862, and was attached to the 3d Battalion, Arkansas Cavalry, in the 1st Division, Army of the Trans-Mississippi, under the command of Gen. John S. Marmaduke. It was composed of men from Texas, Arkansas, and Louisiana, and was commanded by Capt. Geo. W. Burnett. The company was mustered into service on January 1st, 1863, and was discharged on February 23rd, 1863.

Book mark

Geo. W. Burnett

Copyist

48
Bartley Samuel A

Co. 20, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 51426470 | 20 |
| 2 | 65444 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BACK MARK:

See also 11 Texas Inf - ?

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

James C. Bartley
Capt. Reuben W. McKee's Co.,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Running Brushy
Texas Sept 25, 1862

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 25, 1862

Where Running Brushy N. Son Co Tex

By whom Capt. R. W. McKee

Period 3 yrs or the war

Value \$ 30.00

Remarks

* This company was organized as an Arizona
McKee's Company at Madison, Arizona, as a Partisan
Rangers company of the 3rd Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas
Volunteers and Company D Madison's Regiment Texas
Madison's Regiment Texas was organized as the
3d Battalion Arizona Brigade with companies A to D. S. O.
No. 51, Hqs. Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and dated February 21,
1863, authorized its increase to 10 companies by the addition of
Captains Plummer and Hendon. The text by the addition of
as might be assigned to the companies and such others
to have never joined the regiment. The text appears
battalion became companies E, F and G of the regiment
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment. The text appears
of Tex. N. Mex. and Arizona dated March 10, 1863. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 46, Hqs. Eastern Sub District of Texas,
dated March 10, 1863. The regiment was also assigned as Phillips
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade

Book mark:

(055)

U. S. 2016

Copyright

B (Confederate.)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Samuel C. Bartley

Age 13 years.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster
of the organization named above
for *WILLIAM*

for *Sept 75 to Dec 31 1962*
Enrolled:

Enrolled:

When

Where *Kunming, Yunnan, China* 25 1862

By whom *Capt M. E. ...* Mustered into service: *...*

Mustered into service:
III:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom *By deception*
To what time *enlistment*

To what time

Vainatou 100

Present on 100 8.30 100

Remarks:

Remarks:

[illegible]

Book mark

CLUG 2016

47
Baton Elisha

Co. B, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 58426122 | 20 |
| 2 | 6218 | 21 |
| 3 | 6309 | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

B

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Eliza Peterson
Prof

Capt Geo W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

July 1862

1-6 2

Enlisted:

When

Where

1862

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

Pay me from

To what

on list of

Present

Retired

*This Company was organized as the
 Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry and first organized as the
 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A to D. S. O.
 No. 81, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21
 1862, authorized its increase to a Regiment by the addition of
 Captains Fannett's and the 1st Texas Companies and such others
 as might be assigned to the 1st Texas Companies. It appears
 to have never joined the Regiment. The 1st Texas Companies of the
 Battalion became Companies E, F and G of the Regiment.
 Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
 which were assigned to the Regiment by S. O. No. 88 Hdqrs Dist
 of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
 assigned by S. O. No. 86 Hdqrs Eastern Sub District of Texas
 dated March 26, 1862. It was then was assigned as Philipps
 Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

J. V. Holliman

Copyist

6

Confederate
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

William P. Adams
Private

Company Muster Roll

June 24th 1862

Enlisted

W.

W.

By

Per

Last paid

By w

To w

Pres

Rec

to my Co. 1862
George H. Adams
Sergeant

William P. Adams
Oct 31 1862

Private

• The
Regiment
Madison's
2d Battalion
No. 1st Reg't
1862
Captains
as mustered
to serve in
battalion
Companies
which were
of the 1st
Regiment
dated March 1st
Regiment

Book no.

(642)

George H. Adams
1 of just.

3

Elisha Patson
Prof. Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Cavalry

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Aug. 22. 1862.

What:

Where

By whom

Bounty

Signature: _____

Remains of

[illegible]

J. W. Wilkinson
Lepid.

48
Bazell Joseph

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 4685627

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Back Mark

See also Exchanged Battle C. & A

(Confederate.)

[Faint handwritten signature]
Appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War
paroled at New Orleans, Louisiana,

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

Roll
Par
tify
Marsh
1st T
to be
there

Rec
Parish
War

Rec
Major
186

number of roll

sheet

With H

[Handwritten signature]

(CONFEDERATE)

J. Baled

Co. A.

Madison's Regt. Cavalry
Tenn. Ariz. Cav.

Appears on a

named

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

3rd Regt., 1863

Date of issue

July 3, 1863

Signature

X

Remarks:

P. A. & P. R.

1560

Roll No.

CLERK
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Tex

J. Baseel

Pvt Co. A. 3rd Regt. Ariz. Brig.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas
Cavalry Brigade, at Donaldsonville,
La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22 , 1863.

Remarks: Missing

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.

H. G. Gads

Copyist.

219
Beal L P

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 57425942
2 5863
3 6035
4 3957

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

Back Mark.

See also

B

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

L. P. Beal

Put

, Capt. H. S. Bowles' Mounted Co.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galveston

Apr. 16

1862

Muster-in to date

Mar 29

1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 29, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt. L. P. Beal

Period

7 mos

Valuation of horse, \$175 100 equipments, \$500

Remarks

*This company was organized as the
Regiment Texas Cavalry, and was organized as the
Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, and was organized as the
3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and was organized as the
No. 31, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and was organized as the
1862, authorized its increase to 10 companies and such others
Captains Faucault's and Henderson's companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucault's company appears
to have never joined the regiment, and 6 of the companies
battalion became Companies E, F, G, H, I, and J of the regiment.
Companies A, B, and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs Dist
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 40, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark

(186)

Copy

Madison's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

L. H. B. Co.
 But, } C. H. B. Co. M. Company
 Age 20 years
 Appears on

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization
for
Enrolled: 1-6-2

Enrolled:

Winn

W. L. P.

By whom

Mastered into service.

W.

W. 2. 2. 2.

Br.

Last paid

B. 4

15.

References

My father's first two books

• **Register** ...
Ma ...
3d Barre ...
No ...
1860 ...
Captain ...
to ...
better ...
Con ...
which ...
of Test ...
assigned ...
dated ...
Berme ...
Book mark

(512)

125

113

Confederate
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

L. P. [unclear]
Capt [unclear]

Approved [unclear]

Company Muster Roll

Jan 9 1863

Enlisted:

Where

When

By

For

Last paid:

By

To whom

Present

Advent
Receivable for use of [unclear]
Detailed for duty to [unclear]
Capt J. B. Sellers

This
Regiment
1st
2nd
3rd
4th
5th
6th
7th
8th
9th
10th
11th
12th
13th
14th
15th
16th
17th
18th
19th
20th
21st
22nd
23rd
24th
25th
26th
27th
28th
29th
30th
31st
32nd
33rd
34th
35th
36th
37th
38th
39th
40th
41st
42nd
43rd
44th
45th
46th
47th
48th
49th
50th
51st
52nd
53rd
54th
55th
56th
57th
58th
59th
60th
61st
62nd
63rd
64th
65th
66th
67th
68th
69th
70th
71st
72nd
73rd
74th
75th
76th
77th
78th
79th
80th
81st
82nd
83rd
84th
85th
86th
87th
88th
89th
90th
91st
92nd
93rd
94th
95th
96th
97th
98th
99th
100th

Book 10

J. B. Sellers

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Capt H. S. Bowles
Mounted Volunteers

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Per

Last paid:

By whom

To whom

Recd of
at
No
1864
Capt
as
to
be
Com
wh
of
and
dated
Reg
Back

52
Bean James R

Co. F, Madison's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51476754

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Back MARK:

See also

B

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

James R. Bean

Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company.
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Bellton Tex

Muster-in to date

Dec 1 1862

Enrolled:

Dec 1 1862

When

Where

Bellton Tex

By wh

Capt Kennedy

Mustered into service

When

Where

Bellton Tex

By whom

Period

Vacat

Remark

*This company was organized as captain Kennedy's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company E, Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, and Company F, Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry. It was organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A to D. S. O. No. 61, Hqs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment in the addition of captains Fausett and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fausett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became companies E, D, F and G of the regiment, which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 24, Hqs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 40, Hqs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 2, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Allen

Beck William

Co. F, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1042653
1856

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

William Beck

Plt. { Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company.
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Better Tex

Muster-in to date

Dec 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

Dec 1, 1862

When

Where

Better Nov 25, 1862

By whom

Capt Kennedy

Mustered into service:

When

Dec 1, 1862

Where

Better

By whom

Wm. S. Concan

Period

3 yrs in the war

Valuation of horse \$600 equipment \$250

Remarks

*The company was successively designated as Captain Kennedy's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company C, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, Company F, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry. The company was organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 11, Hqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Faucett's and Hendrick's companies, and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F, and G of the regiment. Companies A, B, and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 11, Hqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 40, Hqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 26, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment, Arizona Brigade.

Book mark

Attest

(Confederate)

B | Madison's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

William Beck

Pl. { Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization name & place,

for

Nov & Dec, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Becken Oct 1, 1862
Capt Kennedy

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Becken Nov 1, 1862
M. J. Gossman

Last paid

By whom

To whom

Value of

Item

Remarks

*This company was organized as the
2nd Battalion Arizona Brigade, and was
mustered into service at Fort Huachuca,
Sonora, Mexico, on October 1, 1862, and
was assigned to the 3rd Division of the
Army of the West. It was composed of
Captains Patton and Hays, and was
authorized to recruit men from the
territories of Arizona, New Mexico,
and Texas. It was mustered out of
service on March 21, 1863, and was
reorganized as the 1st Battalion Arizona
Brigade. The regiment was also known as
Phillips' Texas Cavalry and as the 3d
Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

Calligraphy

Copyright

52
Beene James H

Co. G, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50426000 | 20 |
| 2 | 6464 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Back MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. / Texas.

James H. Lee

Age 19

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Taylor Colorado
Co Tex

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No

Value

Remarks

This company was organized
Turner's company and Company, Tex.
Mounted Partisan Rangers and
Texas Cavalry
Madison's Reg't, Cav. was organized
No. 11 Hays Co. Tex. at Fort N. M. in
1861, and was organized as a
Captain. Hays Co. Tex. was
as it was organized and organized
to have been organized and organized
battalion. Hays Co. Tex. was
Companies A, B, and C, and
which were organized and organized
of Tex. N. M. and A. Hays Co. Tex.
assigned to S. H. N. M. Hays Co. Tex.
dated March 20, 1862. Hays Co. Tex.
Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark

(155)

Lilliebury

Copy

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

B

James T. Keene
1st, Co. D, { 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$200 and equipments \$200

Remarks

*This roll was taken at the headquarters of Captain Turner's Company, 3rd Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, and Company G, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies A to D. S. O. No 81, Hdqrs Dist of Tex N Mex and Ariz, dated February 11, 1863, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Fauconer and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fauconer's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 81, Hdqrs Dist of Tex N Mex, and Ariz, dated March 1, 1863. Company I was assigned by S. O. No 40, Hdqrs Eastern Sub District of Texas, dated March 2, 1863. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

Attest

Captain

Benmyard William

Co. 20, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 31426476
2 6530
3 46859634

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

B (Confederate.)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

William J. Beenzard
Dr { Capt. Haulen W. McKee's Co.,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.

Age 23 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Running Brushy
Texas Sept 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 25, 1862
Where Running Brushy

By whom Capt H W McKee

Period Sept 25, 1862

Valuation \$ 100

Remarks \$ 25 100

* This company was organized as a separate
McKee's Company, 3d Battalion, Arizona Brigade, Texas
and Rangers, Company B, 3d Battalion, Arizona Brigade, Texas
Volunteers, and Company D, Madison's Regiment, Texas
Madison's Regiment, Texas, and was first organized as the
2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with headquarters at Fort
No. 81, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and was first organized
1861, authorized its increase to a regiment, and February 21,
Captains, Ensigns and Headquarters, and the addition of
as might be assigned to it, and was first organized as the
to have never joined the 3d Battalion, Arizona Brigade, Texas
battalion became Company B, 3d Battalion, Arizona Brigade, Texas
Companies A, B and C, and was first organized as the
which were assigned to the 3d Battalion, Arizona Brigade, Texas
of Tex., N. Mex. and was first organized as the 3d Battalion, Arizona
assigned by S. O. No. 40, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 20, 1862. The company was also known as the 3d
Regiment, Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Battalion, Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

W. J. Beenzard
Capt.

(1862)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

William C. Sengard
D. Co. B. 1st Batt. Arty.

Age _____ years. Arizona Brigade
 Appointed _____ Texas Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll
of the organization
for
Enrolled:
When

Enrolled

When.

Whereof *James H. Williams* 1862
By whom *James H. Williams*

By whom *Capt Wm H. Williamson Co. Ky*
 Mustered into service. *3 yrs or was*
 When

Mustered into service.
When

When

Where:

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what

123

Press.

Re:

McKee
 and
 Volunteers
 1st
 No 1st
 1861
 Captain
 as
 to
 battery
 Company
 which
 of Tex
 assigned
 dated
 Regiment
 Book mark

(102)

Copying

(Confederate.)

Appears as signature to

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at New Orleans, Louisiana

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

(CONFEDERATE)

Wm Bunyard

Co D 3 Tex Cav Arizon Brig

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

3 2r

1863.

Date of issue July 8

1863.

Signature X

Remarks:

2324

Roll No.

King

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Tex

Beeryard
Bungard

Sgt. Co.D 3rd Regt. Ariz.Brigr

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas
Cavalry Brigade, at Donaldsonville,
La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.
July 22, 1863.

Remarks: Missing

Series 1, Vol. 25 part 1, page 230.
W. B. Bode

Copyist.

574
Belden William

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 57425221
2 5787
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

B

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Wm Beidon

Pos

Age 27, Capt H S B W's Mounted Co.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above

Roll dated Livingston

April 6

Muster-in to date Mich 27, 1862

Mich 27

, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Apr 17

, 1862

Where

Livinston

By whom

Capt H S B W

Period

Value of property

Remarks

100

*This company was organized as the
Madison's Regiment, Cavalry, Texas, and was first organized as the
3d Battalion, A. B. and C. were formed as companies A, B, and C. O.
No. 31 Hdqrs. 1st of Tex. Cavalry and dated February 11,
1862, authorized the increase of the regiment to the addition of
Captains Fawcett and Hays. The company appears
to have prior joined the regiment. The company appears
battalion because company A, B, and C were companies of the
Company. A, B, and C were formerly independent companies
of Tex. Cavalry and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 10 Hdqrs. 1st
dated March 22, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

Wm Beidon

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

1. Name *Wm. Bowen*
 2. Rank *Art.* { Cpt H. S. Bowles Mtl. Co. Infantry
 3. Age *18* years. Texas Volunteers.
 4. Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for *March 1891*

Enrolled:

W.L.-11

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:
When:

W. L. 11

W. . . .

By _____

Last paid

By _____

T. 31

1.

Remark.

• This company was organized
 Regiment 1st Cavalry
 Major
 2d Battalion
 No. 1st
 1st
 Captain
 as much
 to have
 letter
 Companies
 which
 of Tex.
 assigned
 dated
 Regiment

Book mark

Beldin, John C.

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|-----------|-----|
| 1 | 517425774 | 2 |
| 2 | 5843 | 21 |
| 3 | 5936 | 22 |
| 4 | 2014 | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |
| 20 | | 39 |
| 21 | | 40 |
| 22 | | 41 |
| 23 | | 42 |
| 24 | | 43 |
| 25 | | 44 |
| 26 | | 45 |
| 27 | | 46 |
| 28 | | 47 |
| 29 | | 48 |
| 30 | | 49 |
| 31 | | 50 |
| 32 | | 51 |
| 33 | | 52 |
| 34 | | 53 |
| 35 | | 54 |
| 36 | | 55 |
| 37 | | 56 |
| 38 | | 57 |
| 39 | | 58 |
| 40 | | 59 |
| 41 | | 60 |
| 42 | | 61 |
| 43 | | 62 |
| 44 | | 63 |
| 45 | | 64 |
| 46 | | 65 |
| 47 | | 66 |
| 48 | | 67 |
| 49 | | 68 |
| 50 | | 69 |
| 51 | | 70 |
| 52 | | 71 |
| 53 | | 72 |
| 54 | | 73 |
| 55 | | 74 |
| 56 | | 75 |
| 57 | | 76 |
| 58 | | 77 |
| 59 | | 78 |
| 60 | | 79 |
| 61 | | 80 |
| 62 | | 81 |
| 63 | | 82 |
| 64 | | 83 |
| 65 | | 84 |
| 66 | | 85 |
| 67 | | 86 |
| 68 | | 87 |
| 69 | | 88 |
| 70 | | 89 |
| 71 | | 90 |
| 72 | | 91 |
| 73 | | 92 |
| 74 | | 93 |
| 75 | | 94 |
| 76 | | 95 |
| 77 | | 96 |
| 78 | | 97 |
| 79 | | 98 |
| 80 | | 99 |
| 81 | | 100 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

John C. Beldor

4 Spt., Capt. H. S. Bowles' Mounted Co.
Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Gulveston

Muster-in to date

Apr. 16, 1862
Mar. 29, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 29, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

East. C. M. Mason

Period

May

Valuation of horse, \$75⁰⁰ equipments, \$5⁰⁰

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company A Madison's
Regiment Texas Infantry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
2nd Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A to D S. O.
No. 81. Hdqrs. Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Fawcett's and Hendrick's companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 88. Hdqrs. Dist
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 40. Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 27, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark

(Confederate)

13 Madison's Reg't, Cay. Texas.

James S. White
484 T. Capt. H. S. Bowles, M. Company
Texas Volunteer

Age 33 years

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what

Remarks

* This company was organized at
Regimental Headquarters
Madison's Reg't, Cay. Texas.
2d Battalion, A. I. Reg't, Cay. Texas.
No. 81, H. S. Bowles, M. Company
1863, authorized by the
Captains of the
as might be used
to have the
battalion organized
Company of A.
which were
of Tex. N. Mex.
assigned to the
died March 28, 1864.
Regimental Headquarters

Book mark:

B

(Confederate.)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. / **Texas.**

- *William C. Selden*
4894 of Capt. H. S. Bowles' Company
Appears on Mounted Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *May 21 1862*
When

Where *Houston, Tex.*
By whom *Capt. H. S. Bowles*

Period *July 1862*
Last paid: *July*
By whom *John H. Brown*

To what time *March 1863*

Present or absent

Remarks

*This company entered
Regiment Texas Cavalry
Madison's Regiment Texas
2d Battalion Arizona Brigade
No. 81. Heavy Dist of Tex.
1862, authorized its increase to a
Captains Bowles and Hordman
as might be assigned to it. Captain
to have never joined the regiment
battalion became companies A, B, C
Companies A, B and C were com-
which were assigned to the regiment
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March
dated March 26 1863. The regiment
Regiment Texas Cavalry

as the
the addition of
and such others
company appears
of the
independent companies
No. 81 Heavy Dist
of Texas
known as the
Arizona Brigade

Book mark

W. C. Selden
1897m.

10' Confederate
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

48th

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb

Enlisted

When

Where

By

Per

Last paid

By

T

Men 24
Houston
Capt. C. M. Mason
No.

Report to Capt. C. M. Mason
of 24 Men. Houston, Tex. for use of Co. 48th

• This
Regiment
Major
No. 1st
1861
Capt.
as it was
to have
battalion
Company
which were
of Tex. N.
and
and
Regiment

Book mark

W. J. S. J. P.

Copy

Beldin Samuel

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50425786

2 5859

3 5948

4 6032

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Madison's Reg't, Cav.

Texas

Samuel L. ...

Age 24, Capt. H. S. Bowles' Mounted Co.
years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:
Where:

When

Where

By WLOH

Period:

Value:

Remarks:

• This company was sent
 Regiment Texas Cavalry
 Madison's Regiment, Texas
 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade with first companies, A, B, C, S. O.
 No. 31 Hdqrs Dist of Tex, N Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,
 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment in the addition of
 Captains Proctor's and Hendrick's companies and such others
 as might be assigned to it. Captain Proctor's company appears
 to have never joined the Regiment. Captain Hendrick's
 Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the
 Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
 of Tex, N Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
 assigned by S. O. No. 49 Hdqrs Eastern Dist. of Tex.,
 dated March 3, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
 Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark

Dr. Boyd

B

(Confederate)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Samuel B. [unclear]

Co. H, S. B. [unclear] Company

Age 20 years

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the [unclear]
for [unclear]

Enrolled

When

Where

By who

Mustered into service

When

Where

By who

Last paid

By who

T. w. [unclear]

Value [unclear]

Remarks [unclear]

* This [unclear]
Revised [unclear]
Madison's Reg't, Cav.
2d Battalion, A.
No. 81, H. [unclear]
1862, [unclear]
Capt. [unclear]
as in [unclear]
to [unclear]
battalion [unclear]
Company [unclear]
which were [unclear]
of Tex. A. [unclear]
assigned by [unclear]
dated March [unclear]
Regiment [unclear]

Book [unclear]

B

(Confederate.)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Samuel Belden
Capt. H. S. Bowles' Company
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

by whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 29, 1862
Meck 29, 1862
Hairston
Capt. C. M. Wilson
Mar
Payed from enlist
ment
1862
list

*This company authorized
Regiment, Texas Cavalry,
Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry,
No. 81 Battalion, Arkansas Cavalry, was organized as the
1st Battalion, Arkansas Cavalry, on February 2,
1862, and was later increased to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Foxworth's and Henderson's companies and such others
as might be added to it. The first company appears
to have never joined the regiment, and the second company
battalion became Companies F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B, and C were assigned to the 1st Battalion,
which were assigned to the 1st Battalion, Texas Cavalry,
of Tex. N. Meade and A. J. Smith. No. 81 Battalion, Texas
designated by A. J. Smith. The 1st Battalion, Texas Cavalry,
dated March 2, 1862. The 1st Battalion, Texas Cavalry,
Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was organized as the 1st Battalion,
Arkansas Cavalry, on February 2, 1862.

Book mark

Samuel Belden

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Samuel Beldin
Post, Cal. & B. W. Co., Cal.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization. The above.

for: *Jung's baby* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom:

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To win

Press—

Respectfully,
Reports to what? I believe it's my respons-
tion. Please see your own conscience.

• Thin

Regiment

2000

No. 11. 11/11/11

NO. 61, 1901
1903. 24545

Captain's Name

1978

to have been
in: called by

Computer

which were...

of Tex
particular

1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 26

Regiment: 1st

100

BOOK IN FILE

10

100

10

John R. Young, Jr.
Copyright

Copy.

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 242

Paid the 26th day of July 1864

— \$38 Beldun Print

Maiden's Regt 5th

\$38 1/2 Dollars

(COPY)

Regiment of

Volunteers.

111 4 1111-2

To

186

1012.

day - at

Her mother,

9-7-2008

of the clothing overdrown

12.11.1944

I certify that I have endorsed the above payment on the foregoing list this _____ day of _____, 19____.

day of

CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMISTER

Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army

1991

Cents, in full of the above account

..... (2010)

WITNESSES

G. G. Kichukin

4001 25th St. N. W.

Beldon John C.

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Beldon John C.

58
Beldan, Samuel

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Beldan, Samuel

57
Beldon, William

Co. U, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

Belden, William

⁶⁰
Bernard William C.

Co. F, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50426752
2 6827

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas

William Janard.

Plt } Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company.
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age 33

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Yellow Tex*

Muster-in to date

Dec 1 1862

Enrolled:

Dec 1 1862

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation

Remarks

*This company was organized at Madison, Texas, as a Partisan
Kennedy's Company, 30 Madison, Texas, Cavalry, Mustered
Partisan Rangers, Company, 30 Madison, Texas, Cavalry, Mustered
Company F, Madison, Texas, Cavalry, Mustered
Madison's Regiment, Texas, Cavalry, Mustered
3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A, B, C, D,
No. 31, Hdqrs Dist of Tex, N Mex, and Ariz, dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment, the addition of
Captains Faubert and Hendricks' companies, and seven others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Faubert's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The first company of the
battalion became companies E, F, and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B, and C were former independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S O No. 30, Hdqrs Dist
of Tex, N Mex, and Ariz, dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
designated by S O No. 40, Hdqrs Eastern Sub District of Texas,
dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Philip's
Regiment, Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment, Arizona Brigade.

Book mark

Ullbrock

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.



William C. Bernard
Capt. Henry K...

(P) Capt. Henry Kennedy - Company,
Barracks Arizona B. Gade.
M... ..
F...

Aug 3, 3

Allyson

Company Muster Roll

of the ...

for

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service
When

Wheeler

Where

By whom

Last paid

By w:

T W: ,

7.

17

Remarks

• The
 Kennel
 Park
 Company
 Madison
 No. 1
 Lee
 Captains
 so might
 to have
 bastion
 Company
 which
 of Ter
 ordered
 dated
 Regiment

Book m 111

Albany

Copyright

61
Benson John

Co. B, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51421125

2 6221

3 6312

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

C

(Confederate)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John Perismit
Capt. Geo. W. Perismit's Co. Cavalry.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the 1st Reg't named at

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what

From

Remarks

Deligating

1-6-2

May

Christina

186

Perismit

1 year

By whom

To what

From

Remarks

This Company was organized as the
Regiment Texas Cavalry
Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry
2d Battalion Arizona Brigade
No 81, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Arizona February 21,
1862, authorized the formation of a regiment for the addition of
Captains Folsom and the 1st and 2nd companies and such others
as might be assigned to the 1st and 2nd companies of the
battalion because the 1st and 2nd companies of the 1st
Companies A, B and C were transferred to the 1st
which were assigned to the 1st and 2nd companies of the
of Tex. N. Mex. and Arizona by S. D. N. as follows: 1st
dated March 21, 1862. The 1st and 2nd companies of the
Regiment Texas Cavalry were assigned to the 1st and 2nd
Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

J. H. Johnson

Copies

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John Benson
Capt. Geo. W. Benson, Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization entitled the

for

Jan 8 Feb 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 10 1862

Where

*Hoodston
Durant*

By whom

3 yrs

Period

Last paid

Capt. J. H. Hiers

By whom

O. R. 31 1862

To what

Present

Remarks

*One to see, 1 mile up no
from May 10 1862*

*This company was organized as the
Regiment Texas Cavalry
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry, organized as the
3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, organized as the 1st
No. 31 Hdqrs Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. organized February 21,
1863, authorized its organization, and the addition of
Captains Flanders and Hiers, and the addition of
as might be assisted in the organization of the company appears
to have never joined the organization of the company of the
battalion became Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.

Book mark:

J. W. McKinnon

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

John Benson
Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Cavalry Co.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Aug 25, 1862

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Bounty

Signature

Remarks

This company was organized at the
Regiment Texas Cavalry and was transferred to the
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry and was transferred to the
3d Battalion Arizona Mounted Cavalry and was transferred to the
No. 3d. Hdqrs. 1st of Tex. N. Mex. and was transferred to the
1862, authorized its increase to a full company and such officers
Captains Faulkner and Hendricks. The company appears
as might be assigned to a Captain. The company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The company appears
battalion became Companies B, F and G. The regiment
Companies A, B and C were transferred to the 3d. Hdqrs. 1st
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 40. Hdqrs. 1st
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1863. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 40. Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas
dated March 21, 1863. The regiment was also known as Phillips
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Mounted

Book mark

J. W. Wilkinson
Clerk

62
Benyard William

Co. A

, Madison's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Benyard William

Carrieman, John

Co. E, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

Re: Arizona
P. D. R.

Confederate.

Private

ARIZONA

See also

Berryman John

Co. B, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5142113

2 1214

3 1311

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

C **Confederate,**
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Geo Perryman

Capt. Geo. W. Perryman's Co. Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present

Remarks

* This company was
Regiment Texas Cavalry
Madison's Cavalry Reg't, Texas Cavalry, organized as the
2d Battalion, 1st Cavalry, Texas Cavalry, at Fort Worth, Texas,
No. 1st. It was organized by Capt. N. M. Adams, and was
1862. It was organized by Capt. N. M. Adams, and was
Captains Perryman and Adams. It was organized by
as might be expected. It was organized by
to have been organized by Perryman and Adams.
battalion, organized by Perryman and Adams.
Company, A. H. Perryman, and Adams.
which were organized by Perryman and Adams.
of Texas Cavalry, organized by Perryman and Adams.
named 'A. H. Perryman and Adams, Texas Cavalry, was
dated March 27, 1862. It was organized by Perryman and Adams.
Regiment Texas Cavalry, organized by Perryman and Adams.

Book mark:

(612)

Geo. Perryman
Copyist.

P

(Confederate)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John Perryman
Capt. W. Perryman's Co. Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization

for

Enlisted: 1863

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Service attached

Book mark

(642)

NOV. 22

50426219

1941

using private name
from May 15, 1940 to
Feb 1, 1941

(Confederate.)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John Perryman

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated:

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom.

Bounty 8

Signature: _____

Remarks

[illegible]

J. H. Wilkinson

64
Bertram Victor

Co. E, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 57426621 | 20 |
| 2 | 6655 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Back Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

B Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Victor Bertram

Oct., Co. A, 3 Battalion Arizona Brigade.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Oct 25-10 Dec 31 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct 25 1862

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Capt H N Hall

Mastered into service:

When Nov 1 1862.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Major Loocean

Last paid: Pay due from enlistment

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse \$ 200 100 equipments \$ 50 100

Present or absent: Not Status

Remarks

*This man was successively designated as Captain Hall's Company, 3d Bat. A. B. Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company E, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 41, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Fawcett's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became companies E, D, F and G of the regiment, which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 40, Hdqrs Eastern Sub District of Texas, dated March 2, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Rank or rank:

Ambrosy

(Confederate.)

B Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Victor Bertram

Plt, { Capt. Henry H. Hall's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex

Nov 1, 1862

Muster-in to date

Nov 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 25, 1862

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Capt H H Hall

Period

3 yrs or more

Valuation of horse \$ 200

100 equipments \$ 75

Remarks

100

*The company was successively designated as Captain Hall's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company E, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 41, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 41, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 40, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

PLANT MARK:

Albercahy

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Tex

Burtram

Co. E. 3rd Regt. Ariz. Brig

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas
Cavalry Brigade, at Donaldsonville,
La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22

1863.

Remarks:

wounded

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.

M. G. Gadsden

Copyist.

1371

65
Bingham, Knox P.

Co. *W*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

corporal corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51421414 20

2 6337 21

3 22

4 23

5 24

6 25

7 26

8 27

9 28

10 29

11 30

12 31

13 32

14 33

15 34

16 35

17 36

18 37

19 38

20 39

21 40

22 41

23 42

24 43

25 44

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Madison's Reg't, Cav. / **Texas.**

Henry D. Bingham
Capt. Benton W. M.

Age 18 years

Age / } years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Memphis, Tenn., May 1864*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where learned: *Brushy Mountain, N. Y.*
By whom: *C. L. ...*

By witness.

Peri. 3 1/2 in the way

Val...

Remarks

[illegible]

Book mark:

CCCCC

Madison's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

4 Corp. C. B. 13 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Tex. Volunteers.

Age _____ years.

Appear. 1.

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster

for *See 25-10-100* *31-10-2*
Enrolled:

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mastered into service.

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By _____

To what : 1914

Vai...

Pre-

Remarks

• This was
McKee's ...
and Kansas ...
Volunteers ...
Madison ...
No 81, High ...
1903, authorized ...
Captain ...
as might be assigned ...
to have never ...
battalion ...
Companies ...
which were assigned ...
of Tex., N. Mex. ...
assigned by S. O. ...
dated March 27, 1907 ...
Department Texas ...

Book mark:

Book mark

W. E. B. DuBois

Copyright

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Board of Gen. Comis
(Source of communication.)

State of Okla

K. P. Bingham
(Name)

Co. H. 3 Batt. Tex. Cav.,
Regt. 1st
Army.

Knox P. Bingham

En. as a post corp
in Co. D, Madison's

Regt. Tex. Cav. also
known as 3. Batt. Arty.

(Brigade), Sept. 25, 1862

Roll Dec. 31, 1862, (last

on file), name ap-
pears without re-
mark as to pres. or
abs. —

No P. of record.

JUN 28 '65

11. 15

F. V.
J. H. B.

(Attach this end.)

June 24, 1915. Jm

Respectfully returned to the
Chairman, Oklahoma Board of Pension
Commissioners, Oklahoma City.

The records show that KNOX P.
Bingham, corporal, Company D,
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry
(also known as the 3d Battalion
Arizona Brigade), C.S.A., enlisted
September 25, 1862. His name ap-
pears on roll of company dated Oc-
tober 31, 1862, last on file.
Without remark as to presence or
absence. No later record of him
has been found.

The Adjutant General.

Bird S. B.

Co. , Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 48021459

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Name

See also

(Confederate.)

B 3 Warr Arizona
S. B. Bird
Out. 3 Rgt. Arizona Caval

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of persons now at Fort Bowie, Arizona Territory,
enroute to California, who formerly belonged to
the Confederate States Army.

List dated N. 1. 3rd St. Bowie, A.T.
Sept 1, 1865.

Brigade

Division of Army

Where served

When arrived

Height

Complexion

Hair

Remarks Organization
Confederate

1865
inches.

Blue

26

Broken up

Number of roll:

1

(6376)

J. A. Boyd

66-a
Bird, Thomas

Co. *F*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bird, Thomas

67
Birdwell, Hugh B.

Co. F, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 51426754 | 20 |
| 2 | 2828 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MADE: 2

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Hugh C Birdwell

1 Sgt. Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company.
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Bellef Jay

Muster-in to date

Dec 1, 1862

Enrolled:

Dec 1, 1862

When

Nov 25, 1862

Where

Bellef

By whom

Capt Kennedy

Mustered into service:

When

Dec 1, 1862

Where

Bellef

By whom

Major General
Shannon

Period

Valuation of property \$32000

Remarks

*This company was organized as Captain Kennedy's Company, 3d Battalion, Arizona Brigade, and was mustered in as Company F, Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, and was assigned to the 3d Battalion, Arizona Brigade, and was authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Paucetta and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Paucetta's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, H and I were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S O No 40, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1863. Company I was assigned by S O No 40, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub District of Texas, dated March 1, 1863. The regiment was also assigned as Phillips' Regiment, Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment, Arizona Brigade.

Book mark

Calligraphy

Copy

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

B
Hugh C Birdwell

Age 21 years.
Apparition
Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company,
3rd Battalion, Arizona Brigade,
Mounted Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named at

for

Enrolled.

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service.

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To whom

Value of property

Price

Remarks

• This
Kennedy
Partisan
Company
Madison's
No 31
1863, a
Captains
as might
to have
battalion
Company
which were
of Tex. No
assigned to
dated March
Regimental

Book m...

(542)

Chas. W. 1024

Copyist.

Aug 15th
Dear Sir
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th inst. in relation to the above named matter.

I am sorry to hear that you are unable to attend to the business of the company at the present time. I will endeavor to have the same transacted as soon as possible.

Yours truly
J. H. Corbett

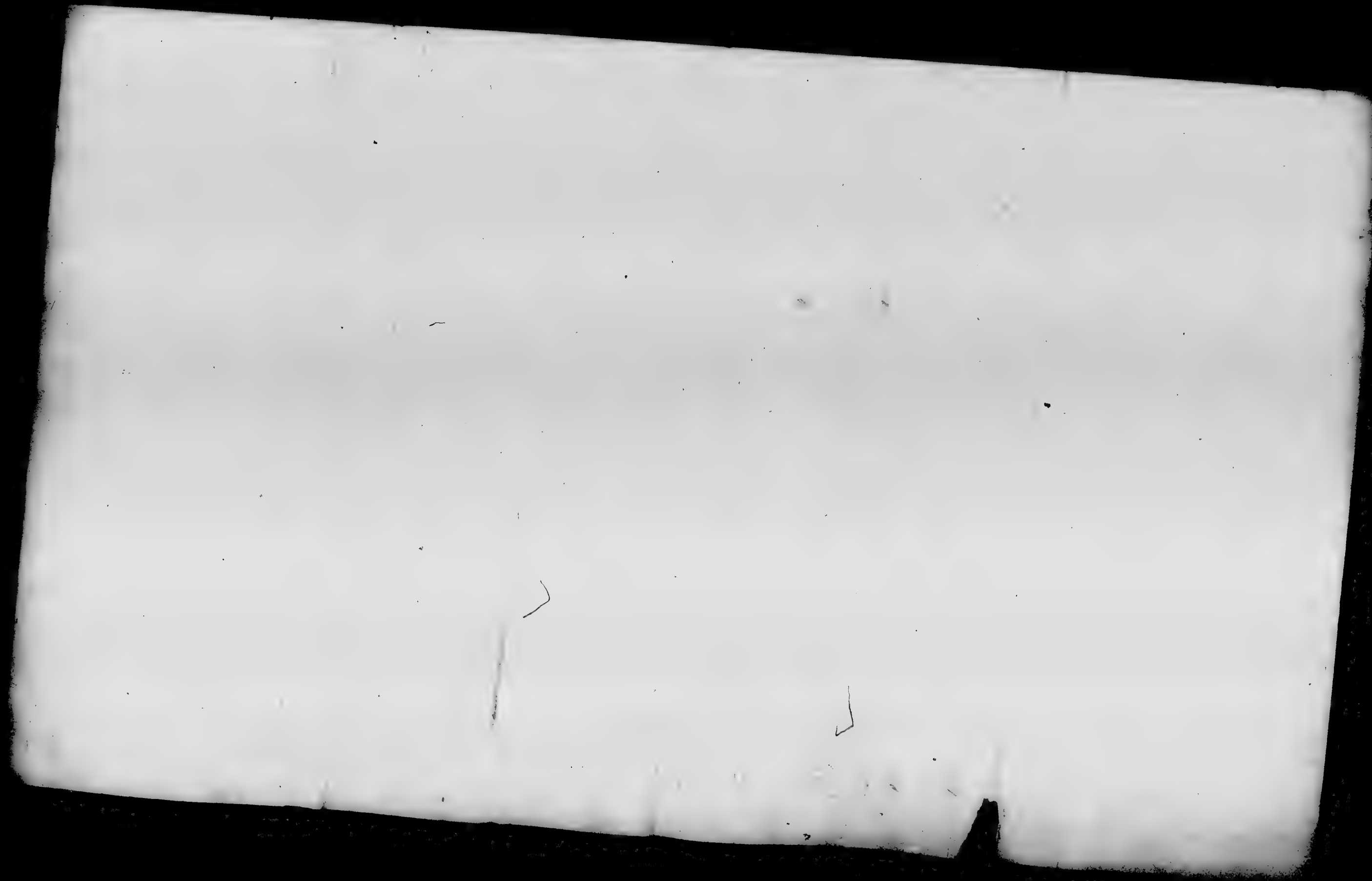
Thos. P. Edmonds
100 N. 3rd St
St. Louis, Mo.

100 N. 3rd St
St. Louis, Mo.

St. Louis & Pike
Co. of Capt. R.

Business to have
Transacted

100 N. 3rd St
St. Louis, Mo.



Black James S.

Co. G, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 51426851 | 20 |
| 2 | 6451 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

B

James S. Black

3 Sgts. } Capt. P. D. Turner's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Baylor Colorado
Co. Tex

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of soldiers 200

Valuation of horse \$200

Remarks: \$40 100

* This company was organized as the
Turner's Company and Company D, Arizona
Mounted Partisan Rangers, 1st Cavalry
Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized as the
Battalion Arizona Brigade with 3 companies, A to C, S. O.
No. 81, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Arizona, dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to 4 companies and each others
Captains Fanchette and Henderson, companies and each others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Henderson's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. Captain Fanchette's company appears
battalion became companies E and F of the regiment.
Companies A, H and I were former independent companies
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 10, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, dated
March 26, 1863. The regiment was assigned to the 1st
Regiment Texas Cavalry and assigned to the Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

Copy

Copy

B

(Confederate.)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

James S Black
3d Reg't, Co. D, { 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$200; equipments, \$40 100

Remarks:

*The company was successively designated as Captain Turner's Company and Company D, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, and Company G, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O. No 81, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Fawcett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment, which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 88, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1863. Company I was assigned by S. O. No 40, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 26, 1863. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Back mark:

(CONFEDERATE).

J. S. Black.

Pvt. Co. G. Madison Ca.

He appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled June 27, 1865.

Residence

Number of vol: 3

CRESS

Copyright.

Black

Out

C, Ly

Madison's Regt

Inf Cav

No. 69

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General C. Kirby Smith, U. S.
A. Commander and Department, to Major-General E. M. P. Kirby, U. S.
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever against the United States of Amer-
ica, or render aid to the enemies of the United States, or attempt to do so, or
be in the service of the United States, or be in the service of the United States,
States.

At Fort Smith, Texas
Jan 27

J. J. Black
Capt. C. Kirby Smith, U. S. Army

General P.
Jan 23, 1865
Capt. J. J. Black

64
Blackburn James

Co. *b*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 30426342

2

21

3

22

4

23

5

24

6

25

7

26

8

27

9

28

10

29

11

30

12

31

13

32

14

33

15

34

16

35

17

36

18

37

19

38

20

39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

Madison's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

James Blackburn
Capt. James Martin's Company
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct. 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 7, 1862

Where

Henderson

By whom

Capt. Mason

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. Sanders

To what time

Oct 31 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

*This company subsequently became Company C Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2nd Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies Faucett's and Hendricks' Companies, and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies. They were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Eastern Dist. District of Texas, dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as Madison's Cavalry, and as the 2nd Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Albany

Blake Seaborn

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5842 5540

2 5565

3 5554

4 5555

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Back Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

B
S. Blake
Prob

, Capt. H. S. Bowles' Mounted Co.*
Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Gulveston

Apr. 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse, \$ *25*¹⁰⁰; equipments, \$ *12*¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A Madison's
Regiment Texas Infantry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
3d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D. S. O.
No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Faussett's and Hendrick's companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Faussett's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark

S. Blake

B

(Confederate)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Tex

Diabazon Blas
Capt, { Capt H. S. Bowles' Mtl. Company
Age 18 years.
Appears on Texas Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Men 29 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:
When
Where
By whom Capt. H. S. Bowles
Mustered into service.
When
Where
By whom Capt. H. S. Bowles

Last paid
By whom Capt. H. S. Bowles

Remarks

* This muster roll is for the
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Tex.
No. 10 of the 1st Division, Army of the
Capt. H. S. Bowles, Co. 1st, 1st
as the only company of the
to date of the muster roll.
Battalion, 1st Division, Army of the
Company, which was organized
of Tex. Co. 1st, 1st Division, Army of the
assigned by the Adjutant General's
dated March 1, 1862, at Austin, Texas.
Battalion, 1st Division, Army of the

Book mark

Confederate.

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Seaton
Pvt. { Capt H. S. Bowles' Company
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Per

Last paid:

By

To

For

Per

• This company was organized as the
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry on February 21,
1862. It was organized at Fort Worth, Texas, and
No. 81 Hdqrs. 1st Div. Texas Cavalry. The addition of
1862 authorized its organization as a company and since others
Captains Flanders and others. It appears
as might be assumed that the four companies of the
battalion became companies E, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 28, Hdqrs. 1st
of Tex. N. Mex. and dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 30, Hdqrs. Eastern S. District of Texas,
dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

J. R. Boyd
Capt.

B (Confederate)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Seaborn Blake
- Prot., Capt. H. S. Bowles' Co., Cavalry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what

For

Re

*This company was organized as the
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.
2d Battalion Arizona Cavalry was first organized as the
No. 61 Hdqrs. 1st Div. N. Mex. Cavalry on February 21,
1862, authorized by General Sherman. A to I, S. O.
Captains Paulsen and the others, and such others
as might be assigned to it, appear. For this company appears
to have never been assigned to it. For this company appears
hath been assigned to it. For this company appears
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 88, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 40, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 2, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

S. B. Boyd
Capt.

Blake William H.

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Carrier

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 5142541 | 21 |
| 2 | 51534 | 22 |
| 3 | 5942 | 23 |
| 4 | 6021 | 24 |
| 5 | | 25 |
| 6 | | 26 |
| 7 | | 27 |
| 8 | | 28 |
| 9 | | 29 |
| 10 | | 30 |
| 11 | | 31 |
| 12 | | 32 |
| 13 | | 33 |
| 14 | | 34 |
| 15 | | 35 |
| 16 | | 36 |
| 17 | | 37 |
| 18 | | 38 |
| 19 | | 39 |
| 20 | | 40 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas

M. F. Blake
Priv

, Capt. H. S. Bowles' Mounted Co.
Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galveston

Muster-in to date

Apr 15, 1862
March 29, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 9, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. C. M. Tucker

Period

May

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's
Regiment Texas Infantry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies A to D, S. O.
No. 31, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Companies E, F, G and H. Captain Faucett's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 32, Hdqrs Dist
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
added by S. O. No. 40 Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 20, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

Sam Boyd
Coppied.

113

(Confederate)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

W. A. Bland
Darius, { Capt H. S. B. was Med U. and pay
Age 47 years
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named
for Mch 29 to June 30 - 62

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service.

When

Who

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To whom

Remarks

The following names are
Recorded in the
Madison's Regiment
No. of Horses
Captains
Company
which were assigned
of Tex. N. Mex.
died Madison's
Regiment

Book mark

W. A. Bland
Copy

B (Confederate.)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

Mr. H. Blake
{ Capt. H. S. Bowles' Company
Mounted Volunteers.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July 1862

Enlisted:
When April 9 1862
Where Houston, Tex

By whom Capt. C. M. Mason
Period Mar

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from enlist
To what time present 186

Present or absent present

Remarks:
Name of
as Mr. H. Blake

*This company subsequently became Company A Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and was later reorganized as the
No. 61, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Faudett's and Hendrick's companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Faudett's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, H and I were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment March 1, 1862. Company I was
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 61, Hdqrs. District of Texas,
dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark

H. Blake
1897

B

(Confederate)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas

N. H. Blake
Barber, Co. 1st Reg't, Cav. Texas
Adjutant

Company Muster Roll
of the organization
for Jan & Feb

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

For what

Last paid

Apr 9, 1862
Houston
Capt. C. M. Wilson

Initialed
by

Present

Presented to the Adjutant
for the same purpose

Book must
No. 1
No. 2
No. 3
No. 4
No. 5
No. 6
No. 7
No. 8
No. 9
No. 10
No. 11
No. 12
No. 13
No. 14
No. 15
No. 16
No. 17
No. 18
No. 19
No. 20
No. 21
No. 22
No. 23
No. 24
No. 25
No. 26
No. 27
No. 28
No. 29
No. 30
No. 31
No. 32
No. 33
No. 34
No. 35
No. 36
No. 37
No. 38
No. 39
No. 40
No. 41
No. 42
No. 43
No. 44
No. 45
No. 46
No. 47
No. 48
No. 49
No. 50
No. 51
No. 52
No. 53
No. 54
No. 55
No. 56
No. 57
No. 58
No. 59
No. 60
No. 61
No. 62
No. 63
No. 64
No. 65
No. 66
No. 67
No. 68
No. 69
No. 70
No. 71
No. 72
No. 73
No. 74
No. 75
No. 76
No. 77
No. 78
No. 79
No. 80
No. 81
No. 82
No. 83
No. 84
No. 85
No. 86
No. 87
No. 88
No. 89
No. 90
No. 91
No. 92
No. 93
No. 94
No. 95
No. 96
No. 97
No. 98
No. 99
No. 100

W. H. Boyd
Copy

X 77
Blount, G. A.

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 52425740
2 5865
3 5951
4 604

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

REG. MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

G. A. Blunt +

Prob, Capt. H. S. Bowles' Mounted Co.
Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston

Apr 16, 1862

Muster-in to date March 29, 1862

Subscribed for duty and enrolled:

When: March 29, 1862

Where: Galveston

By whom: Capt. H. S. Bowles

Period: 30 days

Valuation of horse \$100, equipments \$100

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's
Regiment, Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O.
No. 81, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Companies Paucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Paucett's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 81, Hdqrs Dist
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
organized by S. O. No. 81, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd
Lsgt.

(Confederate.)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Isaac Blount
Age 25 years
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March 2 to June 1-62.*

Enrolled

When

March 29 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. M. Mason

Mustered into service

When

March 29 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. M. Mason

Last paid

By the firm of interest

Mason

Remarks *Discharged to Montgomery*

Book mark

3
01

50.7 72

to form a house

Madison's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

Capt. H. S. Bowles' Company
 Mounted Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.
for

Enlisted

11-1-74

Wine

By _____

Per...

Last paid:

By _____

To win.

Pre . . .

Rev.

• This
Regiment of
Major General
Ad Hatter
No 81, Hatter
1900
Captain
as
to have
Canton
which
of Tex
amen
dated March
Regiment

Book mark

Book in the

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st

17

Wm. Capt. J. B. Bowers Co. 3rd Regt.

Appears on a Register of
General Hospital.
Houston, Texas.

*Old Fracture
Sept. 8.
1864*

Disease
Admitted
Returned to duty
Discharged from service
Deserted
Furloughed
Died
Remarks

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, P. 27, 14th 50

1863
1863
1863
1863
1863

1863

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

G. A. Blount

Capt. Bowles Co, 3 A. B. Regt.

on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Old Fracture

| | | |
|-------------------------|----------|------|
| Admitted | apl. 8. | 1863 |
| Returned to duty | apl. 14. | 1863 |
| Discharged from service | | 186 |
| Deserted | | 186 |
| Furloughed | | 186 |
| Died | | |
| Remarks | | |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 150

Blount

(Confederate)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

G. A. Blount
Capt

Appears

Company Muster Roll
of the organization

for

Jan 8, 1862

1863

Enlisted:

When

March 21

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. C. M. Mason

Period

May

Last paid:

By whom

Ad. Sellers

To

Oct 31

In

Received

Sent to Capt. C. M. Mason at
Houston, Jan. 22, 1863

Book 127A

Sabazyl

Copy

R

(CONFEDERATE.)

Page 1

A. W. Brown
But. Capt. Brown
Appears on a Register of
General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|------|
| Disease | <i>Suppurative Puerperia</i> | |
| Admitted | <i>2 Nov. 2</i> | |
| Returned to duty | <i>2 Nov. 1862</i> | 1862 |
| Discharged from service | | 1862 |
| Deserted | | 186 |
| Furloughed | | 186 |
| Died | | 186 |
| Remarks: | <i>2 Nov. 1862. Admitted to the General Hospital, Houston, Texas. Recovered.</i> | 1862 |

M. Johnson

Copyright

Teri

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| Disease | <i>Syphilis</i> | |
| Admitted | <i>Jan 93</i> | 186 <u>2</u> |
| Returned to duty | | 186 |
| Discharged from service | | 186 |
| Deserted | <i>March 1862</i> | 186 <u>2</u> |
| Furloughed | | 186 |
| Died | | 186 |
| Remarks: | <i>See notes</i> | |

Blunt⁷³ G. A.

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Blount G. A.

Bolt Martin J.

Co. *40*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *51426471*
2 *6545*

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Madison's Reg't, Cav. / Texas.

Marlin J. Bolt

9 21 } Capt. Reuben W. McKee's Co.,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.
years.

Age 2 1/2

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
Organization named above

Company Muster-i
of the organization named above.
Roll dated 1/1/1916

Roll dated *11/11/1911* *Bruskey*

Muster-in to date...
Joined...

Joined for duty and enrolled: Sept 25, 1862.

When

Where *London* *Sept 25, 1862.*
By whom *Crushey & Sons Co. Ex*

By whom

Period

Palma.

Rem: 11.

[illegible]

Book mark

Ull 67026

Bone, Andrew

Co. F, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50426530

✓
Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

Back Mark: ✓

See also

(Confederate)

Texas.

Madison's Reg't, Cav.

B

Andrew Bone

Plt.

Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company,
Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Nov & Dec. 1862

for

Enrolled:

When

Belton Kennedy

Capt Kennedy

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

Belton
M. Looscan

Where

Where

Where

Last paid

Where

Where

Where

Where

Where

Remarks

This company was organized as the
Kennedy's Company, Co. B, 1st Arizona
Cavalry, at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, and
partisan Rangers Company, Co. B, 1st
Company F, Madison's Regiment, Texas
Cavalry, at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, at
Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, at
2d Battalion, Arizona Brigade, and such others
No. 81, Hdqrs. 1st of Tex. N. Mex. and
1863 and was assigned to the 1st of the
Capt. Kennedy's and Hendrick's companies of the
as must be assigned to the 1st of the
to have never joined the regiment. The
battalion became Company A, B, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B, F and G were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment, Co. B, No. 81, Hdqrs. 1st
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 21, 1863. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 40, Hdqrs. Eastern District of Texas,
dated March 21, 1863. The regiment was also known as Phillips
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade

Book mark:

Albrosby

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Tex

... Bom

Co F. 3rd Regt. Ariz. Brig

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas
Cavalry Brigade, at Donaldsonville,
La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.,

July 22

, 1863.

Remarks:

Wounded

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.
M. G. Gads

1371

Copyist.

75A
Boneville, Chas.

Co. _____, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 2 |
| 3 | 4 |
| 5 | 6 |
| 7 | 8 |
| 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

San Antonio Aug 11th

1862

Chas Buevill

Requesting Passport
to go to Virginia

Wm. Smith
of Virginia

to my

friend

Wm. Smith

San Antonio

Wm. Smith

to



General P. R. Herbert.
Dear Sir

Having arrived from
Argentina within the last few days, and wishing
to continue my journey to Virginia, I wish you
would give me a permit to leave at the
State of Texas. I am forty-one years
of age, and am not subject to the
conscription act. While in the Argentina I
was a member of Captain Geo Maclellans
Independent company.

I can refer you to Capt John Phillips
Major Geo Fraser.
Capt Robert Cooper
and other officers & civilians if necessary.

I remain Sir your
Obedient servant

Char. Boneville

John Phillips
Aug 11th 1865.

Boths William

Co. C, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50426394 20

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

B

Wm Both

Col.

Capt. James Martin's Company
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By

Period

Last paid

By

To

For

Remarks

* This company was organized as the
3d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A to D S O
No 81. Hqs. 1st of Tex. S. M. and A. Co. dated February 21,
1863. authorized to increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Fancett's and Hendricks' companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Fancett's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 88. Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1863. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No 88. Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
March 21, 1863. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark: 1

Albion

Bourgeois, J. D.

Co. A, Madison's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|---|
| 1 | 50425759 | 2 |
| 2 | 5561 | 2 |
| 3 | 5950 | 2 |
| 4 | 6002 | 2 |
| 5 | | 2 |
| 6 | | 2 |
| 7 | | 2 |
| 8 | | 2 |
| 9 | | 2 |
| 10 | | 2 |
| 11 | | 2 |
| 12 | | 2 |
| 13 | | 2 |
| 14 | | 2 |
| 15 | | 2 |
| 16 | | 2 |
| 17 | | 2 |
| 18 | | 2 |
| 19 | | 2 |
| 20 | | 2 |
| 21 | | 2 |
| 22 | | 2 |
| 23 | | 2 |
| 24 | | 2 |
| 25 | | 2 |
| 26 | | 2 |
| 27 | | 2 |
| 28 | | 2 |
| 29 | | 2 |
| 30 | | 2 |
| 31 | | 2 |
| 32 | | 2 |
| 33 | | 2 |
| 34 | | 2 |
| 35 | | 2 |
| 36 | | 2 |
| 37 | | 2 |
| 38 | | 2 |
| 39 | | 2 |
| 40 | | 2 |
| 41 | | 2 |
| 42 | | 2 |
| 43 | | 2 |
| 44 | | 2 |
| 45 | | 2 |
| 46 | | 2 |
| 47 | | 2 |
| 48 | | 2 |
| 49 | | 2 |
| 50 | | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

B

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. H. Bowlers
Capt. H. S. Bowlers Mounted Co.
Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Houston

Apr. 16

1862

Muster-in to date

May 29

1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 29

1862

Where

Houston

By whom

John C. Harrison

Period

2121

Valuation of arms, \$100 equipment, \$100

Remarks

* This company subsequently became known as Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was first organized as the
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry with four companies A to D. S. O.
No. 11, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 11,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Faurett's and Hendrick's companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Faurett's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 40, Hdqrs. Dist
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 40, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub District of Texas,
dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark

J. H. Bowlers

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Age 18 years
 Capt. H. S. Bowler, Mtd. Company
 Texas Volunteers.

Age 18 years

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster
of the organization named above
for *W. J. ...*

for
Enrolled:
1862.

Enrolled:

Wheeler

W. L. R.

Br 18

Mastered in 1950

11.

10

13.

last part

13.

T. . .

V. ...

Remarks

[illegible]

mark:

Labovitz

B

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. D. Bowles

Capt H. S. Bowles' Company
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 14th Aug 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 29 1862.

Where

Princeton

By whom

J. D. Bowles

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. D. Bowles

To what

Princeton

Present

Remarks

*This company was organized as the
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
3d Battalion Arizona Brigade on 24th April 1862, S. O.
No. 61, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Pascett's and Hendrick's companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Pascett's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 48, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1863. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 40 Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 2, 1863. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

J. D. Bowles

Copies

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. L. Bourgeois

Chal, Cape H. S. ...
 Appears ...

After

Company Muster Roll

Company Must

Jan & Feb

Enlisted:

Wings

W...

By wi.

Persons

Last paid:

By W. H. H.

1

1890

La Boyd

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

J. D. Bourgeois
Maj. Capt. Bowles Co. ^{Regt.} unattached

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital.
Houston, Texas.

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|------|
| Disease | Gonorrhea | |
| Admitted | Nov 3. | 1862 |
| Returned to duty | Nov 11 | 1862 |
| Discharged from service | | 186 |
| Deserted | | 186 |
| Furloughed | | 186 |
| Died | | 186 |
| Remarks | | 186 |

Confed. Arch., Chq. 6, F. No. 2, page 106

(623)

J. C. Bay
20

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Dec

J. N. Brown
But

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease *measles*

Admitted *Dec*, 1862

Returned to duty *Dec*, 1862

Discharged from service, 186

Deserted, 186

Furloughed, 186

Died, 6

Remarks

A. Johnson

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Board of Pension Commissioners

(Source of communication.)

State of Ohio

J. D. Bourgeois

(Name.)

Co. A Madison Reg't 5th Cal.

En. as a priv in
Co. A, said org. Mch
1862. -

Present Jan. & Feb
1863, last on file. -
No P. of W. record

JUL 18 1865
2:45

CYE 2nd

Nothing additional

7-16-65

CHAS. A. G. G.

July 14, 1932
W.H. Allen

Respectfully returned to the
Chairman,
Oklahoma Board of
Prison Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

The records show that J.M. Thompson
alias, George A. Milburn's name
alias, G.A.M., enlisted March 20,
1911, in the company roll for January
and February, 1911, last on file, he
was reported present. No further rec-
ord of him has been found.

H. H. Allen
The Adjutant General.

78
Bowles H. S.

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5742 5767
2 5841
3 5929
4 6012

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

DATE MARK:

See also

B

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

H. S. Bowles

Capt

, Capt. H. S. Bowles' Mounted Co.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galveston

Apr 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mch 29, 1862

Detained for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 29, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. C. M. Mason

Period

May

Valuation of horse, \$175⁰⁰, equipments, \$50⁰⁰

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's
2nd Texas Infantry. It was organized as the
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry with four companies, A to D. S. O.
No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.
The four companies of the
regiment were assigned to it. Captain Fannett's Company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 11, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., M. Mex. and Ark., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 4, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Fannett's
2nd Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

mark:

Sub Byrd

B (Confederate)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas

Mr. S. (Bowles) x
Capt. { Capt H. S. Bowles' Mtl. Company
Age 33 years. Texas Volunteers.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March 27 to June 30, 1-62

Enrolled:
When Mar 29, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Capt. C. M. Mason

Mustered into service:
When Mar 29, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Capt. C. M. Mason

Last paid

By w

To w

Valuation of horse \$200

Remarks: Sign & date mustering officer.

*This company was organized as the
Regiment Texas Cavalry, and became Company A, Madison's
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry, was first organized as the
2d Battalion Arizona Cavalry, and was dated February 21,
No. 51, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Fauett's and Hendricks' companies, and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Fauett's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 51, Hdqrs. Dist
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
mustered by S. O. No. 60, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub District of Texas,
dated March 2, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

S. A. Bowles

B
 (Confederate.)
 Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

H. S. Bonnell
Capt 100th Regt

Appears on { Capt H. S. Bowles' Company
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster
of the organization named above.

for

July 8 1869

162.

Enlisted:

When

Mich. 21

1562

Where

March 21
Grove Street
1841

W. 1111

Capt. M. M. M.

Period

227

Last paid:

By witness

To what time

Prin. 1.

REMARKS: The ...
 This is ...
 Aug. 20, 1914
 THE COMMISSIONER

• The company of ...
 Regiment Texas ...
 Madison ...
 at Harrison ...
 No. 11 ...
 Capt. ...
 no ...
 to have ...
 because ...
 Company A ...
 which were ...
 of Tex. ...
 assigned to ...
 dated March ...
 Regiment Texas ...

Book mark

Chas. D. Boyd

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Bowles, H. I.

Co. A Philip Reg't Tex. Cav

Inclosures.

Cards

Records

of Dis. for Discharge

Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Detention

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

No. 204

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Union Dept., having been surrendered by Gen. B. Smith U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Wassell Ind.
this 17 day of Jan 1865.

Capt. W. S. Brewster
Ca. A. Phillips' Reg. 1st Conn.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides. Wm. A. L.

W. A. L.

Wm. A. L.
Maj. & Provost Marshal

B 64
B 41

Co A 3 Ariz
Tender of resignation of
Capt H. S. Brooks Co. A
8th Regiment Arizona Ariz.

Per XII, 56, 208
Sept 2, 63
H. S. Brooks
Alexandria June 20th 1863

Respectfully forwarded,
H. S. Brooks
Major

At the Capt. Frank M. ...
Chandler Las Vegas July 4/63

Respectfully forwarded
with the accompanying
letter of resignation for
acceptance & order of
discharge -

~~Respectfully forwarded~~
C. H. Smith
H. S. Brooks

Recd at Capt. Frank M. ...
July 3rd 1863



~~Amherst Mass~~
~~Amherst Mass~~
Camp below Watchtucket
May 22 1868
J. D. Cooper
Adjutant General

Sir - By Reason of Disability
I hereby Resign my Commission as Capt of Co (A) 3rd
Regt of Conn. Inf. and hope it will meet with a
favorable consideration at your earliest convenience

I have the honor to be
Your most obedt Servt

H. S. Bowles

Capt. Co (A) 3rd Regt
Conn. Inf.

I enclose that I have carefully ex-
amined Capt H. S. Bowles of Co "C" 3rd Regt.
Conn. Brigade, and find him incapable of
performing the duties of an officer because
of incipient pulmonary phthisis, double
hernia, and chronic rheumatism.

Wm. B. Robinson

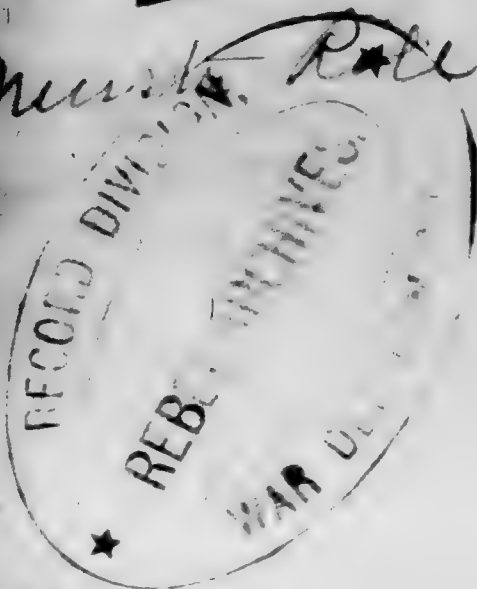
Surgeon 3rd Regt. Conn.

Approved
Jesse Phillips
Col 3rd Regt Conn. Brigade

Aug 21, 1962

apt 11 513 rules

New York State



(2)

I have been thinking of you
 and how much I have enjoyed
 your company and how much
 I have learned from you.
 I have been thinking of you
 and how much I have enjoyed
 your company and how much
 I have learned from you.
 I have been thinking of you
 and how much I have enjoyed
 your company and how much
 I have learned from you.

[illegible]

Dear Mr. [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

With [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]

Application of
Capt H. S. Paul.
and wife, attached
to J. C. Gilchrist
for review

Respectfully referred
to the General Commanding
with favorable
recommendation.

X A. D. Gray
Gen. Commanding
the 1st Regt of Heavy Artillery

ILLINOIS ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Head qrs Galveston
Sept 22 1862

Wm A H. Green Hill
A A A
Sir

Enclosed
please find Surgeon's Sick
leave of absence for eight
weeks for Capt. A. S. Jones
which I have approved &
would respectfully solicit the
approval of the Hon. Com.
The Surgeon states the
leave of absence is an excellent
one for the reasons of the
sickness as he has to be
absent for at least 8 weeks
I have the honor to
keep respectfully
Yours &c
J. H. Green Hill
Cady Galveston

Galesburg Sept 21st 1862

I hereby certify that Capt A. C. Groves
is unfit for military duty by reason
of debility resulting from jaundice,
as also from severe and protracted
catarrhal cough. I therefore recommend
that he have leave of absence
for the term of eight weeks for
full restoration to health and
activity.

Approved

Wm. H. Allen
Capt. 1st Regt. Iowa

J. H. Brown
A. C. Groves
Capt.

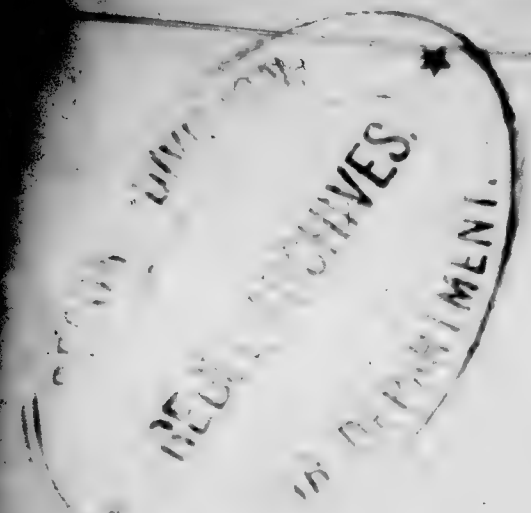
Galveston Aug: 21st 1862 App: [unclear]

Capt: Daley
" Bowler
" Grant

E. Von Meuten Maj
Comd: Galveston
Galveston Aug 21st

Requesting that this Co.
now unattached be
organized into a Batt.

Application from
the 1st Regt. Hatched Co.
commanded by Capt
Andrew [unclear]
a [unclear] to be
allowed to organize
into a Battalion



A. J. Brown
Capt: [unclear]

Respectfully submitted
to the [unclear] [unclear]
Lyon

Gen: Howard
Comd: [unclear]
Houston

Galveston Aug 20th 1862

Capt. W. H. Mason

Adj. Gen.

San Antonio

11

Dear Sir, Capt. R. E. Taylor, Capt. Andrew
Dale, & Capt. G. W. Durants attached to a cavalry
company, do most respectfully petition the
Gen. for the release of the entire numbers of
the same named unattached Companies, that we be
allowed to form a Battalion & be attached to the
1st Division.

During our march by order of the Gen. we have
been very badly & believing it to be for the
benefit of the service & the good of our respective
Companies to form a Battalion; - would it not conflict
in any way with the views of the Gen. Comd'g.
we would further beg; that when said Battalion
shall have been formed that it may be attached
to the 1st Division of Col. G. F. Weeks Comd'g. and it
will be our anxious desire to have these Companies
attached to the 1st Division.

Very Respectfully

W. H. Mason (Capt) (for G. F. Weeks Comd'g.)
Adj. Gen. (for G. F. Weeks Comd'g.)

✓ W. H. Mason (Capt) (for G. F. Weeks Comd'g.)

✓ W. H. Mason (Capt) (for G. F. Weeks Comd'g.)

✓ W. H. Mason (Capt) (for G. F. Weeks Comd'g.)

1/10

Miss M. Berant ~~Co~~
of Berant Company, Mattathel

(No. 32.)

No. 19 ABSTRACT G. 3rd 186 2

H. J. Bonts

unattached Co

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Issued August 20th 186 2

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public Horses.

Regiment of

Army. for

day - commencing on the

1-61 at

and ending on the

[illegible]

I hereby certify that the above Receipt is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is
 _____ that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

W. J. B. ...
 Commanding

W. L. Brown, Jr.
(Continued)

Received of *Mr. J. H. Smith*
 the sum of *Twenty one thousand One hundred & Seven*
 pounds of the said *Bank*

Thirteen thousand One hundred fifty Dollars & no part in full of the above repayment.

ANNEX 1

No. 40.

No. 25 Abstract K. 21 Qr. 185 21

Capt H S Bond

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

June 27th 62

SPECIAL No. 40. REQUISITION.

For

*Clothing Co. Capt H. S. Bowles Int
Company*

(50)

Forty pairs Shoes

(75)

Seventy five pr Trousers

(33)

Seventy five Coats

(30)

Thirty five Shirts

I Certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *The above articles are necessary for the use of my Company*

H. S. Bowles Capt
CAPT. JOHN S. SELLERS, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Lt. V. B. ...
Commanding.

Received at Galveston, the *9th* of *June*, 1867, of

JOHN S. SELLERS, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, *for 40 pr shoes
75 pr Trousers
33 pr Coats
30 pr Shirts*

of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

H. S. Bowles Capt

No. 40.

No. 11

Abstract

K. 3rd

Qr. 1862

Capt W. J. Bowler

August 13/64

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

R

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

Capt. H. S. Bowles 1st Company (Mounted)

One

Wheel Barrow

One

Coil Rope 31 pounds

I Certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *The above articles are necessary for the use of my Company in cleaning stables*

H. S. Bowles Capt
1st Company

CAPT. JOHN S. SELLERS, Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

E. M. Heaton

Major Commanding

RECEIVED at Galveston, the

13th

of

August

1862 of

CAPT. JOHN S. SELLERS, Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army,

Barrow,
pounds

One Wheel
Coil Rope weighing Thirty five
pounds

In full of the above requisition

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

H. S. Bowles Capt
1st Company

No. 21

Receipt of Capt.

W. S. Bowles.

July 22^d 1862.

Entered

W. of Capt.

N^o. 39

Bowles.

Receipt of Capt.

May 18th 1862

J. S. Bowles.

May 18/62

Entered

and

Received Houston Texas May 18th 1862 of
 Capt W. S. Good actg Ord officer the follow-
 ing Articles of Ord & Ord Stores

| No | Quantity | Articles | cost when New | Condition when received |
|-----|--------------|--------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| 35 | Twenty five | Pds Buckshot | Not known | Good |
| 100 | Two Thousand | LD Cps | " | " |

H. S. Bowles Capt

Dec 20 1862

(No. 57.—Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the *10th* day of *December* 186*2*

Captain J. B. Smith
Company H. 1st Regt. C. S. A.

From the *1st* day of *January* 186*3*

To the *1st* day of *February* 186*3*

Pay,..... *42.00*

To years' service,

Forage,.....

Amount,..... *42.00*

The Confederate States of America,

To *Lieutenant G. S. Hunter*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of Service Charged | | Pay per Month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|---|
| | From | To | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| Pay— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself,..... | <i>1862</i> | <i>1863</i> | <i>3</i> | | <i>140</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>420</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>Committed to the U.S. Mounted Company at Pleasant, Va.</i> |
| For myself for year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage— | | | | | | | | | |
| For.....horses,..... | | | | | | | | | |

\$420.00

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did serve the Department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from the U.S. Mounted Company at Pleasant, Va.

I was transferred to Cavalry in June 1862

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of the U.S. Mounted Company at Pleasant, Va. the sum of \$420.00, the sum of the Dollars being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, *420*
 To, year's service,
 Forage,
 Amount, *420*

(Signed Duplicates)

*As H. S. Bowen Capt Commanding
 U.S. Mounted Company attached*

No. 29.

No. 3 ABSTRACT F. 3rd Qr. 1862

H. S. Bowles
Company

REQUISITION FOR FUEL

For *Cuba* 1862

Issued *July 1st* 1862

—No. 29.—

No. *3* ABSTRACT F. *3rd* Qr. 1862

H. S. Bowley
Company

REQUISITION FOR FUEL

For *July* 1862

Issued *July 1st* 1862

[No. 29.]

REQUISITION FOR FUEL

for

Capt. H. S. Bowles Regiment *Mounted Company*

Commanded by

Amattethu

for

79 m

for

the month of

July

1862

STATION.

Galveston

| CAPTAIN. | SERGEANTS. | NON COMMISSIONED OFFICERS, WITH CLERKS AND PRIVATE. | LABORERS AND SERVANTS. | TOTAL. | MONTHLY ALLOWANCE TO BE PAID IN CORDS. | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | |
|-----------------|------------|---|------------------------|--------|--|------------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|
| | | | | | | WOOD. | COAL. | | | |
| | | | | | | CUBIC FEET. | INCHES. | FEET. | INCHES. | FEET. |
| | | | | | | 0 | 6 | 0 | | |
| | | | | | | 1 | 4 | | | |
| | | | | | | 6 | 2 | | | |
| TOTAL ALLOWANCE | | | | | | 8 | 4 | 0 | | |

REMARKS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and true, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at

Galveston

J. Sellers

Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army.

the *15* of *July*

H. S. Bowles
Capt. Commanding Company.

1862 of *Capt. Bowles*

of coal in full of the above requisition.

four feet 8 inches of wood, and

(SIGNED DUPLICATED.)

H. S. Bowles
Capt. Commanding Company.

(No. 32.)

No. 1117 ABSTRACT G. 2nd Qr., 1862

Company H S Bows Cavalry

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Issued 1st June - 30 days 1862

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public Horses.

in the service of *Company*

H. S. Bowles, 1862

and ending on the *30th* of *June*, 1862, at *Galveston*, commencing on the *1st* of *June*, 1862.

| Date of requisition | Number of horses | Number of mules | Total number of animals | Number of days | Number of rations | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------|---------|----------|
| | | | | | | Pounds of corn. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | CORN. | HAY. | FODDER. | |
| <i>June 1st</i> | <i>87</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>87</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>241</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>14</i> | | <i>29160</i> | <i>3400</i> | | |

On hand, to be deducted

To be supplied

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

H. S. Bowles *Profit*
Commanding.

RECEIVED at *Galveston* on the *1st* day of *June*, 1862 of *Capt John S. Sellers*
Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Twenty four thousand four hundred & thirty four* pounds of hay, and
Ten thousand one hundred & thirty four pounds of corn, *in full of the above requisition.*

H. S. Bowles *Capt*
Commanding

(PRINTED DUPLICATES.)

Bowles, W. S.

(No. 38.)

Capt.

No.

ABSTRACT I.

QR. 486 2

STATIONERY

Capt. Baub Comp

Issued to

Capt. Baub

Aug 1, 1862

W. S. Bowles

(No. 38.)

Request for Stationery for Capt. H. S. Bowles 1st Company
stationed at Fort Pickens
commencing on the 1st of July 1862 for the Quarter
the 30th of September 1862 and ending on

| Quires of Letter Paper | Quires of Foolscap Paper | Quires of Envelopes | Quires of Wafters | Ounces of Sealing Wax | Bottles of Ink | Pieces of Office Tape |
|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| 5 | | | | | | |

I certify that the above Requisition
time specified

correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the

H. S. Bowles
Capt Company

RECEIVED at Fort Pickens on the 13th of July 1862
of Capt. H. S. Bowles Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army.
quires of letter paper 15 quires of foolscap paper 50
envelopes 100 penholders 100
ounces of sealing wax 100 bottles of ink 100
ounces of wafters 100
office tape, 100 pieces of
in full of the above requisition

SIGNED DELEGATES

H. S. Bowles Capt

Names
2 Names

No. 40.

No. *3* Abstract *H. 225* Qr. 1862

Capt H. L. Bowler
July 20, 1862

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Mediums Regt
Lex Car

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

Capt H. S. Bowles 1st Company Cavalry

See also 1st Moile

I Certify that the above requisition is correct: and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *See above article and*

receiving for the use of Company for repairing stable

*H. S. Bowles Capt
Comd'g co*

CAPT. JOHN S. SELLERS, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

*Brig H. M. Aubrey Lt Col
Commanding. Post*

RECEIVED at Galveston, the *20th* of *July*, 1862, of

CAPT. JOHN S. SELLERS, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

Ten pounds of Tail sum

In full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

*H. S. Bowles Capt
Comd'g co*

(No. 52)

No. 6, ABSTRACT G, 305, 186 2

Capp Berr Co.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Issued 11/11, 186 2

Madison

Tex. and

in the service of Germany

Report of _____

working on the

128

[illegible]

1970

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

H. J. Brown
Commanding

Received of *Galveston* on the *12* day of *July* 1862 of *Capt J. S. Miller*
Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army *Twenty Six thousand four hundred and sixteen* pounds of hay, and

Fourteen Thousand, three hundred and four pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

... 100% ...

Boyd Benjamin T.
Co. *D*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Bap.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

74.
Boyd Benjamin F.

Co. *107*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *51426831*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

B | Madison's Reg't, C
Benjamin F Boyd
(Capt. Henry Kennedy's Co.
1st Arizona Bn.
1861-1862)

Benjamin F. 1861
 Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company,
 3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
 Mounted Volunteers.

Age 74 years.

Age: _____
Appears on: _____

Company Muster Roll
used above,

Appears on Company 112
of the organization named above,
Nov 8

for

Enrolled:

Wills.

134

Musical Instruments

11

11.000

11

Last 43.0

11.

11

10

[Faint handwritten notes]

Remains

[illegible]

Book mark:

Albrosby

Copyright

80
Boyles William H

Co. D, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 31421464
2 6543

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Madison's Reg't, Cav. / Texas.

21.

1896
 { Capt. Reuben W. McKee's Co.,
 3. Battalion Arizona Brigade
 Mounted Partisan Rangers*
 years

Age 3 (M)
years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
Organization named

Company Muster-i
of the organization named above.
Roll dated 1/1/1918

Roll dated *11/11/1911* *Winnipeg* *Manitoba*
Texas *1911*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When:

When

Where *Winnipeg* *Sept 25, 1862*
By whom *Brushy New Sen Co Tex*
Capt J. H. ...

By whom:

Period

Valva.

Remarks

[illegible]

Book mark

Will not be

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Co. B, 13 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Texas Volunteers.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster
of the organization named above
for

for *Defal 75-1-200* 3/1-6 2

Enrolled:

When

Where *Training* *Sept 14 1862*
By whom *Brasher Williamson*
Mastered into service: *Free 3 yrs. was*

Mustered into service:

When

Where:

By whom

Last paid

By w.

T. w.

V. 1. 1. 1.

Press.

Remains

[illegible]

Book mark :

Alt. Crosby

Copyright

81
Bradshaw V. C.

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

311425788

9810

1444

1031

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Back Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

M. C. Gadsden

Capt. H. S. Bowles' Mounted Co.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Greeneville

Nov. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mich 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When..

Mich 29, 1862.

Where..

Greeneville

By whom

Capt. H. S. Bowles

Period

Nov.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's Regiment Texas Infantry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S.O. No. 31, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex., and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies, and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S.O. No. 31, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex., and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S.O. No. 40, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 26, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

La Bayle

(Confederate)
Madison's Res.

Madison's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

Nelson's Reg't, Cav. **Term**
 No. 13
 (Capt. H. S. Brown, Med. Company)
 Age 25 }
 Appen. 2 years.

Company Muster Roll

Enrolled:

Wagon

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

117,000

W. H. ...

By _____

Last paid

10

1. 11.

11

Run

1. The first of these is the
 2. The second is the
 3. The third is the
 4. The fourth is the
 5. The fifth is the
 6. The sixth is the
 7. The seventh is the
 8. The eighth is the
 9. The ninth is the
 10. The tenth is the
 11. The eleventh is the
 12. The twelfth is the
 13. The thirteenth is the
 14. The fourteenth is the
 15. The fifteenth is the
 16. The sixteenth is the
 17. The seventeenth is the
 18. The eighteenth is the
 19. The nineteenth is the
 20. The twentieth is the
 21. The twenty-first is the
 22. The twenty-second is the
 23. The twenty-third is the
 24. The twenty-fourth is the
 25. The twenty-fifth is the
 26. The twenty-sixth is the
 27. The twenty-seventh is the
 28. The twenty-eighth is the
 29. The twenty-ninth is the
 30. The thirtieth is the
 31. The thirty-first is the
 32. The thirty-second is the
 33. The thirty-third is the
 34. The thirty-fourth is the
 35. The thirty-fifth is the
 36. The thirty-sixth is the
 37. The thirty-seventh is the
 38. The thirty-eighth is the
 39. The thirty-ninth is the
 40. The fortieth is the
 41. The forty-first is the
 42. The forty-second is the
 43. The forty-third is the
 44. The forty-fourth is the
 45. The forty-fifth is the
 46. The forty-sixth is the
 47. The forty-seventh is the
 48. The forty-eighth is the
 49. The forty-ninth is the
 50. The fiftieth is the
 51. The fifty-first is the
 52. The fifty-second is the
 53. The fifty-third is the
 54. The fifty-fourth is the
 55. The fifty-fifth is the
 56. The fifty-sixth is the
 57. The fifty-seventh is the
 58. The fifty-eighth is the
 59. The fifty-ninth is the
 60. The sixtieth is the
 61. The sixty-first is the
 62. The sixty-second is the
 63. The sixty-third is the
 64. The sixty-fourth is the
 65. The sixty-fifth is the
 66. The sixty-sixth is the
 67. The sixty-seventh is the
 68. The sixty-eighth is the
 69. The sixty-ninth is the
 70. The seventieth is the
 71. The seventy-first is the
 72. The seventy-second is the
 73. The seventy-third is the
 74. The seventy-fourth is the
 75. The seventy-fifth is the
 76. The seventy-sixth is the
 77. The seventy-seventh is the
 78. The seventy-eighth is the
 79. The seventy-ninth is the
 80. The eightieth is the
 81. The eighty-first is the
 82. The eighty-second is the
 83. The eighty-third is the
 84. The eighty-fourth is the
 85. The eighty-fifth is the
 86. The eighty-sixth is the
 87. The eighty-seventh is the
 88. The eighty-eighth is the
 89. The eighty-ninth is the
 90. The ninetieth is the
 91. The ninety-first is the
 92. The ninety-second is the
 93. The ninety-third is the
 94. The ninety-fourth is the
 95. The ninety-fifth is the
 96. The ninety-sixth is the
 97. The ninety-seventh is the
 98. The ninety-eighth is the
 99. The ninety-ninth is the
 100. The hundredth is the

Dr. B. B. B. B.

B

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

McCord, Brennan
Capt H. S. B. ...
Mounted ...

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization ...

for

July 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To whom

Pre

Re

• This ...
Regiment ...
Madison's ...
No 81. ...
Captains ...
as might be ...
to have ...
battalion ...
Companies ...
of Tex. ...
dated March ...
Regiment ...
Book mark

Handwritten signature

Copy

3 Confederate
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

M. W. Bradshaw
Capt. H. S. B. Co. Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Army & Feb'y 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 21 1862.

Where

Wornton

By wh

Capt. C. M. Mason

For

Mar

Last paid:

By

H. S. B. Co.

T

Oct 11

In

was in service of the

Book mark:
This is a copy of the original muster roll of the 3rd Company of the 1st Texas Cavalry, which was organized at Fort Worth, Texas, on March 21, 1862. The company was commanded by Captain M. W. Bradshaw and was mustered into the service of the Confederate States. The muster roll lists the names of the men who were enlisted in the company, along with their dates of enlistment and the names of the officers who mustered them. The company was later transferred to the 1st Texas Cavalry and was mustered out on March 11, 1863. The muster roll is a valuable historical document that provides information about the men who served in the company and the organization of the Confederate States Army.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

82
Brant Magness

Co. *20*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *51424475* 20
2 *6544* 21
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Mayness Brant

Capt. Reuben W. McKee's Co.,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Running Brushy
Texas Sept 25, 1862

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 25, 1862

Where Running Brushy Mtn Co Tex

By whom Capt R W McKee

Period 7 years the war

Value 100 100 100

Remarks

* This company was organized as Captain McKee's Company 3d Battalion Arizona Mounted Partisan Rangers Company 14, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas Volunteers and Company D Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was authorized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A, B, C & D. S. O. No 81, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Faucett's and Hendricks' companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, F, G and H of the regiment, which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 40, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No 40, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 2, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

Ullbrich

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John Grant
Co. B, 3rd Battalion Arizona Brigade
Texas Volunteers.

Age _____ years.

Appear in _____

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 25 - Dec 31, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When _____

Where *Lawrence, Texas Sept 25 1862.*

By whom *Capt Wm Williamson & Co*

Mustered into service:

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid _____

By whom _____

To whom _____

Value _____

Price _____

Remarks _____

*The company was organized at _____ as reported by McKee, who was _____ of _____ and _____ Volunteers. _____ of _____ and _____ of _____ Madison's Reg't, Texas Cavalry, was _____ of _____ 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade with _____ as the _____ No 1 Hdqrs. _____ of _____ and _____ of _____ 1862, authorized _____ of _____ and _____ of _____ Captains _____ and _____ of _____ of _____ as might be assigned _____ of _____ of _____ to have never _____ of _____ of _____ battalion became _____ of _____ of _____ Companies A, B, C, D, E, F and G of _____ which were assigned _____ of _____ of _____ of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1863. _____ assigned by S. O. N. of Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 2, 1863. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book marks _____

Wm Grant

Copies _____

83
Brantley James P.

Co. D, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51426472
2 65446

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Madison's Reg't, Cav. / Texas.

James P Brantley
 Lt. (Capt. Benton W.)

Capt. Reuben W. McKee's Co.,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated January 12 1862
Texas
Mustering Sept 25, 1862

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1862
 Joined for duty and enrollment Sept 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Feb 25*, 1862

When *Sept 25*

Where *Pennsylvania*, 1862

When *Sept 25, 1862*
Where *Peunung, British Wagon Co. Ex*
By whom *Calhoun*

By whom
Period

Period: _____

Value 100 25 100

Rec. 100

[illegible]

Book mark:

Will Crosby

B (Confederate.)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. / Texas.

James B. Monthly
Co. B, 13 Bn. Arizona Brigade
Age _____ years.
Appears on _____
Tex. Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization name above,
for Sept 25 to Dec 31, 1862

Enrolled:
When Sept 25, 1862
Where Camp Shelby Williams Co Ky
By whom Capt W. H. Mather 3 yrs 0 mos
Mustered into service.
When _____
Where _____
By whom _____ 186 ____
Last paid _____
By whom _____
To what _____
Value _____ 186 ____
Present _____ 100 ____
Remarks 100

* This company was organized at _____
McKee's company of Battalion A _____
can be found in the _____
Volunteers and _____
Madison's Regiment Texas _____
3d Battalion Arizona Brigade _____
No. 41, Hedges _____
Capt. _____
as might be _____
to have been _____
battalion because _____
Companies A _____
which were _____
of Ter. N. Men _____
dated March _____
Battalion _____
Book mark

W. H. Mather
Capt.

84
Brenton Branchman

Co. E, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 56446615 | 2 | |
| 2 | 6636 | 3 | |
| 3 | | 4 | |
| 4 | | 5 | |
| 5 | | 6 | |
| 6 | | 7 | |
| 7 | | 8 | |
| 8 | | 9 | |
| 9 | | 10 | |
| 10 | | 11 | |
| 11 | | 12 | |
| 12 | | 13 | |
| 13 | | 14 | |
| 14 | | 15 | |
| 15 | | 16 | |
| 16 | | 17 | |
| 17 | | 18 | |
| 18 | | 19 | |
| 19 | | 20 | |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book MARK:

✓ See also

R

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Brenchman Brenton

Pvt., { Capt. Henry H. Hall's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1862

Nov 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 25, 1862

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Capt H H Hall

Period

3 years or war

Valuation of horse \$

200

100; equipments \$

20/100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hall's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade and Company E, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 32, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 42, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

Calligraphy

Calligraphy

Madison's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Brenchman Brenton
 26, Co. A, 3 Battal

Age 26
Appears years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for Oct 3 1918

temp

Enrolled:

When

W'bere

By whom

Mustered into service
When

W. Long

11 June

By whom

Last paid:

By _____

At what time

Valuation of net worth 2000

Present or absent

Remarks

The company in the Army was organized as a Cavalry
 Battalion, Company A, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Captain
 Paul F. Mather was its first commander. The company was
 organized at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, in 1892.
 The company was organized as a Cavalry Battalion, Company A,
 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Captain Paul F. Mather was
 its first commander. The company was organized at Fort Huachuca,
 Arizona, in 1892. The company was organized as a Cavalry
 Battalion, Company A, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and
 Captain Paul F. Mather was its first commander. The company
 was organized at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, in 1892. The
 company was organized as a Cavalry Battalion, Company A,
 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Captain Paul F. Mather
 was its first commander. The company was organized at Fort
 Huachuca, Arizona, in 1892. The company was organized as a
 Cavalry Battalion, Company A, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade,
 and Captain Paul F. Mather was its first commander. The
 company was organized at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, in 1892.

1000 1000

Alberty

55
Brim John

Co. 'A', Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50425793

2 5364

3 3953

4 6126

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

B (Confederate.)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

J. Brim
Out

, Capt. H. S. Bowles' Mounted Co.
Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Gulveston

Muster-in to date

Apr. 16, 1862
Meck 29, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Meck 29, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. C. M. Mason

Period

War

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *3 1/2*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A. Madison's
Regiment Texas Infantry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
No. 81, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 11,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Companies E, F and G. The four companies of the
Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 81, Hdqrs Dist
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 40, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 12, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

J. Boyd

B

(Confederate)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John Brown

Capt H. S. Bowler's Mtl Company
Texas Volunteers.

Age 25 years
Attended

Company Muster Roll
of the 2nd Cavalry Reg't, Texas
for March 24 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled: When Nov 24, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Capt. C. M. Mason

Mustered into service When Nov 24, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Capt. C. M. Mason

Last paid

By whom Capt. C. M. Mason

To whom

Valid until 1863

Remarks

• This company was organized as the
Regiment, Madison's, Texas Cavalry, at
No. 11, Houston, Texas, on February 21,
1862, authorized by the addition of
Captains Brown and others
as might be necessary to have
battalions, companies
Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.

Book mark

B

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

James B. ...
Pat

Capt. H. S. Bowles' Company
Mounted Volunteers

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

March 29, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

March 29, 1862
Waco, Tex.
Capt. C. M. Mason

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what use

Present

Remarks

* This company was organized as the
Regiment Texas Cavalry, Madison's
2d Battalion, Arizona Mounted Volunteers, as the
No. 11, Heavy Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. Cavalry, on February 21,
1862, authorized to increase to 1000 men, the addition of
Captains Patterson and Hays, and such others
as might be assigned to the company, and such others
to have never been assigned to the company, and such others
battalion mounted volunteers, independent companies of the
Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, and of the Battalion,
which were assigned to the company, and such others
of Tex. N. Mex. Cavalry, Heavy Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. Cavalry, as
assigned by S. O. No. 40, Heavy Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. Cavalry,
dated March 29, 1862, and such others as might be assigned to the company,
Regiment Texas Cavalry, Madison's 2d Battalion, Arizona Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark

D

(Confederate)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. D. Brinn

1st Lt, Capt. H. S. Bowles' Co., Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Jany & Deary

1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

J. S. Sellers

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present*
used as no list

*This company was organized at Fort Smith, Arkansas, as the
Regiment Texas Cavalry, and was first organized as the
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry, and was first organized as the
2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and was first organized as the
No. 61, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Arizona, February 21,
1863, authorized its increase to four companies, and such others
Captains Finney and Hendricks, and such others
as might be assigned to the regiment. The company appears
to have never been organized as a company, and such others
battalion became Companies E, D, F, and G of the regiment,
Companies A, B, and C were formerly independent companies,
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 38, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex. N. Mex. and Arizona, dated March 1, 1863. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 40, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub. District of Texas,
dated March 25, 1863. The company was also known as Phillips;
Regiment Texas Cavalry, and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

J. A. Brinn

Copyist.

Brin Jno D
Co. A. 3^d Regt. U.S. Brig.
For Co. A. 3^d Regt.
See
Boulder Co. Tex. Cad.

~~See personal paper, or papers, for information relative
to the above-named soldier.~~

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(538)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

Tex.

James B. ...
Prof. ...

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|---------|
| Disease | St. Anthony's ... | measles |
| Admitted | Oct. 5 | 1862 |
| Returned to duty | | 186 |
| Discharged from service | | 186 |
| Deserted | Oct. 12 | 1862 |
| Furloughed | | 186 |
| Died | | 86 |

Remarks ... Oct. 12

A. ...

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6 File No. 175 page 102

J. A. Johnson

(115)

Copyist

Brink, Jacob

Co. B, Madison's Regt
Texas. Cav.

(3rd Ariz. Inf)
(Philippi Regt)
(CONFEDERATE)

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

635-

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General S. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General S. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Milliken Texas
this 11th day of July 1865.

Isaac Brink
Priv 6273. Madras Texas

Wm. H. & J. H. H. H.
Cotton & Woolen Goods
(Importers & Retailers)
New York
1884

Brinkerhoff W. R.

Co. E, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brinkerhoff William R.

87
Prinkerhot William R.

Co. E, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 5421119 | 21 |
| 2 | 6687 | 22 |
| 3 | 14736611 | 23 |
| 4 | 14625302 | 24 |
| 5 | 5512 | 25 |
| 6 | 6687 | 26 |
| 7 | 14736611 | 27 |
| 8 | 5512 | 28 |
| 9 | 6687 | 29 |
| 10 | 14736611 | 30 |
| 11 | 5512 | 31 |
| 12 | 6687 | 32 |
| 13 | 14736611 | 33 |
| 14 | 5512 | 34 |
| 15 | 6687 | 35 |
| 16 | 14736611 | 36 |
| 17 | 5512 | 37 |
| 18 | 6687 | 38 |
| 19 | 14736611 | 39 |
| 20 | 5512 | 40 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

R

Wm R Brinkerhoff

Oct, { Capt. Henry H. Hall's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 25, 1862

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Capt V H Hall

Period

3 yrs or war

Valuation of horse \$ 200
100; equipments \$ 75
100

Remarks

*This company was formerly designated as Captain Hall's company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers. Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company F, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
3d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N Mex and Ariz, dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Paucetta and Hendricks' Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment, which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 30, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N Mex and Ariz, dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 40, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 28, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Mark made:

Alb Groby

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

B
Wm R Brierker Capt
Co. A, 3 Battalion Arizona Brigade.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Oct 25 to Dec 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Where San Antonio Tex Oct-25-1862

By whom

Capt H H Hall

Mustered into service.

When

Where San Antonio Tex Nov 1-1862

By whom

May McLoosan

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time

Valuation of horse \$ 2.00

186

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks Appears in Column (over)

*The company was successively designated as Captain Hall's company 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company E, Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D. S. O. No 81, Hdqrs Dist of Tex, N Mex and Ariz dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Paugette's and Heidinger's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Paugette's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 81, Hdqrs Dist of Tex, N Mex and Ariz, dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No 40 Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Blank space

Alkeroby

13 (Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Pine Bluff, Ark.

Roll dated Pine Bluff, Ark., September 30, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

8

(1864)

Copied

13. 13

Caracas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Roll of Prisoners of War
confined at Military Prison, Little Rock, Ark.,
from September 15 to 20, 1864.
Roll dated

Roll dated

Where captured

Captures

Confined

Remarks

Run,

Number of roll

42

1998

W. J. Callahan
Agent

B

(Confederate.)

Co. 1 Regt

Y. K. Smith
H. C. Smith

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Little Rock Ark

When captured

Sept 11, 1864

Where captured

near New York

When confined

Sept 11, 1864

When released

Nov 17, 1864

Remarks:

Wounded in battle

J. H. Smith

Copy

(Confederate.)

B 1 3 Cav Texas

W. V. B. McK. i. h. o. f.
Chas. E. C. i. h. o. f. Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Little Rock,
Ark., to Alton, Ill., November 17, 1864.

Roll dated Nov 17 1864

186

Where captured Jefferson Tenn

When captured Jan

Confined Jan 1864

Remarks: 1864

Number of roll:

3; sheet 2

Chas. E. C. i. h. o. f.

Copy

B

Confederate.

3 years

M. G. Winterhoff
Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received Nov 24, 1864

Where captured September 1864

When captured Sept 1864

When discharged Sept 1864

By whom discharged Sept 1864

Remarks: ...

231
 (Confederate.)
 3rd Reg
 1st Lt. J. B. Whitfield
 2nd Lt. A. C. Whitfield
 Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Island, Dec. 7, 1864

Roll dated *Ad. Dr. Allen Military*
Prin. Allen Dec 1, 1864.
Where

Where captured *...* 1864
When captured *...* 1864

When captured _____
Remarks: _____, 1864.

Remarks: 11 11 11, 1864

(Confederate.)

13

1 Cav

Texas

Wm. R. Bruggenhoff

Dr

Co. E

1 Regt

Texas Cav

Appears

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received 1st in A.M. on
11th Dec. 8, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks,
Rock Island, Ill. Dec. 17 1864

Where captured

Jefferson Co Ark

When captured

Sept 11

1864.

Remarks:

1

1

2

Wm. R. Bruggenhoff

Confederate.)

B 9 Cav. Gen

R. Buggertoff
Private, Co. D, 9 Regt. Ill. Cav.
Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

who have died at Rock Island Barracks, Illinois.

When captured

When captured

When joined station

Died

Cause of death

Number and locality of the grave

Number

Locality

Remarks

Rock Island Barracks, Ill.

(Confederate.)

James H. Cox
John D. [unclear]
John W. [unclear]
John W. [unclear]
Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

confined at Rock Island Barracks, Rock Island,
Ill.

Captured

When

Where

Sept. 11
Jefferson Davis
1864

Confined

Transferred

When

Where

By

For

In

Remarks

Rock Island, Ill., Register No. 2: page

22

(1867)

John W. [unclear]

Copied

Brooks Abner B.

Co. *L*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------|--|
| 1 | 51421477 | |
| 2 | 6532 | |
| 3 | 149242465 | |
| 4 | 46856832 | |
| 5 | 7964 | |
| 6 | 326656 | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Almer B. Brooks

Capt. Reuben W. McKee's Co.,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Running Brushy
Texas Sept 25, 1862

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 25, 1862

Where Running Brushy
Williamson Co Texas

By whom Capt R W McKee

Period 3 years or the war

Value 300 \$ 100 \$ 70 100

Remarks

* This company was successively designated as Captain McKee's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company 33d Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas Volunteers, and Company D Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O. No 81, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its change to a regiment to the adjutant of Captain Fayette's 1st Louisiana Cavalry and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fayette's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became companies E, F, G, and H of the regiment. Companies A, B, and C were former independent companies which were assigned to the regiment on S. O. No 81, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No 90 Hdqrs Eastern Sub District Texas dated March 2, 1862. The regiment was also known as Company Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

Almer B. Brooks

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Alfred B. Brooks

Age 21 years
Appeared in Co. B, 13th Arizona Brigade, Texas Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for Sept 25 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Value

Present

Remarks

*The following is a list of the names of the men who were mustered into service in the 13th Arizona Brigade, Texas Volunteers, during the month of September, 1862. The names are given in alphabetical order, and the date of their muster is given in parentheses. The names of the men who were mustered into service in the 13th Arizona Brigade, Texas Volunteers, during the month of September, 1862, are given in alphabetical order, and the date of their muster is given in parentheses. The names of the men who were mustered into service in the 13th Arizona Brigade, Texas Volunteers, during the month of September, 1862, are given in alphabetical order, and the date of their muster is given in parentheses.

Book mark

Alfred B. Brooks

as per Bill
Conf. (state.) *Bill*

Macomber's List

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured by Brig. Genl. Jos.
A. Mower near Yellow Bayou La. May 18,
1864.

List dated

186

Remarks:

Number of

3 sheet

Louisiana

(1864)

Macomber

Copy

(Confederate.)

B. Anderson

*U. S. Army
Capt. A. Mower*

Appointed on

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at New Orleans, La., from Gen. J.
A. Mower, Mar. 20, 1864

Roll of *Gen. Anderson*
Gen. Anderson

186

Where captured *Gen. Anderson, La.*

When captured *Wing* 1864

Remarks

Number

18; sheet

(5596)

(Confederate.)

8 *Madison's* *Tex.*

St. C
Roll of Prisoners of War

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,
Dept of the Gulf, New Orleans, La July 7,
1864.

Where captured

When captured

, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

48; sheet

Copy

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged
at Red River Landing July 22, 1864.

Roll dated Office of Prisoners, Dept.
of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

Number of rolls

54; sheet (

Appd.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Texas Com. of Pensions
(Source of communication.)

Chas. P. Brooks

(Name)
Co. I, Madison's Texas Cav.
Reg't

Abner P. Brooks (also
borne as Abner P. Brooks)
Age 30 years. Enl. Sept 25, 1862
Roll for Sept 25 to Dec. 31, 1862,
last on file, previous absence
not stated.

Prisoner of war

Chas. P. Brooks, Private,
Co. I, Madison's Texas Cav.
Captured near Brown Bayou,
La.; May 18, 1864

Transferred to the Orleans
Pen., and exchanged at Red
River Landing, July 22, 1864.
No later record found.
5/10/15

J. J. V.
H. B. L.

May 11, 1864

Respectfully returned to the

Comptroller of Penitentiaries,
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that Albert E. (also known as A. E. / Evans, Penitentiary, No. 1000), enlisted September 21, 1861, in Company I, Madison's Reg't Texas Cavalry, U.S.A. that he was captured near Keller Bayou, Tx., May 18, 1864, and was exchanged at Red River Landing July 22, 1864. No later record of him has been found.

H. S. H. H.

The Adjutant General.

Brooks Abner R.

Co. *D*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brooks Abner R.

96
Brooks, H. H.

Co. *20*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *47242404* 2

2 *46854831* 21

3 *7963* 22

4 *510649* 23

5 24

6 25

7 26

8 27

9 28

10 29

11 30

12 31

13 32

14 33

15 34

16 35

17 36

18 37

19 38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Age Rank:

See also

Confederate.)

B. Madison's Cal. Inf.

W. H. Brooks.

Sergeant, Co. Madison Regt. Cal. Inf.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured by Brig. Genl. Jos.
A. Mower near Yellow Bayou, La., May 18,
1864.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Remarks:

Number of vol.

By sheet /

Number of

Number of

Jurkenton

(Confederate.)

B Madison Co. Texas

Sergeant M. J. Davis - Co. 1st

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at New Orleans, La., from Brig. Gen. J. A. Mower, May 21, 1864

Roll dated June 1st
May 21

1864

Where captured Yellow Bayou La

When captured May 1st

Remarks:

Number of days

22; absent

20 days

(Confederate.)

B

Roll

11 Roll 1864
1864 1864 1864

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La. July 7,
1864.

Where captured

When captured

1864

Remarks

Number of roll:

3; sheet

(1864)

Copy

(Confederate.)

Appears on...

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred to New Orleans, La. and exchanged
at Red Bank, La. Aug. July 22, 1864

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

1864

Sheet 6

Copy

Brooks W. H.
Put. & T. H. C.

MEDICAL CHAMBERS

1917-8
1926-23

Book Mark

Conf. d
W. W. Brooks

Rank, *1st Lt.* Co. *26*, 1864,
Reg't *1st Cav.*

Admitted *March 26*
To *St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.*
New Orleans, La.

From *W. W. Brooks*
Diagnosis, *Cataract of right*

Missile, *.18*
W'd at *.18*
Treatmt. *.18*
Ret'd to *.18*
Transf. *.18*
Transf. *.18*
Furnish *.18*
Disch. *.18*
Disch. *.18*
Remarks *to*

8
La. Reg. No. *8* ; Hos. No. *8* ; Page *8*

Marked
N
W. H. ...

Rank, Co. Reg't *100*

Complaint,

.....

Admitted 18 ..

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.
New Orleans, La.

Ret'd to duty 18 ..

Deserted 18 ..

Disch'd from 18 ..

Sent to G. H. 18 ..

On furlough 18 ..

Died 18 ..

Remarks

La. Reg. No. H. S. No. Page ..

Handwritten signature

Copy

Brown Andrew J

Co. E, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Jr. 2 Lieut. Post. 2 Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

50426884

6945

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

B

Andrew Brown

Jan 2 Lt. Capt. P. J. Turner's Company,
3 Bn. Arizona Brigade
M. Madison Rangers*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Baylor Colorado
Co. Lx Jan 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No.

Value

Remarks

* This company was
Turner's company and
Mounted Partisan Rangers
Texas Cavalry
Madison's Regiment
of Battalion Arizona
No. 41. Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 21, 1863, authorized as follows: "The addition of Captains Fannett's and [unclear] as might be assigned to have never joined the Battalion became Companies A, B and C and [unclear] independent companies which were assigned to the [unclear] No. 41 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 21, 1863. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 41. Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1863. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Rank mark:

Albrosby

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

J. Brown

2nd Lt.

Appears on

Co. D. 3rd Regt.

Roster

of the Commissioned Officers of the Arizona Brigade.
Roster dated Hdqrs. Arizona Brigade

Columbus, Tex. Mar. 1

1863.

date of commission Nov. 1

1862.

M. Guede

Copyist.

Madison's Reg't, Cav.

Tex8

Andrew J. Piccini

Jun 2 1864 } Capt. P. W. Turner's
 Age 23 } 3 Battalion Arizona Company,
 Appears on } Mounted Partisan Rangers.
 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated *January 1943*
Co. 1

Roll dated

Co. Ly

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. 1

12

Решагка

[illegible][illegible]

mark

Ullrich only

(Confederate.)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. / Texas

Andrew J. Brown
2nd Lt., Co. D, 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade
Appears on Mounted Partisan Rangers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted When Nov & Dec 1862

Where San Antonio, Tex

By whom Capt Turner

Period 3 yrs

Last paid By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse & equipments \$3000

Remarks

The Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 41. Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Fuggett's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. The four companies of the battalion became companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 40. Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 27, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

1
C. A. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

A. J. Brown
2nd Lt.

Co. D. 3rd Regt.
Roster

of the Commissioned Officers of the Arizona Brigade.
Roster dated Hdqrs. Arizona Brigade

Columbus, Tex. Mar. 1 . 1863.

Date of commission Nov. 1

Remarks . 1862.

M. Gaud

Copyist

۷

1. *Asplenium adnigrum* L.
 2. *Asplenium adnigrum* L.
 3. *Asplenium adnigrum* L.
 4. *Asplenium adnigrum* L.
 5. *Asplenium adnigrum* L.
 6. *Asplenium adnigrum* L.
 7. *Asplenium adnigrum* L.
 8. *Asplenium adnigrum* L.
 9. *Asplenium adnigrum* L.
 10. *Asplenium adnigrum* L.

3rd Recd
Hodge with what he
in the field May 10th 1865
Respectfully forwarded
affirmed, with the request
that the acceptance of
the resignation be accom-
panied by an order for
discharge in the regular

14th & 7th Main Miss. Dept.
Shreveport La. May 16th 64
Respectfully forwarded
O. Kirby Smith
General Comdg

Edith Smith
General Comdg

Camp on Bayou Rapides La. Apr 27th 1864
Col. George S. Madison

My Dear Sir,
I am very tender
Madison's Brigade as I feel myself incompetent
to perform the duties of that office therefore you
will confer a great favor upon me by relieving
me from the office yours most respectfully
Andrew J. Brown

Brown Asa R.

Co. *C*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *51426588* 2
2 *6002* 2
3 2
4 2
5 2
6 2
7 2
8 2
9 2
10 2
11 2
12 2
13 2
14 2
15 2
16 2
17 2
18 2
19 2
20 2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Asa R Brown

Of Capt. P. D. Turner's Company,
3rd Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers*

Age 22

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Baylor Colorado

co Six

Jan 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Jan 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Nov 1, 1862.

Where

San Saba Tex

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

3 yrs or thereabouts

No

200

Value \$160

\$300

Remarks

* This company was organized as the
Turner's company and
Mounted Partisan Rangers
Texas Cavalry
Madison's Regiment
No. 11, Hdqrs. 1st Div. N. Mex. Cavalry
1st. authorized by S. O. No. 100, dated February 21,
Captains Turner and others
as might be required for the addition of
to have been attached to the company appears
battalion assigned to the company of the
Companies A, B and C were transferred to the regiment
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. Cavalry, 1st Div. N. Mex. Hdqrs. Dist
dated March 26, 1863. The regiment was known as Pompa
Battalion Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

111a R Brown

Co. D, 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov 1, 1862

Enlisted

When

Where

Nov 1, 1862
San Felipe Tex

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

3 yrs in the war

Last paid

By whom

Pay discontinued

To what time

Valuation of horse \$

100 equipments \$ 30

Remarks

*The company was organized as Capt. Turner's Company, Mounted Partisan Rangers, 42d Company, Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry. It was first organized as the 3d Battalion, Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O. No 81, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Pharr and Hendricks' companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Pharr's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became companies E, D, F and G of the regiment, Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 11, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No 60, Hdqrs. Eastern S. O. District of Texas, dated March 23, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment, Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment, Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

111a R Brown

Captain

73
Brown Bernard

Co. *D*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 58426473
2 6547

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

~~BOOK MARK~~

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Bernard Brown

Pl. { Capt. Reuben W. McKee's Co.,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade,
Mounted Partisan Rangers.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Running Brushy*
Texas Sept 25, 1862

Muster-in-to date Sept 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled: Sept 25, 1862

When

Where *Running Brushy*
By whom *Capt R W McKee*
Period *3 yrs or the war*

Value 2.00

Reimbursement 8 25

* Tax on property of the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, Captains
McKee's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, Texas
Volunteers, and Captains McKee's Company, 3d Battalion
Madison's Regiment, Texas. The 3d Battalion Arizona
No. 1st, Hager's Company, 3d Battalion, Texas. The 3d
Captains McKee's Company, 3d Battalion, Texas. The 3d
as might be a mistake in the original. The 3d Battalion
to have been a mistake in the original. The 3d Battalion
Battalion, Texas. The 3d Battalion, Texas. The 3d Battalion,
Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z,
which were assigned to the 3d Battalion, Texas. The 3d Battalion,
of Tex. N. McKee's Company, 3d Battalion, Texas. The 3d Battalion,
assigned by the 3d Battalion, Texas. The 3d Battalion, Texas.
dated March 2, 1862. The 3d Battalion, Texas. The 3d Battalion,
Regiment, Texas. The 3d Battalion, Texas. The 3d Battalion, Texas.

Book mark:

(1862)

Alberty

Copy

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Bernard Brown

C. P. 13 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Texas Volunteers.

Age years.

Apprentice in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Sept 25 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where *Sumner, Texas, Sept 28, 1862.*

By whom *Capt. M. E. Lee 3 years*

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To whom

Value

Present

Remarks

• The following is a list of the names of the men who were mustered into service in the 13th Battalion Arizona Brigade, Texas Volunteers, during the month of September, 1862. The names are given in alphabetical order, and the date of their muster is given in parentheses. The names of the companies to which they were assigned are also given. The names of the men who were mustered into service in the 13th Battalion Arizona Brigade, Texas Volunteers, during the month of September, 1862, are as follows: (Names of men and companies listed in the original document, which are mostly illegible due to the quality of the scan.)

Book mark:

Alberty

Copy

94
Brown Eleazer B.

Co. D, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5742 6474
2 6548
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

B (Confederate.)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Elazar B. Henson

Pvt. { Capt. Reuben W. McKee's Co.,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade,
Mounted Partisan Rangers*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Monday, 25th*
Texas *Sept 25, 1862*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 25, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 25, 1862*

Where *Monday, 25th, 1862*

By whom *Reuben W. McKee*

Per *Sept 25, 1862*

Remarks

* This company was organized and designated as Captain McKee's Company of Mounted Partisan Rangers. Company of the Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas Volunteers and Company D Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A to D. S. O. No 81, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex. N Mex and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to ten regiments by the addition of Captains Faucett and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, F, G and H of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 60, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex. N Mex and Ariz. dated March 1, 1863. Company I was assigned by S. O. No 40, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1863. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Elazar B. Henson
Copyist

Madison's Reg't, Cav. / Texas.

Age _____ years.

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster
of the organization named above
for

Enrolled:

When

Where *Learning* *Bruster* *25*, 1862
By whom *Learning* *Bruster* *25*, 1862

By whom *Charles Williamson & Co*
 Mastered into service *Apr 11 1862*

Mastered into service.

When

When:

By whom,

Last paid "

By whom the document is signed
T. W. ...

100

Remarks

• The company was
 McKee's company, 3d
 and company
 Youstons and company, 1st
 Madison's Regiment, Texas
 3d of Hqs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex.
 authorized to change the name of the
 Captain Plummer and Headman
 as might be desired in the future
 to have never joined the company
 battalion became companies
 Companies A, B and C of the
 which were assigned to the
 of Tex. N. Mex. and A, B and C of the
 assigned by S. O. No. 42 dated March
 dated March 1, 1861. The
 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry and
 the 1st Regiment Arizona

Book mark:

Altcraby

95
Brown & T.

Co. B, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 51446118 | 2 |
| 2 | 6215 | 11 |
| 3 | 6305 | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MADE:

See also

B (Confederate)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

G. S. Brown
Prof

Capt. Geo. W. [unclear] Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1862*

Enlisted:

When *June 3* 186

Where *Eximier*

By whom *Harry*

Period *3 days*

Last paid *By [unclear]*

By whom *By [unclear]*

To what use *for [unclear]*

Present

Remain

*This company subsequently became [unclear] H. Madison's
Regiment, Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
3d Battalion Arizona H. under [unclear] S. O.
No. 31 Hdqrs. Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 11,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Fawcett's and Hendrick's companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, F, G and H of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31 Hdqrs. Dist
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 31 Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 26, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Coyt.

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster
of the organization named above
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what : me

Present:

a

a true for ...
 Sub 25 from mine ...
 1. This company ...
 Regiment T. ...
 Mass ...

This company subsequently transferred as the
 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, transferred as the
 No. 81. Hdqrs. Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. on February 21,
 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment. The addition of
 Captains Fawcett's and Hendrix's companies and such officers
 as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's company appears
 to have never joined the regiment.
 The companies E, D, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Opinion

O

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

E. J. Brown
Pol

Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Cavalry Co.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Aug 22 1862

Enrolled:

When

Where

By wh

May 3
Primer Co
McLennan

186

Bounty \$

Signature

Remarks

*This company was organized at Madison, Texas, as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and was dated February 21, No. 31, Hqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and was dated February 21, 1862, with arms, and was to a regiment in the addition of Captains Plummer and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Plummer and others to have never joined the regiment. The first company appears in the list of the regiment as Company A, B and C of the regiment, which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and was dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 31, Hqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 2, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

J. N. Wilkinson
Capt.

74
Brown John

Co. C, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50426385

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Boys Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

B

1. *Eno Brown*
Capt. James Martin's Company
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what

Present

Remarks

June 15, 1862
Houston
Capt Martin
war

May Sanders
Oct 31, 1862

*This company subsequently became Company C, Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies A to D, S. O.
No. 31, Hqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Fauscett and Hendrick's companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Fauscett's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 68, Hqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
added by S. O. No. 68, Hqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 23, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book was

Authentic
Copy.

77
Brown R F.

Co. B, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50426119

6216

4366

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

P

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

W. H. Brown

Prof

Capt. Geo. W. Brown's Co. Cavalry.

Appear in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present

Remarks

This company subsequently became Company B, Madison's
 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
 Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
 3d Battalion Artillery Texas Cavalry as A. L. O. S. O.
 No. 81, Hdqrs. Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,
 1862 authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
 Captains Farnett's and Hendrick's companies and such others
 as might be assigned to it. Captain Farnett's company appears
 to have never joined the regiment. The first company of the
 battalion became companies E, G, F and I of the regiment.
 which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 88 Hdqrs. Tex.
 of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
 assigned by S. O. No. 82 Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
 dated March 2, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
 Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

J. W. Holliman

Copyist

Madison's Reg't, Cal. **Texas.**

Tex. B. & C. Brown

Allegory

Company Muster Roll

11

for

Enlisted.

When

W. L. ...

By _____

Period

Last paid

By whom,

To which . . .

Pr...

Revised

Jim

107

• This

1912
Baptist
Martyr

M. B. C. L.
 No. 81 H

1000
Capt. [illegible]

10
11
12

Company which

of Tex
Biology

the Lord
Blessed

Book

100



1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

This company
Regiment Texas Cavalry
Madison - Regiment Texas Cavalry
No. 81 Battalion Arkansas Cavalry
auth. ordered to Tex. N. Mex. and
Captains Morris and Hendricks
as shortly assigned to the 1st
to have been ordered to Chaparral
Battalion became companies
Companies A and B were former
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. Cavalry
assigned by S. O. No. 6 dated March
dated March 9, 1871. The
Regiment Texas Cavalry and
Book mark.

Book mark

J. W. McKim

Coyote

B (Confederate.)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas

C. F. Brown
W. H. Brown, Capt. Geo. W. J. Brown's Cavalry Co.

Appears on
Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated

Enrolled: *Aug 22 1862*
When *May 13 1862*
Where *Elgin, Texas*
By whom *W. H. Brown*
Bounty, \$ *100*
Signature *W. H. Brown*
Remarks

*This company was organized at the
Regiment, Texas Cavalry, at the
2d Battalion, Regiment, Texas Cavalry, at the
No 81, Hdqrs. 1st of Tex. & Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862,
1862, authorized its increase and receipt in the addition of
Captains, Fawcett and Hendricks, companies and such others
as might be assigned to it, Captain Fawcett's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, F, G and H of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were assigned independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 20, Hdqrs. 1st
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862, company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 10, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 2, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips
Regiment, Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Cavalry.

Book mark
J. W. Wilkinson

⁹⁸
Bruggenhoff William R.

Co. E, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brinkerhoff William R.

Buck Joseph

Co. *C*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|-----|--|
| 1 | 50426393 | 2 | |
| 3 | | 11 | |
| 5 | | 21 | |
| 7 | | 31 | |
| 9 | | 41 | |
| 11 | | 51 | |
| 13 | | 61 | |
| 15 | | 71 | |
| 17 | | 81 | |
| 19 | | 91 | |
| 21 | | 101 | |
| 23 | | 111 | |
| 25 | | 121 | |
| 27 | | 131 | |
| 29 | | 141 | |
| 31 | | 151 | |
| 33 | | 161 | |
| 35 | | 171 | |
| 37 | | 181 | |
| 39 | | 191 | |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Back MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Joe Buck

Capt. James Martin's Company
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1861 to Feb 28, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 7, 1861

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Mason

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

May Sanders

To what time

Oct 31, 1862.

Present

Present

Remarks

* This company subsequently became Company C Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
2nd Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A to D S. O.
No. 41, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N Mex and was dated February 21,
1861, authorized to increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Paucett and Hendricks' companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Paucett's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 40, Hdqrs Dist
of Tex. N Mex and Ariz. dated March 1, 1861. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 40, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 25, 1861. The regiment was also known as Phillips
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

Albrosby

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

Lat.

George B. ...

But ...

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------|--------|
| Disease | <i>Suppurative ...</i> | |
| Admitted | <i>Dec 1862</i> | , 1862 |
| Returned to duty | <i>March 1863</i> | , 1863 |
| Discharged from service | | , 186 |
| Deserted | | , 186 |
| Furloughed | | , 186 |
| Died | | , 186 |
| Remarks: | | |

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 110

W. A. Johnson

100
Bndrae Joseph

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50425866

2 5953

3 1038

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

See MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

B

Madison's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Joseph Budro

Private { Capt H. S. Bowles' Mtd. Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 29 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Apr. 20, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. H. S. Bowles

Mustered into service.

When

Apr. 20, 1862.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt. H. S. Bowles

Last paid

By whom

Reg't for maintenance

To what

Valuation of horse \$100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
2d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D. S. O.
No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Faucett's and Hendrick's companies, and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 32, Hdqrs. Dist
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 40 Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 24, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

mark:

J. A. Boyd

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

No. 1, Cal. Texas
 J. H. S. Bowler Company
 Manned Volunteers
 Appr. on

Apprentice (11)

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster
of the organization and above

for

Enlisted:

When

W. L. L. L.

By wh...

Per

Last paid:

By

T.

11

1
H...

[illegible]

Book mark :

Edmund

Texas.

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted:

When

Where

But

11

...
Last Paid
...

11

—

1

1

1

1

7

2

1

10

1

1

57

21.

7

[illegible]

Book mark

2-43-74

No. 601

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans.
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

Done at Coatesburg
this 21st day of June, 1865
Garriss J. L.

Joseph Budrough
Post-Capt. Madison La Combe
West Virginia

for Budrough

Bundick L J

Co. *B*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Bugler Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50426112*
2 *6798*

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein *0*

Back MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

L. J. Bunkle
 Engr, Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.
 Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 of the organization named above,
 for *July Aug* 1862
 Enlisted: *May 15* 1862
 When *Houston*
 Where *Dec camp*
 By whom *I J B*
 Period
 Last paid
 By whom *Pay in arrears*
 To what time *enlistment*
 Present on *Rank*
 Remarks

* This company was organized as the
 Regiment Texas Cavalry
 Madison's Regiment. This company was organized as the
 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A to D. S. O.
 No 81. Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated December 21,
 1861, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
 Captains Fawcett and Hendrick's companies and such others
 as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's company appears
 to have never joined the regiment. The 2nd company of the
 battalion became Companies E, H, F and G of the regiment,
 which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 81. Hdqrs Dist
 of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
 assigned by S. O. No 40. Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
 dated March 26, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
 Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:
J. H. Wilkerson
 (512)
 Copyist.

C

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

L. J. Purdick

Engler, Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Cavalry Co.*

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Aug 22, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

May 15
Houston
Purdick

186

Bounty, \$

50 00
100

Signature

L. J. Purdick

Remarks:

*This company subsequently transferred to the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade, Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry.
2d Battalion Arizona Brigade with headquarters at A. B. S. 10
No. 51. Hdqrs. Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. on Aug. 21
1862, authorized its increase of a regiment to 1000 men and of
Captains Faucett's and Hendrick's companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The first company of the
battalion became companies E, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were soon independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment on Nov. 15. Hdqrs. Dist
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1863. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 10. Hdqrs. Eastern Department of Texas,
dated March 26, 1863. The regiment was also known as Purdick's
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark

J. W. Wilkinson

Copy

102
Bennyard H. C.

Co. 200, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bennyard William J.

103
Bennyard William

Co. *20*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bennyard William

104
Burden William

Co. D, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 58426478
2 6531

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Spec. MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

William Burden

Pvt. { Capt. Reuben W. McKee's Co.,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Master-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Running Brushy

Texas

Sept 25, 1862

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 25, 1862

Where Running Brushy N. S. Co. Tex

By whom

Capt. W. H. H. 1862

Period

3 yrs in the regt.

Valuation \$ 350

100

100

Remarks:

* This company was shepherded designated as Captain McKee's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company B, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company D, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Pauget's and Hendrick's companies and such others who might be assigned to it. Captain Pauget's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, F, G and H of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 30, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 40, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Mark:

Callenby

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

William J. Gorden

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 25 to Dec 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Where *Sept 25, 1862*

By whom *William J. Gorden*

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom *Reg. Com. in listment*

To what time

Valued at \$ *2.00*

Present or absent *100*

Remarks

This company was organized as Captain McKee's Company 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers. Company M, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas Volunteers, and Company D, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A to D. S. O. No. 81, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z. Captain Fausett and Headquarters Company and such others as might be assigned to it. The four companies of the 3d Battalion became Companies E, F, G, and H of the regiment. Companies A, H and I were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 84, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 40, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

Albivashy

¹⁰⁵
Burk J. W.

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 57425947 | 20 |
| 2 | 6030 | 21 |
| 3 | 46859636 | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

Box MARK:

See also J. W. Burke Exchange Agent C. & O.

B

(Confederate.)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas

J. W. Burk
Capt. H. S. Bowles' Company
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:
When

Where July 9, 1862
Galveston

By whom Capt. H. S. Bowles
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from

To what time enlistment, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Present

*This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
No. 61, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Companies Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company of the
regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, H and I were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 61, Hdqrs Dist
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 61, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Madison's
Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Mark

S. B. Boyd

B Confederate
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. W. Dyer

Adj't, Capt. H. S. Bowles Co. Cal. 1863

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for Jan 1 Feb

Enlisted: 1863.
When

Where July 9
Galveston

By whom Capt. H. S. Bowles
Period War

Last paid:
By whom J. S. Sevier
To whom Oct 3

Remarks Discharged
Sent to Genl Hospital Houston
Tex Dec 4, 1863

This company was organized as the
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry
No. 61. Hqrs. East of Fort N. M. and was organized as the
3rd Battalion Arizona Brigade. The company was organized by
Capt. Fawcett and he was the only one of the regiment
to have never been discharged. The company appears
in the muster roll of the regiment as Company I of the
battalion because companies E, O, F and G of the regiment
which were assigned to the regiment independent companies
of Tex. N. Mex. and Arizona dated March 1863. Company I was
assigned to S. O. No. 40 Hqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 25 1863. The regiment was also known as Phillips
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

W. Dyer

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Appears to signature of

Roll of Prisoners of War
paroled at New Orleans, Louisiana

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

1863

Roll
Par
1863
Major
1st Lieut
1st Lieut
there

Roll
Par
War

Roll
Major
Six

Number
53; sheet

(1863)

W. H. C. E. E. E.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

| | | |
|-------------------------|---------|--------|
| Disease | | |
| Admitted | Dec. 10 | |
| Returned to duty | | , 1862 |
| Discharged from service | | , 1863 |
| Deserted | | , 186 |
| Furloughed | | , 186 |
| Died | | , 186 |
| Remarks: | | , 186 |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275. page 2

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Tex

J. Busk

Corpl Co. A. 3rd Regt. Tex. Brig

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas
Cavalry Brigade, at Donaldsonville,
La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.
July 22 1863.

Remarks: Missing

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.

M. Gads

Copyist.

106
Burlison James

Co. C, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50426829

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Back MARK

See also

(Confederate)

B

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

James Burleson

PR

{ Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company,
3 Reg't Arizona Brigade
Mounted V. Volunteers.

Age *39* years

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec 1862

Enrolled:

When

Oct 1 1862

Where

Seller

By whom

Capt Kennedy

Mustered into service.

When

Nov 1 1862

Where

Seller

By whom

W. J. Fouscar

Last paid

By w.

To w.

Value of property \$2500

Presented *1st* *stated*

Remarks

*This company was organized as Kennedy's Company, 3rd Arizona Brigade, Mounted Partisan Battalion, 3rd Division, 1st Cavalry Brigade and Company F, Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was first organized as the 3d Battalion, Arizona Cavalry, and was composed of Companies A to I, S. O. No. 31, Headquarters of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized by the War Department. The addition of Captain Paucett's and other independent companies and such others as might be assigned to the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, F, G, and H of the regiment. Companies A, B, and C were assigned to independent companies which were assigned to the regiment, S. O. No. 31, Headquarters of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 31, Headquarters, San District of Texas, dated March 23, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade

Book mark:

Albrosky

107
Burney Francis

Co. B, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50426120 | 20 |
| 2 | 6214 | 21 |
| 3 | 1307 | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Madison's Room

Madison's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Company M, Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Master
of the organization named above
or

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Pen. 118-

Book mark:

(1842) *Original*
Copyist.

Confederate
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas

Francis Curney
Capt. W. D. Curney, Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization for and day

Enlisted: *Jan 7 Feb* 1863

When *May 3* 1862

Where *Madison Co.*

By whom *W. D. Curney*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid *Capt J. D. Sellers*

By whom *C. J. Sellers*

To what time *1862*

Present on *due to*

from May 1st 1863

This company was organized as the
Regiment, Texas Cavalry
Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry
No. 1st Battalion, Arkansas Cavalry
No. 1st Battalion, Texas Cavalry
1863 authorized by the Texas Legislature
Captains Francis and his does not appear
as might be assumed from the fact that
to have been sent to the front of the
battalion became companies E and F
Companies A and B were to march and of the companies
which were assigned to the expedition of the Texas
of Tex. N. H. and Ariz. dated March 1st 1863. Company I was
dated March 1st 1863. The number was 1000 as shown by the
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as shown by the 1st Regiment Arkansas Cavalry.

Book mark

J. M. Madison
Copyist

Q

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav.

Texas

Francis Burney
Pvt

Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Cavalry Co.*

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Bounty \$

Signature

Remarks

Aug 21 1862

May 3 186

Madison
McGinn

100

F. Burney

*This company was organized at
Regiment, Texas Cavalry
Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, and was organized as the
2d Battalion Arizona Cavalry, and was organized as A to C, O
No 11, Hqs. Dist of 1st N. Mex. and Ariz. depts. February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Fuggett's and Hendrick's companies, and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Fuggett's company, of the
battalion, became Companies E, D, F and G, the regiment
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. depts. March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 1, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
March 2, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips
Regiment Texas Cavalry, as the 3d Regiment Arizona Cavalry.

Book mark

J. W. McKinn

Original

Burney J. S.
Co. B, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.
(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.
Phillips' Reg't.)
(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS

504 26117
6213
525 63550

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

See also

✓ 108
Burney J. S.

Co. B, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 504 26117
2 6913
3 1304
4 52563550
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

REG. MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

31st Co. Ark

J. S. Burney
Capt Co B 31st Regt Ark Cav

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, La.,

containing copies of Letters and Orders received
and sent.

Remarks: Relieved of
duty in the Hospital
July 25 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2064, page 9.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyright.

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

L. S. Perry
 Capt. Geo. W. Perry's Co. Cavalry
 Appears on
 Company M

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted: *May 1862*
When *May 1862*

W. L. L.

W. L. L.

W. J. L. L.

By _____

Peri - i

Last paid

By witness

To wit: the

Th...

16.

1872

1272

[illegible]

Book mark

(61.) *William*
Coppin.

B
(Confederate.)
Madison's Reg't, (Cav.) Texas.

Geo. W. Duran
Capt. Geo. W. Duran's Cavalry Co.
Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated

Aug 22 1862
Enrolled: *Madison*
When *Madison*
Where *Madison*
By whom *Madison*
Bounty, \$ *100*
Signature *Geo. W. Duran*
Remarks

* This company was organized at the
Regiment, Texas, in 1862.
Madison's Regiment, Texas, in 1862.
No 1st Battalion, Arizona, in 1862.
1862, and its organization was completed on July 21,
Captains, Private, and other ranks and such others
as might be required for the service of the company appears
to have never been organized. The company appears
battalion became a company in 1862.
Companies A, B, and C, of the 1st Battalion, Texas,
which were assigned to the 1st Battalion, Texas,
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. in 1862.
organized by S. O. No. 40, 1862.
dated March 26, 1862. The company was organized as Phillips'
Regiment, Texas Cavalry, and assigned to the 1st Battalion, Texas.

Book mark
J. H. McKinnon
1862

(CONFEDERATE.)

SB 3 Arizona

J. S. Turner

But Capt. Durants Co. B. 3 Arizona

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Chr. Rheumatism

Admitted Sept. 17

Returned to duty

Discharged from service

Deserted

Furloughed 20 days Sept 28

Died

Remarks

1863

186

186

186

1863

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 190

K. A. Johnson

Copied



Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Capt. Geo. W. ...
 Appeared on ...

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for

Enlisted

When

Where

By _____

Period

Last paid

By _____

T. W. . . .

I. . .

11.

Q

• This

RECEIVED

Referred
No.

1940 01. 11.
1940. 01. 11.
1940. 01. 11.

[illegible]

to have been
the same.

Companies
which were

of Tex N

1944

Dec 11 1968

Book mark

0

B 1 (CONFEDERATE.)

34 Cav Vira

W. I. Burney
Pvt. B. 31st Cav.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint *Stricture Urinary*

Admitted *March 22*, 1864.
Returned to duty *July 23*, 1864.

Deserted *July 23*, 1864.

Discharged from service *July 23*, 1864.

Furloughed *July 23*, 1864.

Died *July 23*, 1864.

Remark *Discharged July 23, 1864.*

Page 21
Lucas
Confed. Arch. Ch. 6. File No. 2974. page 169

W. I. Burney

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3

Texas

J. S. Burney,
Capt Co. B. 3. Regt Texas

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint Stricture urethra

Admitted Feb 18 1864.

Returned to duty March 23 1864.

Deserted 186

Discharged 186

Enlisted 186

Died 186

Re-enlisted 186

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2973, page 16

J. M. Rhea

109
Burns

Co. B, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50426222

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

109-0
Burtt, A. J. Jr

C. F. Madison's Regt.
Texas Cav.

(CONFEDERATE)

2nd Lt.

CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Date Recd:

See Also

No. 267

I, the undersigned Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the
States "Miss" Department, having been surrendered by
General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department,
Maj. Gen. E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of
West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not
hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capa-
city whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to
the enemies of the latter until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from
the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

Given at Houston Texas

this 1st day of July 1863.

Alburn Jr
20th Co 4th
Madison Dist Tex Cav

The above-named Officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as
long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he resides.

Houston Tex
St Louis
Major, ex. Provost Marshal

118
Byrd Thomas

Co. *1st*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 57426832 | 20 |
| 2 | 48249240 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

B | Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Thomas Byrd

P { Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1862.

Where Belton

By whom Capt Kennedy

Entered into service:

When Nov 1, 1862.

Where Belton

By whom M Louscan

Last paid

By whom

To what use

186

Valuation of horse \$200 10 cents \$30 100

Present or absent Not Listed

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Kennedy's Company, 3 Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company F Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A to D S O No. 31 Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1863, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Paucett's and Hendricks' companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Paucett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 36 Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1863. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 40 Hdqrs Eastern Sub District of Texas, dated March 25 1863. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Back mark:

Alberty

Copyist.

Confederate

Madison, Cal Texas

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of refugees who have reported at Franklin, Texas,
during the 10 days ending August 20, 1865.

List dated Provost Marshal's Office, Franklin,
Texas, August 20, 1865.

Date of arrival

1865

Description :

Age : eyes ; hair

Complexion : feet inches.

Where born

Occupation

Enlisted :

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks

Number of roll

5

Laddell Richard M.

Co. *D*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

52426480

6554

47742670

46554656

6834

8045

860023

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

Rank

Co.D. 3rd Regt. Ariz. Brig

Appears on a

LIST
of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas
Cavalry Brigade, at Donaldsonville,
La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.
July 22

1863.

Remarks: Missing

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1, page 230.

M. C. Cade

Copyist.

1371

Madison's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Richard M Caddell
 Pl. J. Capt. Reuben W.

Age 19 years.

Age 19 (M)
years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
Organization named at

Company Muster-i
of the organization named above.
Roll dated 11/1/1918

Roll dated November 1904 Brush
Texas

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1962

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Sept 25*, 1862

When

Where Running Branch Sept 25, 1862

By whom

Period

| | |
|----------|-----|
| Value: | 100 |
| Remarks: | 100 |

Remarks

* This company was successively designated as Captain
 McKen's Company, M Battalion Arizona Brigade, M and P
 and Rangers Company M M Battalion Arizona Brigade and
 Volunteers and Company M Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry
 Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry
 M Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies as the
 No. 81. Highz Dist of Tex. N Mex and Ariz. dated February 21
 authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
 Captains Pauwett's and Hamilton's companies and four others
 as might be assigned to a regiment by the addition of
 to have never joined the companies and four others
 Battalion became Companies E, F and G of the regiment
 Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
 which were assigned to the regiment by S O No. 81 Highz Dist
 of Tex. Ariz. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862
 Company I was
 formed by S O No. 81 Highz Dist of Tex. Ariz. and Ariz.
 dated March 1, 1862
 Regiment Texas Cavalry and the 81st Highz Dist of Tex. Ariz. and Ariz.

Book mark:

Book mark:

Ullrich



Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Richard M Caldwell +
Co. B, 13 Batt'n Ariz

Age
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster
of the organization named above
for
Sept 7 5 1/2

Enrolled: _____
When _____ 31, 1862

When

Where *London, England* Sept 25, 1862
By whom *Capt Wm*

By whom *George M. Lee* *Sept 23, 1862*
 Mustered into service: *3 yrs or was*
 When

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what...

Valua

Press

Ren. 17.3-

[illegible]

Book mark

Albany

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured by Brig. Genl. Jos.
A. Mower near Yellow Bayou, La., May 18,
1864.

List dated

186

Remarks.

Number of

2; sheet

Louisiana

(200)

(Confederate.)

Appears as a capture of

Roll of Prisoners of War
paroled at New Orleans Louisiana

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

1863

R
P
M
M
Ist
1000
th

Re
Part
War
Re
Map
S

Number

53: sheet

(53)

Appd

(Confederate.)

5 *3* *Was*

P. G. Smith
Capt. 1st Regt. Tenn.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
received at New Orleans, La., from Brig. Gen. J.
A. Mower, May 21, 1864.

Roll dated *New Orleans*

May 21 1864

Where captured *Yala, Panama Prov.*

When captured *May 18* 1864

Remarks:

Number of men

8; shot 2

(100)

200

Copy

(Confederate.)

8
U. S. M. C. 1000
1000
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,
Dept of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,
1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Bayou
1864.

Number of

48; sheet

(1000)

1000
Copy

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.
of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks

1864

Number of rolls

54 sheets

Copied

(CONFEDERATE)

R. M. Caddell

Co. D. 3 Tex Cav Arizona 2nd Reg

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 3 or , 1863

Date of issue July 8 , 1863.

Signature X

Remarks:

3324

✓ *Lade Francis W.*¹¹²

Co. *20*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50426479* 20
2 *6553* 21
3 22
4 23
5 24
6 25
7 26
8 27
9 28
10 29
11 30
12 31
13 32
14 33
15 34
16 35
17 36
18 37
19 38
20 39
21 40
22 41
23 42
24 43
25 44
26 45
27 46
28 47
29 48
30 49
31 50

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

C (Confederate.)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

(Capt. Reuben W. McKee Co.,
1st Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers -
years.

Age / } years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
Organization named:

Company Muster-i
of the organization named above.
Roll dated 4/

Roll dated *January 1904*
Lexas

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Where *Sept 28 1862*
By whom *James Dinsley Emerson*

By Wi

Per. ni

Val...

Ren. 1111

[illegible]

Book mark:

Library

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Co. B, 13th Butte Arizona Brigade
Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Master
of the organization named above,
for [redacted]

for information named above,
Enrolled: 31. 1-62.

When

When *Sept 28, 1862*
Where *Leaning Tower, Williams*
By whom *Edw. Williams*

By whom *Capt M. C. McMillan* *3 yrs* *war*
 Mustered into service:

W. L. L. L.

By which

By w: ...

Tow *Longley, Howard*

Presented by the

References

• Took part in the battle of San Juan, New Mexico, July 1880.
 Minkley's company was organized at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, March 1881.
 San Juan, New Mexico, July 1880. The company was organized at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, March 1881.
 Volunteers, and company in Mexico, and returned to the United States.
 Madras, a Regiment of Texas, and a company of Texas Volunteers, and
 No. 81 Heavy Artillery, and a company of Texas Volunteers, and
 1883, and organized the company at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, March 1881.
 Captains Phinck and Hendrix, and a company of Texas Volunteers, and
 as might be mentioned in the company of Texas Volunteers, and
 to have been mentioned in the company of Texas Volunteers, and
 battalion became companies E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, and
 Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, and
 which were assigned to the regiment, independent companies of the
 of Tex. N. Mex. and Arizona, dated March 1881, company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, and
 dated March 1881. The company was also known as Phillips.
 Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark

Alt Crosby

173
Laddell, R. H.

Co. *20*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Laddell Richard M.

174
+ Baldwin John J.

Co. F, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5742673
2 4816

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

C Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John J. Caldwell
1 Co. } Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company.
Battalion Arizona Brigade
Age 23 } years. Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Bellon Tex
Dec 1, 1862
Muster-in to date Dec 1, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse, \$200, of others, \$40¹⁰⁰

Remarks

*This company was success-ly designated as Captain Kennedy's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company C, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company F, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 61, Hdqrs. List of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment on the addition of Captain Fawcett's and Hendrick's companies, and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The two companies of the battalion became companies E, D, F, and G, of the regiment. Companies A, B, and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 58, Hdqrs. List of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 60, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Arizona Cavalry.

Book mark

Albrosby

Copy.

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John A. Colwell
1000 } Capt. H. H. Kennedy - Company,
3 B. A. Brigade

Age 23
Appeared

Company Muster Roll

of the

for

Enrolled.

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service.

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

T. A.

V

For

Received

*This
Kennedy
Parson
Company
Madison
3d Battalion
No. 1000
1st
Captains
assigned
to the
Company
which were
of the
dated
Regiment

Book mark

W. H. Kennedy
per

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Five

Jonathan I Caldwell
3rd Regt A B Co

Appears on a

Report

of Soldiers Discharged and Furloughed by the examining board of surgeons at Columbus, Texas.

Report dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks

Discharged.

L. E. Jones

¹¹³
Caldwell Richard M.

Co. D, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Caldwell Richard M.

116
Camp J S

Co. B, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50424136 | 21 |
| 2 | 6323 | 22 |
| 3 | 6228 | 23 |
| 4 | | 24 |
| 5 | | 25 |
| 6 | | 26 |
| 7 | | 27 |
| 8 | | 28 |
| 9 | | 29 |
| 10 | | 30 |
| 11 | | 31 |
| 12 | | 32 |
| 13 | | 33 |
| 14 | | 34 |
| 15 | | 35 |
| 16 | | 36 |
| 17 | | 37 |
| 18 | | 38 |
| 19 | | 39 |
| 20 | | 40 |

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Co
Ed S Camp
Capt, Capt. Geo. W. Durant & Co. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *May*, 186*2*

Whereas *Prinice*

By whom *Durant*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid

By whom *Pay due from*

To what time *Enlistment for*

Present to *Rec'd*

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company H. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 81, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, H, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 88, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1863. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 40, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 26, 1863. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Capt.

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas

10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100
 101
 102
 103
 104
 105
 106
 107
 108
 109
 110
 111
 112
 113
 114
 115
 116
 117
 118
 119
 120
 121
 122
 123
 124
 125
 126
 127
 128
 129
 130
 131
 132
 133
 134
 135
 136
 137
 138
 139
 140
 141
 142
 143
 144
 145
 146
 147
 148
 149
 150
 151
 152
 153
 154
 155
 156
 157
 158
 159
 160
 161
 162
 163
 164
 165
 166
 167
 168
 169
 170
 171
 172
 173
 174
 175
 176
 177
 178
 179
 180
 181
 182
 183
 184
 185
 186
 187
 188
 189
 190
 191
 192
 193
 194
 195
 196
 197
 198
 199
 200
 201
 202
 203
 204
 205
 206
 207
 208
 209
 210
 211
 212
 213
 214
 215
 216
 217
 218
 219
 220
 221
 222
 223
 224
 225
 226
 227
 228
 229
 230
 231
 232
 233
 234
 235
 236
 237
 238
 239
 240
 241
 242
 243
 244
 245
 246
 247
 248
 249
 250
 251
 252
 253
 254
 255
 256
 257
 258
 259
 260
 261
 262
 263
 264
 265
 266
 267
 268
 269
 270
 271
 272
 273
 274
 275
 276
 277
 278
 279
 280
 281
 282
 283
 284
 285
 286
 287
 288
 289
 290
 291
 292
 293
 294
 295
 296
 297
 298
 299
 300
 301
 302
 303
 304
 305
 306
 307
 308
 309
 310
 311
 312
 313
 314
 315
 316
 317
 318
 319
 320
 321
 322
 323
 324
 325
 326
 327
 328
 329
 330
 331
 332
 333
 334
 335
 336
 337
 338
 339
 340
 341
 342
 343
 344
 345
 346
 347
 348
 349
 350
 351
 352
 353
 354
 355
 356
 357
 358
 359
 360
 361
 362
 363
 364
 365
 366
 367
 368
 369
 370
 371
 372
 373
 374
 375
 376
 377
 378
 379
 380
 381
 382
 383
 384
 385
 386
 387
 388
 389
 390
 391
 392
 393
 394
 395
 396
 397
 398
 399
 400
 401
 402
 403
 404
 405
 406
 407
 408
 409
 410
 411
 412
 413
 414
 415
 416
 417
 418
 419
 420
 421
 422
 423
 424
 425
 426
 427
 428
 429
 430
 431
 432
 433
 434
 435
 436
 437
 438
 439
 440
 441
 442
 443
 444
 445
 446
 447
 448
 449
 450
 451
 452
 453
 454
 455
 456
 457
 458
 459
 460
 461
 462
 463
 464
 465
 466
 467
 468
 469
 470
 471
 472
 473
 474
 475
 476
 477
 478
 479
 480
 481
 482
 483
 484
 485
 486
 487
 488
 489
 490
 491
 492
 493
 494
 495
 496
 497
 498
 499
 500
 501
 502
 503
 504
 505
 506
 507
 508
 509
 510
 511
 512
 513
 514
 515
 516
 517
 518
 519
 520
 521
 522
 523
 524
 525
 526
 527
 528
 529
 530
 531
 532

Appears on *inf*
Bounty Paid to *inf* Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Cavalry Co.

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated

Enrolled: _____
When _____
Where _____

Where
By whom

Printed by
Dunbar

Bounty, \$ 50 00

Signature _____
Remarks _____

Remarks

• This company was
 Regiment, Texas Cavalry
 1st Battalion, Arkansas Brigade
 No. 81, Hqs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and
 1861, authorized to recruit in the
 Captain, Platoon, is authorized to recruit
 as might be assigned to the 1st Battalion
 to have under control the recruits of the
 Battalion became Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UU, UV, UW, UX, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.

Book MARK

S. H. Harrison

C "Confederate."
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. S. Camp
Capt. W. Madison's Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for June 4th 1863

Enlisted: May 5th 1862

When Quincy Co.

Where Des Moines Co.

By whom 3 yrs

Period 3 yrs

Last paid By whom

By whom To what time

To what time Present

Present Repaired

Repaired Book mark

*This company was organized at
Madison, Texas, as a part of the
Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, No. 11, Hdqrs. 2d
Battalion Arizona Brigade with Companies A to D, S. O.
No. 11, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Fennell and Hendrick's companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Fennell's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. Captain Hendrick's
battalion became Companies E, F, G and H of the regiment,
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 11, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 10, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 11th Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

J. W. Wickham
Capt.

Campbell William

Co. *F*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

30426459
6894

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

William C Campbell

Pot { Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company.
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Bellton Tex

Muster-in to date

Dec 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

Dec 1, 1862

When

Where

Bellton

Nov 25, 1862

By whom

Capt Kennedy

Mustered into service:

When

Dec 1, 1862

Where

Bellton

By whom

May 1863

Period

Valuation of horse \$100 equipments, \$2000

Remarks:

*This company was success... designated as Captain Kennedy's Company, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company C 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company F Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies A to D. S. O. No. 61, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Faucett's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 88, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1863. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 40, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 2, 1863. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

Allbrook

Madison's Reg't, Cav. **Texas**

William C Campbell
Capt. Henry Kennedy
3 Bn

1861
 Age 34
 Appears in
 years.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

101-

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Entered into service
When

Wien

When

By whom

Last paid

By _____

100

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

Remarks

* This company was organized as follows:
Known, Company B, 1st Arizona Cavalry, was transferred to
Parman's Regiment, 1st Arizona Cavalry, at Fort Huachuca,
Company B, 1st Arizona Cavalry, was transferred to
Madison's Regiment, 1st Arizona Cavalry, at Fort Huachuca,
No. 8, 1st Arizona Cavalry, was transferred to
No. 8, 1st Arizona Cavalry, was transferred to
This authorized to transfer the companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO,QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UU, UV, UW, UX, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.

Book mark

Book mark

Reubens

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

Tex

P

W. L. Campbell

3rd Regt Ciga Ryde

Appears on a

Report

of Soldiers Discharged and Furloughed by the examining board of surgeons at Columbus, Texas.

Report dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks

30 days pay

H. E. Jones

Copy

118
Cappelman, O. R.

Co. B, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50426133
2 6225
3 6320

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

C

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

D. B. Chapman

Pop, Capt. Geo. W. Durant & Co. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 3 1862

Where

Grimes

By whom

McCarry

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Pay due from

To what time

enlistment 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

*This company subsequently became company B. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A to D. S. O. No. 38, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Faucett's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 38, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1863. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 40, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 24, 1863. The regiment was also assigned as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

J. W. Williamson

Captain

C (Confederate)
 Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas
Edw. R. Culberson
 Captain
 1st Co. Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
 of the 1st Cavalry
 for *Jan 4 Feb* 186 *3*
 Enlisted *May 3* 186 *2*
 When *June 30*
 Where *Wichita*
 By whom *3 yrs*
 Period
 Last paid
 By whom *Capt. J. H. Rogers*
 To whom *Col. J. H. Rogers*
 Present

Remarks: *11. Attached*
Detachment
Detachment

*This company was organized as the
 Regiment Texas Cavalry
 Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry
 No. 11. Hdqrs. 1st of Tex. Cavalry
 1862. Capt. J. H. Rogers
 Captains: *Edw. R. Culberson*
 authorized to have never joined the
 battalion became a company
 Companies: A. H. and *Edw. R. Culberson*
 which were assigned to the
 of Tex. Cavalry and *Edw. R. Culberson*
 assigned by S. O. No. 11. Hdqrs. 1st
 dated March 31, 1862. The company was
 Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:
J. H. Culberson
 Capt.

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas

D. B. Suppleman
Capt.

Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Cavalry Co.*

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Aug 22 1862

Enrolled:

When

May 3

Where

Lawrence Co

By whom

McLary

Bounty \$ 50.00

Signature D. B. Suppleman

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B Madison's
Regiment, Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O.
No. 81, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 11,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Faucett and Hendrix's Companies, and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's and such others
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, H, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 81, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 11, 1862. The regiment was also known as Polk's
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

J. H. McKim

119
Lapps William

Co. F, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50426758
2 6837

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Value:

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

William Gaspard

Co. { Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company.
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Bellon Tex

Dec 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Dec 1, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Nov 25, 1862

Where

Bellon

By whom

Capt Kennedy

Mustered into service:

When

Dec 1, 1862

Where

Bellon

By whom

Wm. A. G. G. G.

Period

31 days in the war

Valuation of horse \$100 equipment \$15 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Kennedy's Company 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company C 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company F Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 40, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate)

C | Madison's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

William Capps

Pt. { Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Oct 1, 1862

Where

Bell Co

By whom

Capt Kennedy

Mustered into service:

When

Nov 1, 1862

Where

Bell Co

By whom

M L Carson

Last paid

By whom

To what use

186

Valuation of horse 100 \$ 15 100

Present or absent

Not Noted

Remarks:

*This company was mustered into service as Captain Kennedy's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Cavalry, Company F Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, U. S. Army, and was organized February 21, 1862, at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, and was mustered into service March 21, 1862, authorized to receive recruits from the addition of Captains Paucott's and Hays' companies and such others as might be assigned to the company. Paucott's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies A, B, C and F of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 33, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 40, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub. District of Texas, dated March 20, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

Clubbrosby

Copies.

120
Carroll Edward C

Co. G, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 51426401 | 20 |
| 2 | 6965 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein C
Number of personal papers herein Q

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Edward Carroll

Pos. { Capt. P. D. Turner's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers *

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Baylor Colorado
Co Tex

Muster-in to date

Jan 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled.

Jan 1, 1863.

When

Where

Nov 1, 1862
San Saba Tex

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

3 yrs or the war

No. of times in service

Value

Remarks

\$25.00

* This company was organized as the
Turner's Company and Company B, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers and was mustered into Madison's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
3d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A, B, C, D.
No. 81, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,
1863, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Pharr, and Hendricks, and such officers
as might be assigned to it. Captain Pharr and such officers
so have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became companies E, F, G, H of the regiment.
Companies A, B, and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 81, Hdqrs. Dist
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1863. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 40, Hdqrs. Eastern Subdiv. of Texas,
dated March 20, 1863. The regiment was also known as P. D. Turner's
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark

Albrosby

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Edward O Carroll

Pl, Co. D, { 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1862.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$46.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks

*The company was designated as Captain Turner's Company and Company D of Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers and Company G, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O. No 31, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Paucett's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Paucett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 31, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No 31, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Battalion Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

Albrey

Carter, George M

Co. F, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50424833

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

George M. Carter

Pl. { Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.

Age 18 years

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec. 1862

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Bellton Oct 1, 1862

Capt Kennedy

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Bellton Nov 1, 1862.

M. Leveson

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Valued at \$130

1-6

Present \$40.100

Not Stated

Remarks

*This is a copy of the original record of the
Kennedy's Company, 3rd Battalion Arizona Brigade, and
Company F, Madison's Regiment, Cavalry, Texas.
Madison's Regiment, Cavalry, Texas, was organized at the
Battalion of Arizona, and was composed of the
No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

Book mark

Altkrosby

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Tex

D. Carter

Co. F. 3rd Regt. Ariz. Brig

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas
Cavalry Brigade, at Donaldsonville,
La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded

Series 1, Vol. 26, part 1. page 230.

()

M. Gaud Copyist.

121-a
Carter J. H.

C. E. Madison, Regt Inf. Cav
(3 Regt Ariz. Brig.)
(Phillips Regt.)

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt.

1st Lt.

CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

J. H. Carter

1st Lt.

Co. 2

3rd Regt.

Appears on

Roster

of the Commissioned Officers of the Arizona Brigade.

Roster dated Hdqrs. Arizona Brigade

Columbus, Tex. Mar. 1, 1863.

Date of commission Nov. 22, 1862.

Remarks

M. Guada

Copyist

Barth J. F.

Co. F, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barth James F.

¹²³
Carville M S.

Co. B, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carville M S.

Carville W. D.

Co. C. Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

Rank and
File

Confederate.

Private Corporal

ARM NUMBER

ARM NUMBER

See also

Confederates.

Millison's Co

Texas.

Millison's Co

Millison's

Confederate

Notes & Co

Texas.

2000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

(Confederate.)

Attest: [Signature] Texas.

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll.

Kassidy & Co.

Co. *E* 1. Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry

W. A. P. 11
1864

Confederate.

Private Private
CARL G. MUELLER

See also

124
+ *Carwile M. S.*

Co. *B*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1 *501426120*

2 *1213*

3 *1313*

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

C (Confederate)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

W. S. L. Converse
Pop
Capt. Geo. W. L. Converse Co. Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what

Present

Not

July & Aug 1862

May 3 1862

Brooklyn
Herrin Ho
Argo

• This company was organized as the
Regiment, Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was first organized as the
8th Battalion Arizona in 1861. It was first organized as the
No. 81, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Farnett and Hendrick's companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captains Farnett and such others
to have never joined the regiment. The last companies of the
Battalion became companies E, F, G and H of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 86, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1863. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 40, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 20, 1863. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(Confederate)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas

M. S. Carville
2 Corp

Appears in Capt. Geo. W. Madison's Co. Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan & Feb

Enlisted:

When

May 3, 1863

Where

Houston

By whom

Henricks

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Capt. J. Sellers

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Place

Bank

Received on duty for

*This company was organized as the
Regiment Texas Cavalry
Madison's Cavalry
No 31. Hdqrs. Brigade, Texas Cavalry, organized as the
No 31. Hdqrs. Brigade, Texas Cavalry, organized as the
Captains, Private and Headquarter Companies, and such others
as might be assigned to the company. The four companies of the
battalion, headed by Captains, Private and Headquarter Companies, and such others
Companies, A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, and
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 31. Hdqrs. Dist
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1862. The company was also known as Phillips'
dated March 1862. The company was also known as Phillips'
Regiment Texas Cavalry, organized as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

J. W. Walker

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Wm. L. ...
Pit

Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Cavalry Co.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Aug 22, 1862

Enrolled:

When

May 3

Where

Houston

By whom

Houston

Bounty \$

Signature

Remarks

*The company ...
Regiment, Texas ...
Madison's Regiment, Texas ...
34 Battalion Arizona ...
No 81. Hiders. Dist of Tex. N Mex ...
1863, authorized its increase ...
Captains Fawcett's and Hendrick's ...
as might be assigned to ...
to have never joined the regiment ...
battalion became companies ...
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies ...
which were assigned to the regiment ...
of Tex. N Mex. and ...
assigned to S. O. No 40 Hiders Eastern Sub-District of Texas ...
dated March 25 1863. The regiment was also known as Phillips ...
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 34 Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

J. N. McWhorter
Copyist

125
Casey G. W.

Co. B, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 514 26134 20
2 226 21
3 6321 22
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Check MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas

C
J. W. Casey
Capt, Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Cavalry Co.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated

Enrolled:
When

Aug 22, 186*2*

Where

May 3, 186

By whom

Strimes Co
McClary

Bounty, \$

50 00
100

Signature

J. W. Casey

Remarks

*This company subsequently was first organized as the
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized as the
No. 81 Heavy Artillery Brigade with four companies A to D. S. O.
No. 81 Heavy Artillery Brigade, dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Faucett's and Hendrick's companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's company appears
to have never joined to it. The four companies of the
Battalion became Companies E, F, G and H of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment March 1, 1862. No. 81
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
added March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

J. W. Casey
Copy.

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Appear - in

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster
of the organization is listed above
for

for *by & Co.* 1-6 2

Enlisted:

When

W. H. ...

By whom

Peri n

Last paid

By whom

T w : 111

For

11.

*This company was organized as
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison Company B. Madison's
2d Battalion Arizona Brigade. It was first organized as the
No 81 Hdqrs Dist of Tex N Mex Army dated February 21,
1862 authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Edwards and Hedges as regiments and such others
as might be assigned to it. The first company appears
to have been joined the regiment. The last company appears
battalion some companies K, L, F and G of the regiment
Occupied A, B and C were taken independent of the rest
which were assigned to the regiment by S O No 80 Hdqrs Dist
of Tex N Mex and Ariz dated March 7, 1862. The regiment
assigned by S O No 80 Hdqrs Eastern Sub District of Texas
dated March 9, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

Book mark :

127) J. H. Wilkinson Copying

Copyright

6

(Confederate.)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

G. H. Davis
Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 2 - Feb 3

Enlisted:

When

May 3, 1862

Where

Grimes Co

By whom

McGary

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Capt. J. S. Sellers

T. W. ...

D. H. ...

Present

1862

Remarks: (Public duty)

*This company, subsequently organized as the
Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was organized as the
Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, at Madison,
No. 61, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Pickett's and Hendricks' companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Pickett's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 88, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 40, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 25, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Regiment, Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

J. H. McMillan

Copyist.

126
Lathey J. F.

Co. F, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lathey James F.

129
+ *Cathy James F.*

Co. *F*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50426757 | 20 |
| 2 | 6835 | 21 |
| 3 | 47242433 | 22 |
| 4 | 46856800 | 23 |
| 5 | 8085 | 24 |
| 6 | 860714 | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

✓ Book MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)
6 Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

James F. Cathy
Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company.
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Belton Tex

Muster-in to date

Dec 1, 1862
Dec 1, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$1000
1975
3 yrs in the war

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain Kennedy's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers Company C 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers Company F Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 31, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Pascetti's and Hendrick's companies and seven others who have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the 3d Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, H and I were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 42, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 1862. The regiment was then known as Madison's Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

MARK

Authentic

6
"Confederate,"
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Joseph F. Cathy
Capt. Harry Kellows's Company,
1st Brigade, 1st Division, 1st Army.

Am 23

App...

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster
of the ...
for ...

for

Nov & Dec 1-62.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Registered into SERVICE

When

When

By wh,

Last paid

By w.

T. W.

V. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.

Here:

Remarks

• This Battalion
 Kennel
 Partisan Reconnaissance
 Company
 Madras
 2d Battalion
 No. 81. Heavy
 authorized
 Captains
 as might be
 to have never
 Battalion
 Companies A, B
 of Tex., N. Mex.
 assigned by S.O.
 dated March 21, 1961
 Regiment: Texas

1st Battalion
 2d Battalion
 3d Battalion
 4th Battalion
 5th Battalion
 6th Battalion
 7th Battalion
 8th Battalion
 9th Battalion
 10th Battalion
 11th Battalion
 12th Battalion
 13th Battalion
 14th Battalion
 15th Battalion
 16th Battalion
 17th Battalion
 18th Battalion
 19th Battalion
 20th Battalion
 21st Battalion
 22nd Battalion
 23rd Battalion
 24th Battalion
 25th Battalion
 26th Battalion
 27th Battalion
 28th Battalion
 29th Battalion
 30th Battalion
 31st Battalion
 32nd Battalion
 33rd Battalion
 34th Battalion
 35th Battalion
 36th Battalion
 37th Battalion
 38th Battalion
 39th Battalion
 40th Battalion
 41st Battalion
 42nd Battalion
 43rd Battalion
 44th Battalion
 45th Battalion
 46th Battalion
 47th Battalion
 48th Battalion
 49th Battalion
 50th Battalion
 51st Battalion
 52nd Battalion
 53rd Battalion
 54th Battalion
 55th Battalion
 56th Battalion
 57th Battalion
 58th Battalion
 59th Battalion
 60th Battalion
 61st Battalion
 62nd Battalion
 63rd Battalion
 64th Battalion
 65th Battalion
 66th Battalion
 67th Battalion
 68th Battalion
 69th Battalion
 70th Battalion
 71st Battalion
 72nd Battalion
 73rd Battalion
 74th Battalion
 75th Battalion
 76th Battalion
 77th Battalion
 78th Battalion
 79th Battalion
 80th Battalion
 81st Battalion
 82nd Battalion
 83rd Battalion
 84th Battalion
 85th Battalion
 86th Battalion
 87th Battalion
 88th Battalion
 89th Battalion
 90th Battalion
 91st Battalion
 92nd Battalion
 93rd Battalion
 94th Battalion
 95th Battalion
 96th Battalion
 97th Battalion
 98th Battalion
 99th Battalion
 100th Battalion

Book mark:

Book mark:

Albany

Copy

(Confederate.)

Johnston
Prisoner
1864
Appears on

List

of Prisoners of War captured by Brig. Genl. Jos.
A. Mower near Yellow Bayou La. May 18,
1864.

List dated

1864

186

Remarks:

Number of

3 sheet /

Location

E. Johnston
Capt.

(Confederate.)

6 *100* *1000*
Private & Capt. 1st Reg.

Appears on

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at New Orleans, La., from Brig. Gen. J.
A. Mower, May 2, 1864.

Roll dated

1st March
1864

186

Where captured

William, Louisiana, La.

When captured

1st March
1864

Remarks:

Number of rolls

18; sheet

(100)

Approved

(Confederate.)

= 16

Wm. M. Calhoun

1864

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,
Dept of the Gulf, New Orleans, La. July 7,
1864.

Where captured *near New Orleans*

When captured *July 7*

Remarks:

, 1864.

Number of roll

183 sheet

(1864)

Copy

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks.

1864

Number of ...

543 sheet

Approved

158
Lato P H

Co. B, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50426129 | 20 |
| 2 | 6223 | 21 |
| 3 | 6316 | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book MARK

See also

C
Confederate
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

P. H. C. to
Prof
Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.
Appear on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted: *May 3*, 1862
When

Where *Houston*
Henricks

By whom *Byre*

Period

Last paid *Pay not from*

By whom *Indebted*

To what time *1862*

Present or *1862*

Remarks

•This company subsequently became Company H, Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
2d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A to D S O.
No. 21. Hdqrs Dist of Tex N Mex and Ariz, dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Faucett's and Hendrick's companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S O No 40, Hdqrs Dist
of Tex, N Mex and Ariz, dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
added March 20, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:
J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist.

Madison's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

P. H. C. to

Paul

Capt. Geo. W. H. ... Co., Cavalry.

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, and I above.

for

Jan 4 Feb 1863

Ballasted:

When

May 3, 1862

Where

Harriet

By whom

Henricke

Period

370

Last paid

By whom

Capit. J. S. S. S.

To witness:

Oct 31 2

Pine

There is

The ...

Payable to

For receipt of ...

[illegible]

Book mark :

J. W. McKim

Copy

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

H. P. Lito

Prof, Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Cavalry Co.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Aug 22, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When

May 3, 186

Where

Houston

By whom

Henrick

Bounty, \$

50 ^{*100*}

Signature

H. P. Lito

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became known as the 31st Regiment, Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 61, Hqsrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to 3 regiments by the addition of Captain Faucett's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 88, Hqsrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 40, Hqsrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 20, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 31st Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Legl.

124
Caulfield, Patrick

Co. E, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50426623 | 20 |
| 2 | 6692 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas

Patrick Caulfield

Plt., { Capt. Henry H. Hall's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade,
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age. 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex
Nov 1, 1862

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 25, 1862

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Gen. V. V. Bell

Period

3 years or war

Valuation of horse \$175
equipment \$50 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hall's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company E, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies Fancett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fancett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were transferred to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was added by S. O. No. 60, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 28, 1862. The regiment was also known as Partisan Rangers Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

NOTE:

Attest
Attest

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

Patrick. Caulfield

Pt., Co. A, 3 Battalion Arizona Brigade.*

Age 33 years.

Reports on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Oct 25 to Dec 31, 1862

Noted:

Wien

Oct 26, 1862

Where

San Antonio Tex

by whom

Capt. H H Hall

Entered into service:

Wheat

Nov-1, 1862

A here

San Antonio

By whom

May 11. Loos can

Lost paid

How would

Pay due from enlistment-
186

At what time

186

Valuation of horse \$

75- equipments. 57 100

Present or absent

Not Stated

Remarks:

*This regiment was successively designated as Captain Hall's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company K, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. U. S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1882, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Pascoett's and Hendrick's Companies, and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Pascoett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1882. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 28, 1882. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Blank mark :

Alberca

1871
Chaplin J. V.

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50425794 | 20 |
| 2 | 5867 | 21 |
| 3 | 5956 | 22 |
| 4 | 6039 | 23 |
| 5 | 51909707 | 24 |
| 6 | 52449313 | 25 |
| 7 | 9412 | 26 |
| 8 | 51909446 | 27 |
| 9 | 7849 | 28 |
| 10 | 52449667 | 29 |
| 11 | 97 | 30 |
| 12 | 51909486 | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas

C. M. Chapin

1st, Capt. H. S. Bowles' Mounted Co.*
Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston

Muster-in to date Apr 10, 1862
mch 29, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When mch 27, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Capt. C. M. Chapin

Period 3 mo

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$31.00

Remarks:

*The company subsequently became Company A, Madison's
Regiment, Texas Infantry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
No. 8, Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Companies Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 24, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 24, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 24, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Rank, rank:

J. B. Boyd

Captain

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Wm. H. Sharlin
Capt, 1st Cav.

Age 34 years.
Appears on

Age 34
Appears years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster
of the organization named above
for *Mohr*

for: *Organization named above,*
Enrolled: *Mch 29 to June 2, 1862*
When: *1862*

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom: *Wm. M. Mearns*
 Mustered into service: *Wm. Mearns*
 When: *Wm. Mearns*

Mastered into service:
When

When

When:

By whom?

Last paid

By w:

T. w. :

Value...

Реплика

• This company was organized as the
 Regiment Texas Cavalry, and as the 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry, A. Madison
 Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was first organized as the
 No 81, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. M. Co. on 1st Feb. 1862, and as the
 1862 authorized its formation. The company was first organized as the
 Captains Fannin and Madison. The company was first organized as the
 as might be seen from the records of the company, and as the
 to have been organized as the 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry, A. Madison
 battalion became a company of the 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry, A. Madison
 Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, and H, of the 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry, A. Madison
 which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 81, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. M. Co. on 1st Feb. 1862, and as the
 of Tex. N. M. Co. on 1st Feb. 1862, and as the 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry, A. Madison
 assigned by S. O. No 81, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. M. Co. on 1st Feb. 1862, and as the
 dated March 1, 1862. The company was also known as Phillips'
 Regiment Texas Cavalry, and as the 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry, A. Madison
 Book mark: 2

Book mark:

(附註)



Madison's moderate.

Madison's Reg't, Cav.

Texas

Capt H. S. Bowles' Company
Mounted Volunteers *

Appear- on

Company Muster Roll

for

Enlisted:

When

1867.

Where

By W. L. ...

1862.

Perkins

Last paid:

By witness

To wit:

Pr.

Reports of the
 Department of the Interior
 by order of the Secretary of the Interior
 This report is published by the
 Government Printing Office
 Washington, D. C.
 1900

[illegible]

Book mark :

Copyright

NOV 22

1862 A. B. Mc Bray
Comd Sub Dist. Houston

Confederate
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. V. Chaplin
Capt. H. S. Bowls Co., Cavalry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Jan Feb 1863

Enlisted:

When Mon 27, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Wm. H. Harrison

Period 1 yr

Last paid: 100

By J. S. Scales

To what service Vol. 31

Present Not stated

Remarks advised for use of arms
Detained for instruction to report to look
E. C. Houston of the Houston river

* This company was organized as the
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
2nd Battalion Arizona Brigade with companies A to D. S. O.
No. 61, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Fauvel's and Harrison's companies, and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Fauvel's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The other companies of the
battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 61, Hdqrs. Dist
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
added by S. O. No. 60 Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 22, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 4th Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Mark:

J. S. Scales

Coylist.

Cancelled

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

(3)

John V. Chaplin
Pvt *Co* *3* *Arizona Regt*

Arizona

Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates, employed on extra duty as mechanics and laborers at Houston, Texas, by E. P. Gaines, Capt. and A. Q. M.,

during the month of *Dec*, 186*3*

By whose order employed

Gen W R Scurry

Nature of service *Saddler*

Remarks: *Transferred by*
Capt J. E. Gary

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

3

Wig

John V. Chaplin
3 Arizona

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,
for the month of Nov.

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Remarks:

List of persons in the employ of Capt E. P. Gaines,
Post Q. M.

By whose order

W. J. S. S. S.

How employed *Saddler*

Remarks

Enclosure File No. 284.

E. C. Thompson

(CONFEDERATE.)

C . . 3 Ariz.

John V. Chaplin
Priv. Co. 4. 3 Ariz. Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of Dec.

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra duty

By whose order employed

Nature of

Remarks.

Miscellaneous File No. 285.

G. C. Thompson

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

3

Ariz

J. V. Chaplin
1st Lt 3 Regt Arizona

Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates em-
ployed by Capt. H. E. Loebnitz, A. Q. M., at
Houston, Texas.

during the month of Nov 1864

Nature of service Harness maker

Physical condition Disabled

By whose order employed

Maj Gen Scurry

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

C
Griz
J. V. Chaplen
Regt. Co. A. Bowler Co. Unatt. Griz.
Age *36* years.

Return

of Post at Houston, Texas,

for the month of *Dec.*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition *As detailed*

Name *John P. McCall*

When detailed

By whose order

Regt. Co. A. Bowler Co.

Nature of service *Household*

Saddler

Remarks

Miscellaneous File No. *2-8*.

G. C. Thompson

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. V. Chaplin

Mount. Bowles Cav. Co. Unattached

Age _____ years.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of

Jan.

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed on extra duty

Physical condition _____

Name of surgeon _____

When detailed

By whose order employed

186

Nature of service *1st Reg. Saddle*

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 289.

E. C. Thompson

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. V. Chaplin
Pet. Butler Can. Co.

Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty as clerks, mechanics, etc., at Houston, Texas, by Capt. H. E. Loeh-

nitz, A. Q. M.,
during the month of

Feb

1865

Physical condition

Disabled

Name of surgeon giving certificate

Surq. Herbert

By whose order employed

Brig Gen Scurry

Nature of service

1 Class

Remark

Book mark

(655)

J. B. Hyatt

4512

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

3

Aza

John V. Chaplin
Capt Co A 3 Aza

Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty as mechanics and laborers at Houston, Texas, by Capt. John E. Garey, A. Q. M., during 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated

186

By whose order employed

Maj Genb Magruder

In what capacity employed

Saddler

Remarks:

On duty at the
Post designated by
Capacity employed
Indispenisible

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(200)

4048

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

List

of men detailed from Green's Division to various places in Texas.

List dated

186

Brigade

Certificate of disability

Date

How and where employed

186

Remarks

Book mark:

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C Phillips Regt

John N. Chaplin
Cott Phillips Regt

Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates, of the Regular Army, employed on extra duty by Major John E. Garey, Post Q. M., C. S. A., at Houston, Texas, during the month of October, 1863.

Roll dated

Qm office Houston
Oct 31, 1863

By whose order detailed

Genl W R Scurry
Date of entry July 1863

In what capacity employed

Sentinel

Remarks

Recd by transfer
from Maj J E Scurry

Book mark

J B Hyatt

Haplin, John V.
Houston
Texas

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

John V. Haplin -

Virginia

1864

1864

see personal papers of

1864

1864

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER NO. 282.

Paid the 9th day of Sept. 1863

J. J. Chaplin Treasr.

For cash

50 Dollars

(C O P Y . F

of [illegible]

Handwritten signature

1891

Unattached Volunteers.

[illegible]

111 11 11111

movement in all directions of the ...
the ...

Station *St. Louis, Mo.*
Date *Dec 10 1864*
The Confederate States,

The Confederate States,

T.

Dr.

I think that I have not been able to do much of the work that I should have done.

11/11/11

CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER

7. 1. 1944

. 184, 3, 01

W. J. N. K. N. N.

Mar 10 1881
Cap & Regent

cents, in full of the above account

1. *... in ...*

John F. Chapman

Vol. No. 189, ABST 2^d Q^r 186 3

L. V. Chaplin
Private - Albany

Paid the 1st day of May 186 3
\$ 44 40

(COPY.)
Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of *A. V. Chaplin a Private*
Company, 1st Regiment of ————— *Volunteers*

REMARKS: Name has been used as alias for months for the son of John Sammons, April
1861. Read here also from the Company July 22^d 1861 - Commutation of existing patent.
March 20th 1861. Subsequently paid by Capt. T. H. Harrison to include July 22^d 1861. Pay for self &
one of sons & wife \$10.63.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of the Company Books and Rolls.

Dated, March 20th 1861. Sec. J. B. Smith, Jr.

The Confederate States

The Confederate States.

To *Chas. Chapman*

DR.

April 30th
 For pay for 1st of March 1903, to 30th of April
 1903, for two months and 30 days, at \$ 12.00 per month.
 For one of these 30 days, at 40 cts. per day.
 For pay for ~~working time~~ *on a leave from October 15 to*
April 30th, 1903 2 months & 15 days

24 20
24 40
2 00

| Amount. | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Balance carried over from last page. | |
| Balance paid, | |

$$\begin{array}{r} 5040- \\ 600 \\ \hline 4440- \end{array}$$

I CERTIFY that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the Descriptive List this 2nd day of May 1902.

RECEIVED of *Samuel J. ...* this *fourth* day of *May*, 1863, of *Twenty four* dollars and *no* cents for *the above account*.

WITNESS *John V. Chapin* Signed Duplicates.

Vou. No. *173* - ABST *1st* Qr 186 *3*

Private S. P. Chapin

Captn James Smith to

Paid the *1st* day of *Jan* 186

\$ *100⁰⁰*

(COPY.)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of Private H. Chaplin, of
Company 1st Texas Cavalry, 1st Regiment of Texas Volunteers.

| NAME | RANK | DESCRIPTION | Where Born | Occupation | Enlisted | Last Paid | BOUNTY | |
|------------|---------|-------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------|-----|
| | | | | | | | PAID | DUE |
| H. Chaplin | Private | 56 | | Miller | Mar. 1. 1862 | Apr. 1. 1862 | 85.00 | |

REMARKS: ...

I CERTIFY that the above is a true and correct copy of the Company Books and Rolls. Stationed, Head Quarters, ...
Dated, ... 1862, signed ...

The Confederate States,

To H. Chaplin

DR.

For pay from ... to ... days, at \$12.00 per month, ...
For use of Horse ... days, at 10 cts per day, ...
For pay for ... 1863 ...
... 15 days at \$1.00 per day, ...
... place of discharge, to ... miles, at ...
Amount, ...
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn, ...
Balance paid, ...
I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this ... day of ... 1863.

RECEIVED, ...
... this ... day of ... 1863, of ...
WITNESS, ...
H. Chaplin

192
Chamney H. B.

Co. B, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50474137
63774

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

H. C. Blaney
Capt. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster
of the organization mentioned above
for

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By which

Period

Last paid

By will

To wh: *the*
list
 Proper: *list*

Present.

Heute:

* This COMPANY, consisting of
Regiment Texas Cavalry
Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was organized as the
1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, U. S. Army, on February 21,
No. 11, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and was organized as the
1st, authorized its decrease to a company on February 21,
Captains Paucett's and Hendricks' companies, and the addition of
as might be assigned to the 1st Battalion, and each others
to have never joined the 1st Battalion, and each others
Battalion became companies, and the 1st Battalion appears
Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, and the companies of the
which were assigned to the 1st Battalion, independent companies
of Tex. N. Mex. and Arizona Brigade, U. S. Army, and the companies
assigned by S. O. No. 40 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and
dated March 10, 1863. The company was organized as Phillips'
1st Battalion Texas Cavalry, and as the 1st Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

J. H. Wickham

Copy

C

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

H. C. Chaney
Cvt

—, Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Cavalry Co.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Aug 22, 1862

Enrolled:

When

May 5, 1862

Where

Grimes Co.

By whom

Durant

Bounty \$

50.00

Signature

H. C. Chaney

Remarks

*This company
Regimental Headquarters
Madison's Regiment, Cavalry, was organized as the
3d Battalion, Cavalry, in the State of Texas, O.
No. 81, Hildes, 1st Reg't, Tex. N. M., and was organized on April 21,
1862, authorized to increase its strength by the addition of
Captains, First Lieutenants, and Sergeants, and such others
as might be needed to fill the ranks. The company appears
to have never been organized. The company appears
battalion because of the fact that the company appears
Companies A, B, and C were organized independently of the regiment,
which were assigned to the regiment by the Texas State
of Tex. N. M., and were organized on March 1, 1862, by the
assigned by S. O. No. 60, Hildes, Eastern District of Texas,
dated March 2, 1862. The company was assigned as the 3d
Regiment, Texas Cavalry, and was assigned as the 3d
Book mark

J. H. Wilkinson

Captain

Chervel G. H.

Co. C, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50426347

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 2 Texas Inf.

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

P. H. (Capt. James Martin's Company
 Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.
Enlisted.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what...

Press.

Remarks

• The Company was organized at the
Regiment Texas Cavalry, 1861, at Madison
Madison, Texas, as follows: Madison
at Station Arizona Brigade, 1861, was organized as the
No. 8, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and was organized February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to 4 companies by the addition of 2
companies. Paucett's and Howard's companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Paucett's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
station became Companies E, D, F, and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B, and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 38, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 40, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 28, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

hook mark:

Albion

Cheveral, G.H.

Pvt. Co C

Madison's Regt Majors Brig

Subject: ^{temporarily} assigned to 2d Tex Inf

Title of record: S.O.No. 96-4

Dist TEX NMEX & ARIZ-Magruder
Date: Apr 5/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

See

S.O. No. 134 May 13, 1864

Major
Pvt G.H. Cheverall
Co. C Madison's Regt. to
duty temporarily with
2nd Tex Inf.

He will at once report
to Capt. P. Mac Grell
Comd'g Post of Houston
and be sent him by
train of wagons going
westward. He
will be sent by rail

IN REPLY
REFER TO

O.R.D.

WAR DEPARTMENT
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
WASHINGTON

December 13, 1935.

The records show that G. H. Cheveral, private, Company C, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, enlisted June 15, 1862, at Houston, Texas.

By Special Order dated May 15, 1864 he was assigned to duty temporarily with the 2nd Texas Infantry, C.S.A. with orders "to report at once to Capt. P. MacNeal, Commanding Post of Houston who will send him by first train of wagons going to Shreveport, La. from which place he will rejoin his command now in La." and *to be sent to his original command*

Regimental Return for the month of May, 1864 shows him as a private of Company D of the 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry, C.S.A., transferred May 21, 1864 by order of General Magruder.

No later record of him has been found.

Childs Thomas

Co. E, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Childs Thomas

¹³⁴
+ Childs Thomas

Co. E, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51426624

2 6690

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Home Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Thomas Chiefs⁺

A. { Capt. Henry H. Hall's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex

Nov 1, 1862

Muster-in to date

Nov 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 25, 1862

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Carl N Hall

Period

3 yrs or war

Valuation of horse \$ 12.00; equipments \$ 52.00

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hall's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company E, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as have never assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 42, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 2, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Next mark:

Alberty

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Thomas Childs

Co. A, 3 Battalion Arizona Brigade.*
Age 25 years.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Oct 25 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enrolled:
When

Where San Antonio Tex
By whom Capt H N Hall

Mustered into service:
When Nov 1, 1862

Where San Antonio Tex
By whom W G M Loores can

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from enlistment
To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 186

Present or absent 100; equipments, \$ 50 100

Remarks: Not Stated

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hall's Company 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company F, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Paucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies F, D, E and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' 3d. Regt. Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Blank mark:

Altbrock

Descriptive of

of

Thomas Childs

a Texas Soldier

who arrived at

San Antonio Tex. Septem. 11. 1842

(I think he
meant
Madison
Regt)

Descriptive Roll of a Texas Soldier / Matheson's Regiment / who arrived at Franklin's Vign. September 11th 1864.

| Name | Age | Description | | | | Where born | | Occupation | What part of Texas last from | Enlistment in the Conf. service | | | | Remarks | |
|---------------|-----|-------------|--------|------------|------|------------|----------------|-------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---------|------------------------|------|
| | | Height | | Complexion | Eyes | Hair | Town or county | | | State | Where | Where | By whom | | Term |
| | | feet | inches | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Thomas Childs | 25. | 5 | 9 | light | blue | brown | Kuopalan co, | Mississippi | Peaslee | San Antonio | March 1 st /64 | ^{Capt} Lusk Hunter | 3 yrs. | Not over of soldiering | |

James H. M. Inf.

134-2
Chilton, M. D.

Co. *B*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1

20

2

21

3

22

4

23

5

24

6

25

7

26

8

27

9

28

10

29

11

30

12

31

13

32

14

33

15

34

16

35

17

36

18

37

19

38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

3 Cav Arizona

J B Chilton

St. Co B 3 Regt Arizona Cav

appears on a

Register

Payments on Descriptive Lists

Period of service:

from

to

23 May 1863.

23 Nov 1863.

When paid

By whom paid

Amount

22 Feb 1864.

W Brooke

\$145.00

Remarks:

Arch. Chap. 5, File No. 79, page *97*

G. H. West

Copy

Wmcher No 96
Paid the 9th of Sept 1863
M D Chilton
Discharged Soldier Co
Term 23rd March 1863
To 31 August 1863
Amount, 180 ⁶³ -

NOTE - When this certificate is transferred, it must be so at the back, endorsed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, at some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named M. D. Chilton
private of Captain Leop. Fair R. D. McCarry Company (B) of the
Madison Re. Major's Brigade born in Massachusetts
In the State of Massachusetts aged sixteen years, five feet six
inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by
cellular, light was enlisted by R. D. McCarry
at Courtney, Iowa on the 23 day of March, 1863
to serve three years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Disability.
The said M. D. Chilton was last paid by himself from date of
to include the enrollment day of to the 31st day of August, 1863 and has pay
due from that date to present date
There is due to him, three dollars 100 Dollars travelling
allowance from Camp Lee, Va. the place of discharge, to Courtney, Iowa, the
place of enrollment, transportation being furnished in kind.
There is due him eight dollars 25 Dollars.
He is indebted to the Confederates eight dollars 100 Dollars.
on account of clothing
Given in duplicate at Camp Lee, Va. this 31st day of August, 1863
R. D. McCarry Capt
Commanding Company.

For pay from 23 of March 1863 to 31
August 1863 being 5 months and 9 days, 63 60
at Twelve Dollars per month, 60 48
For pay for travelling from Courtney, Iowa to Camp Lee, Va. 4 36 23 per annum to
being 10 miles, at ten 64 80
cents per mile, the of Home at \$04 Friday 162 days Amount, 188 88
Deduct for clothing in Kind 8 25
Balance paid, 180 63
Received of Major Harrison Adams in Army U. S. Army, this 9th
day of September 1863 One hundred & Eighty Dollars and Sixty three
Cents in full of the above account.

Witness: A. Hobbs
First Surgt of Artillery
M. D. Chilton

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

Churchwell Daniel

Co. B, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50426/35 | 20 |
| 2 | 6227 | 21 |
| 3 | 6322 | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Mark:

See also

C

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

D. Churchill
Capt.

Appears on Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 3 1862

Where Grimes

By whom M. C. Berry

Period 3 mos

Last paid

By whom Capt. Geo. W. Durant

To what time 1st March 1863

Present on Present

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company B, Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A to D. S. O. No. 11, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies Paucett's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Paucett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the 1st Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 11, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 11, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as 1st Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Arizona Brigade.

J. W. Wilkinson

C (Confederate)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Don Churchill
Pop, Capt Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan 1st, 1863

Enlisted: May 3, 1862

When Enlisted

Where McJannet

By whom 3 yrs

Period 3 yrs

Last paid Capt J. L. Hiers

By whom Oct 31, 1862

To what use What

Present or Sick in hospital

Remarks Due for pay 4 months
Army of the Potomac

*This company subsequently became Company B, Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
3d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D, S. O.
No. 81, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Paucett's and Hendricks' companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captains Paucett's and Hendricks' companies
so have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 83, Hdqrs Dist
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 40, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 28, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

mark: J. W. Nelson

Copied

C

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

D Churchwell

Capt.

Geo. W. Durant's Cavalry Co.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Aug 22, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

May 3
Garrison Co
Michigan

Bounty \$

50 00
100

Signature

D Churchwell

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company B, Madison's
Regiment, Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. L.
H. St. Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 28,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Companies E and F, and Hendrick's Companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's Company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 11, Hdqrs Dist,
N. Mex., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
added by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Division Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as 2d
Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Cavalry.

J. H. Walker

196
Clabrenk William

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Musician Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50425781 | 21 |
| 2 | 5855 | 22 |
| 3 | 5943 | 23 |
| 4 | 1525 | 24 |
| 5 | | 25 |
| 6 | | 26 |
| 7 | | 27 |
| 8 | | 28 |
| 9 | | 29 |
| 10 | | 30 |
| 11 | | 31 |
| 12 | | 32 |
| 13 | | 33 |
| 14 | | 34 |
| 15 | | 35 |
| 16 | | 36 |
| 17 | | 37 |
| 18 | | 38 |
| 19 | | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

2
Sext Mark.

See also

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

William Crabtree
Mussen, Capt. H. S. Bowles' Mounted Co.*
Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galveston

Apr. 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 29, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 27, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt. W. M. Mason

Period

1 yr.

Valuation of horse, \$100 equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's
Regiment Texas Infantry. C. - - -
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
24 Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment, by the addition of
companies Finck's and Hendrick's Companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Finck's Company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
of the 24th Cavalry and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21,
Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company
D was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex.,
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as
the 24th Cavalry and to the 24th Regiment Arizona Cavalry.

W. M. Mason

(Confederate)

C Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Wm Labrun
Mason, { Capt H. S. Bowles' Mtd. Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 29 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mar. 29 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. C. M. Mason

Mustered into service

When March 29 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. C. M. Mason

Last paid

By whom Pay due from enlist

To what time March 1862

Valuation of horse \$100 equipments \$100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A. Madison's

Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
No. 21, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Companies Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs Dist
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Reg't
Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Cavalry.

Labrun

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Wm. B. ...

Muster Roll { Capt H. S. Bowles' Company
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July 2 Aug*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 24, 1862

Where

Houston, Tex.

By whom

Wm. B. ...

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. B. ...

To what use

Wm. B. ...

Present or

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 24th Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A to D. S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies, and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as *Faucett's Texas Cavalry* and as the *24th Regiment Arizona Brigade*.

mark:

La Boyd

Copy.

Confederate.

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Wm. Claiborne
Musician, Capt. H. S. Co. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 7, 1862.

Where

Houston

By wh

Capt. C. M. Mason

Per

M. S.

Last paid

By

J. D. Sullivan

To v

Oct 31, 1862

Pre

Remarks: None for this month.

8/10/62

Name appears in column of names
present at the muster.

This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's

Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was first organized as the
3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, 1st Cavalry Division, A. S. O.
No. 5, Eastern Dist. of Tex. & Mex. and was dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Parrott and Hendricks, 10 companies and such others
as might be wanted to it. Capt. A. Parrott's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 88, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex. & Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
added by S. O. No. 61, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 22, 1862. The regiment was also known as Madison's
Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Clabrink William

Co. *A*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Musician Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clabrink William

148
Clabrenk William

Co. *A*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Musician | *Musician*

REFERENCE SLIP:

Cards filed with

Clabrenk William

134
Clark L. M.

Co. *C*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50426398

| | |
|----|----|
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein..... 0

Number of personal papers herein..... 0

Rank NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B | Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

L M Clark

Rob { Capt. James Martin's Company
Partisan Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Oct 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *June 15, 186*

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt Martin*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *May Sanders*

To what time *Oct 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 11, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Fancett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fancett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the 1st Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 11, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 11, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Fancett's Cavalry and as the 1st Independent Cavalry Brigade.

Allen

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

Tex

Lewis M. Clark
Capt. 1st. Martins Co. G. ^{Regt} ~~Unattached~~

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Parotitis

Admitted March 1, 186 2

Returned to duty March 16, 186 2

Discharged from service, 186 .

Deserted, 186 .

Furloughed, 186 .

Died, 186 .

Remarks:

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 1 16

K. A. Johnson
Capt.

740
Clark Oliver

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1 | 5142 5958 | 20 |
| 2 | 6041 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein..... 4

Number of personal papers herein..... 0

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Oliver Clark

Part { Capt. H. S. Bowles' Company
Mounted Volunteers.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug. 10, 1862

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. H. S. Bowles

Period 7.47

Last paid:

By whom Paymaster

To what time 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
Madison's Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
No. 11, Began Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Companies E, F, G and H. Captain Patrick's Company appears
to have joined the regiment. The four companies of the
brigade became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 11, Began Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company
H was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 11, Began Dist. of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as
the 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment A. S. S. Cavalry.

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Oliver Clark

Pvt, Capt. H. S. Bowles' Co., Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 10

1862.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt. H. S. Bowles

Period

Last paid:

By whom

H. S. Bowles

To whom

Oct 31 1862

Present:

Advent

Remarks: Due to the illness of

Advent to Galveston on business

*This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies, and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Madison's Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Mark:

J. A. Boyd

Claybrink William

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Musician Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clabrenk William

142
Cleveland George B.

Co. F, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50426756 | 20 |
| 2 | 6814 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Other Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

George B. Cleveland

Pvt. { Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company.
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Bellair Tex*

Dec 1, 1862

Muster-in to date *Dec 1, 1862*

Enrolled:

When *Nov 25, 1862*

Where *Bellair*

By whom *Capt. Kennedy*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 1, 1862*

Where *Bellair*

By whom *May - 1862*

Period *3 yrs in the war*

Valuation of horse, \$ *5400*, equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Kennedy's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company C 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company F Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 22, Adj. Gen. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies Fannett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fannett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment, Companies E, F and G of the regiment, and Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 22, Adj. Gen. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 22, Adj. Gen. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Albany

(Confederate)

6 | Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

George C. Cleveland

3891 } Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization in the field.

for _____, 1862

Enrolled:

When ... 1862.

Where ...
By whom ...

By whom *James H. H. H. H.*

Mustered into service

When _____ / 1952

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid

By witness

To what time

Valuation of house : £ 7000

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was subsequently decorated as Captain Kennedy's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Artillery, Company C, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade and Company F Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

[illegible]

Work:

Cellbrosby
Copyright

14
Clements J. T.

Co. C, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Jr 2 Lieut Jr 2 Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50426380

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein 1

Other Mark:

See also:

(Confederate.)

6 Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. Clements
Capt. James Martin's Company
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct 31, 1862 Feb 28, 1863

Listed:

When June 7, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Capt. James Martin

Period 1862

Last paid:

By whom

To what use

1862

Present or

Remarks:

Elects from the ranks
Dec 2, 1862 Private Pay
due from Oct 31, 1862

*This company subsequently became Company C, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as Faucett's Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Attest

(Confederate.)

Elements, J. T.

Co. C Madison Reg't

Inclosures.

Final Cards

Final Records

Final Dis. for Discharge

Final Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Finalistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Mortality Sheet

Confinement

Contract

Birth or Effects

Section

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

No. 24

I, the undersigned Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Confederate States, having been surrendered by General [unclear] U. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. B. R. County, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Department of the Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not take up arms in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any way assist by intelligence, against the United States of America or its allies, and to the officers of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the conditions of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at [unclear]
this 2nd day of June 1864

J. J. Clements
1st Lt Col
Mississippi Rif

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he claims his parole and the laws in force when he was taken prisoner.

E. C. Lewis
Maj & Pres Marshal

Voucher No. 183

Paid the 15th day of January 1863

J. J. Whinnell, Supt.
Co. C. 1st Regt. Virginia Brigade C. S.

From the 31st day of July 1863

To the 31st day of October 1863

Pay.... \$ 2.00

Forage

Amount \$

Madison's Ferry
Tax Car

The Confederate States of America,

To R^t Friend J. E. Schwartz

Lf.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for, that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Wm. H. ...*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of May Thompson
 this 11th day of Oct 1883, the sum of Two Hundred Dollars
 two dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

.....

Foreign

~~_____~~

(Signed Duplicate)

J. J. Clemente
Suite 610, 3rd Fl., Regina Bldg.

VOUCHER, No.

66

Paid the 25 day of September 1863

A. J. Clements

2^d Lieutenant Co. C. 2.

From the 31 day of May 1863

To the 31 day of July 1863

Pay. \$ 180.00

Voyage.

Amount. \$ 180.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

To Lieut J. I. Clements

D. S.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Common Explanation | | Term of Service Charged. | | Pay per Month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|------------------|
| | From | To | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| Pay— For myself. | May 31 st | July 31 st | 2 | 00 | 90 | 00 | 180 | 00 | on sick furlough |
| For your service. | | | | | | | | | J. I. Clements |
| Forage for horses. | | | | | | | | | 6 Dec 2nd |

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for, that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged, that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five year's service, that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. W. L. Ruff. A. G. M. Phillips Regiment, Arizona Brigade, and to the 21st day of May 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. Thompson Harrison A. P. M. G. this 25th day of September 1863, the sum of One hundred & eighty Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, \$

Forage, \$

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicate)

J. I. Clements

744
Blyde William

Co. *B*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50426395

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARKS:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Wm Clyde

Det. | Capt. James Martin's Company
Partisan Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

June 7, 1862

Where

Yonkers

By whom

Capt. Mason

Period

(100)

Last paid:

By whom

Wm Sanders

To what

Oct 31, 1862

Present

Present

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company C, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Rank mark:

Wm Clyde

(CONFEDERATE.)

46.

Tex.

William L. Sledge

Art. Capt. & Art. in the United States Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

| | | |
|-------------------------|----------|---------|
| Disease | Cholera | |
| Admitted | March 12 | , 1862. |
| Returned to duty - | 12th | , 1862. |
| Discharged from service | | , 186 . |
| Deserted | | , 186 . |
| Furloughed | | , 186 . |
| Died | | , 186 . |

Remarks: A. S. S. S.

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 116.

W. A. Johnson

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----|
| Disease | |
| Admitted | 186 |
| Returned to duty | 186 |
| Discharged from service | 186 |
| Deserted | 186 |
| Furloughed | 186 |
| Died | 86 |
| Remarks | |

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 154.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C Martins Tex

William Clyde

Priv. Martins P. Rangers

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital.

Houston, Texas.

| | | |
|------------------|----------------|------|
| Disease | Gonorrhea, &c. | |
| Admitted | Feb. 28. | 1863 |
| Returned to duty | March 12 | 1863 |
| Discharged | | 186 |
| Deserted | | 186 |
| Flung out | | 186 |
| Died | | |
| Residence | Rusk House | |

United Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 144

T. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

3

Arizona

Wm. Clyde
Det Co C. 3 Regt. Arizona

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

Feb. 28, 1863.

To

June 30, 1863.

When paid

July 10, 1864.

By whom

Wm. Cooke

Amount

\$30

Remarks

Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 100

B. V. Brown

Copyist

Voucher No 338

Paid July 15th 1863

William Clyde Private

Payable

\$96.00

7

137

Office of the Board of Examiners
of the Army Medical Department
Washington July 30

In accordance with the order of the
of the Adjutant General dated Richmond
May 28th 1863. William Lewis of Company B 1st Lt
Martin "Volunteer" Cavalry Brigade has
been duly examined and found unfit for present
Military duty on account of chronic Syphilis
of the bone - it is thought that 30 to 40
days is therefore granted to him at the expiration
of which unless he reports to his Commander
he will be considered as having deserted

James H. H. is -
Residence of Austin, Texas
Furloughed to -
Registered at -
James H. H. is -
Residence of Austin, Texas
Furloughed to -
Registered at -

Attest
Wm. H. H.
Capt. H. H.

✓ *143*
W. H. Cobb

Co. *A*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|-----------------|----|--|
| 1 | <i>50426042</i> | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

TEX

W. H. Cobb

Sgt Co. 3rd Regt. Ariz. Brig

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas
Cavalry Brigade, at Donaldsonville,
La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22

, 1863.

Remarks:

Missing

Vol. 26, part 1, page 230,
M. Cobb

Copyist.

C

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

W. H. Cobb

Photo, Capt. H. S. Bowles' Co., Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company, ~~Must~~ Roll

of the organization, named above.

for

Jan 9 Feb

1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct 1, 1862

Where

Harrisburg

By

Capt. H. S. Bowles

Per

him

Last paid

By

and Sellen

T

10.31 - 1862

Present

Recent

Remarks

Due for use of arms 5.00

*This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 81, Headquarters of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Fawcett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 42, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 22, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' 2d Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Rank mark:

1st Lt

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 87

Paid the 1st day of July 186

Genl M. F. Caldwell

Co. A. 1st. Regt. 1st. Div. 1st. Corps.

for medical supplies, 100 Dollars

Received of



COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST

VOUCHER No. 87

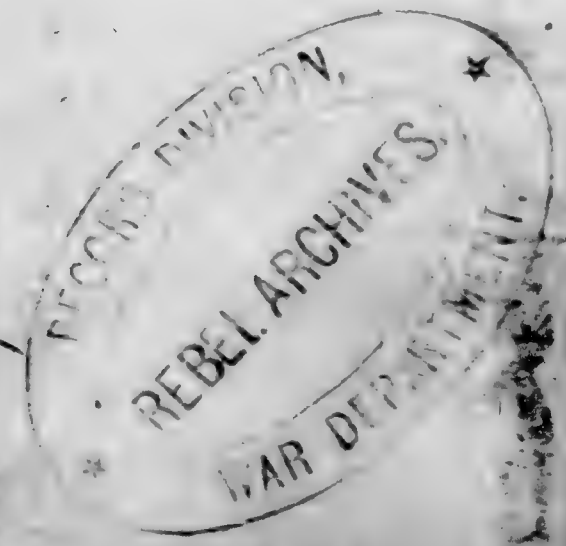
Paid the 29 day of Feb 186

Sergt. H. F. Cobb

Co. B. 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps

one hundred twenty five Dollars

Co. A. 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps



THE HISTORY OF FLY AND CLIPPING OF

W. H. (off) 3rd Regt Georgia Volgs
Held in Captivity at Fort Butler
on the Mississippi River
June 28. 1865

| NAME | | RESIDENCE | | EXEMPTED | | LAST PAID | | COUNTY | | REMARKS | |
|------------|-----------|------------------|-------------|----------|---------|-----------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| First Name | Last Name | Street | City | Year | Amount | Year | Amount | Year | Amount | Year | Amount |
| John | Smith | 123 Main St | Springfield | 1910 | \$10.00 | 1911 | \$10.00 | 1912 | \$10.00 | 1913 | \$10.00 |
| James | Johnson | 456 Oak St | Springfield | 1910 | \$10.00 | 1911 | \$10.00 | 1912 | \$10.00 | 1913 | \$10.00 |
| William | Williams | 789 Pine St | Springfield | 1910 | \$10.00 | 1911 | \$10.00 | 1912 | \$10.00 | 1913 | \$10.00 |
| Robert | Brown | 101 Elm St | Springfield | 1910 | \$10.00 | 1911 | \$10.00 | 1912 | \$10.00 | 1913 | \$10.00 |
| Charles | Miller | 202 Maple St | Springfield | 1910 | \$10.00 | 1911 | \$10.00 | 1912 | \$10.00 | 1913 | \$10.00 |
| Thomas | Moore | 303 Cedar St | Springfield | 1910 | \$10.00 | 1911 | \$10.00 | 1912 | \$10.00 | 1913 | \$10.00 |
| Richard | Taylor | 404 Birch St | Springfield | 1910 | \$10.00 | 1911 | \$10.00 | 1912 | \$10.00 | 1913 | \$10.00 |
| Joseph | Anderson | 505 Walnut St | Springfield | 1910 | \$10.00 | 1911 | \$10.00 | 1912 | \$10.00 | 1913 | \$10.00 |
| Frank | Clark | 606 Spruce St | Springfield | 1910 | \$10.00 | 1911 | \$10.00 | 1912 | \$10.00 | 1913 | \$10.00 |
| George | White | 707 Ash St | Springfield | 1910 | \$10.00 | 1911 | \$10.00 | 1912 | \$10.00 | 1913 | \$10.00 |
| Edward | Green | 808 Hickory St | Springfield | 1910 | \$10.00 | 1911 | \$10.00 | 1912 | \$10.00 | 1913 | \$10.00 |
| Henry | Black | 909 Poplar St | Springfield | 1910 | \$10.00 | 1911 | \$10.00 | 1912 | \$10.00 | 1913 | \$10.00 |
| Carl | Gray | 1010 Sycamore St | Springfield | 1910 | \$10.00 | 1911 | \$10.00 | 1912 | \$10.00 | 1913 | \$10.00 |
| Arthur | Scott | 1111 Chestnut St | Springfield | 1910 | \$10.00 | 1911 | \$10.00 | 1912 | \$10.00 | 1913 | \$10.00 |
| Albert | Wright | 1212 Elm St | Springfield | 1910 | \$10.00 | 1911 | \$10.00 | 1912 | \$10.00 | 1913 | \$10.00 |
| Samuel | King | 1313 Oak St | Springfield | 1910 | \$10.00 | 1911 | \$10.00 | 1912 | \$10.00 | 1913 | \$10.00 |
| John | Smith | 1414 Pine St | Springfield | 1910 | \$10.00 | 1911 | \$10.00 | 1912 | \$10.00 | 1913 | \$10.00 |
| James | Johnson | 1515 Maple St | Springfield | 1910 | \$10.00 | 1911 | \$10.00 | 1912 | \$10.00 | 1913 | \$10.00 |
| William | Williams | 1616 Cedar St | Springfield | 1910 | \$10.00 | 1911 | \$10.00 | 1912 | \$10.00 | 1913 | \$10.00 |
| Robert | Brown | 1717 Birch St | Springfield | 1910 | \$10.00 | 1911 | \$10.00 | 1912 | \$10.00 | 1913 | \$10.00 |
| Charles | Miller | 1818 Walnut St | Springfield | 1910 | \$10.00 | 1911 | \$10.00 | 1912 | \$10.00 | 1913 | \$10.00 |
| Thomas | Moore | 1919 Spruce St | Springfield | 1910 | \$10.00 | 1911 | \$10.00 | 1912 | \$10.00 | 1913 | \$10.00 |
| Richard | Taylor | 2020 Ash St | Springfield | 1910 | \$10.00 | 1911 | \$10.00 | 1912 | \$10.00 | 1913 | \$10.00 |
| Joseph | Anderson | 2121 Hickory St | Springfield | 1910 | \$10.00 | 1911 | \$10.00 | 1912 | \$10.00 | 1913 | \$10.00 |
| Frank | Clark | 2222 Poplar St | Springfield | 1910 | \$10.00 | 1911 | \$10.00 | 1912 | \$10.00 | 1913 | \$10.00 |
| George | White | 2323 Sycamore St | Springfield | 1910 | \$10.00 | 1911 | \$10.00 | 1912 | \$10.00 | 1913 | \$10.00 |
| Edward | Green | 2424 Chestnut St | Springfield | 1910 | \$10.00 | 1911 | \$10.00 | 1912 | \$10.00 | 1913 | \$10.00 |
| Henry | Black | 2525 Elm St | Springfield | 1910 | \$10.00 | 1911 | \$10.00 | 1912 | \$10.00 | 1913 | \$10.00 |
| Carl | Gray | 2626 Oak St | Springfield | 1910 | \$10.00 | 1911 | \$10.00 | 1912 | \$10.00 | 1913 | \$10.00 |
| Arthur | Scott | 2727 Pine St | Springfield | 1910 | \$10.00 | 1911 | \$10.00 | 1912 | \$10.00 | 1913 | \$10.00 |
| Albert | Wright | 2828 Maple St | Springfield | 1910 | \$10.00 | 1911 | \$10.00 | 1912 | \$10.00 | 1913 | \$10.00 |
| Samuel | King | 2929 Cedar St | Springfield | 1910 | \$10.00 | 1911 | \$10.00 | 1912 | \$10.00 | 1913 | \$10.00 |

Cott has received commutation for nothing up to March 27, 1868
from the Federal State for the rest to present date on \$1.75 then from State

That I have been informed by the said
 Charles that the said John
 of the said estate, and the said
 John, doth not intend to sell the
 said estate, but to keep it as a
 residence for himself and his
 family, and that he has no
 intention of selling the same
 for any other purpose, and that
 he has no intention of selling
 the same for any other purpose,

Wm Miller clerk.
L. S. Deane Secy.

up the road if the car

The State of Texas Before Me the
Harris County Clerk
of the County Court of Harris County
and its officers, salary public this day
appearing, appearing, to me known
who being sworn, says that she is
widow, and was the lawful wife of Henry
Chubb before his death, that the facts
contained in the within affidavit signed
by G. L. Wardwell are true.

Seen and sworn to before me this
24th day of February A.D.

1864 at the Harris County Clerk.

Before me, J. L. Wardwell

Notary Public

Witness the seal of the court.

The State of Texas } Before me I do
Harris County } J. M. McMillan Clerk
of the County Court and Ex officio Notary
Public, This day appeared G. S. Hardcastle
a resident and citizen of said County &
State and a highly respectable person who
being duly sworn, says that he is person-
ally acquainted with Henry Cobb, a re-
sident of said County State and has known
said Cobb for the last Ten years. That he
was personally acquainted with William Henry
Cobb, the husband of said Henry, that said
Henry joined the U. S. Army about the month
of September A. D. 1862 that the said Henry att-
ached himself to, Capt. Bowler's Company, 11th
Regiment. That official believe from reports that
said Henry was killed at Fort Butler in the
State of Arkansas at Donelsonville June
the 28th 1863. That said Henry Cobb always
for the last Ten years past, acknowledged the said
Henry Cobb as his lawful wife and lived
with her treating her as such,
Signed sworn to by me this 24th
day of February A. D. 1864.

J. M. McMillan Notary Clerk

W. M. McMillan Clerk

G. S. Hardcastle

Witness my hand and the Seal of Harris County
this 24th day of February A. D. 1864
J. M. McMillan, Clerk

By J. G. Hauck (S. G.)

REBEL ARCHIVES

WAR DEPARTMENT

196
Cobler Harvey

Co. E, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cobler Henry

147 +
Babler Henry

Co. E, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50426620 | 20 |
| 2 | 6689 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank Name:

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Henry Gobler

Pl. { Capt. Henry H. Hall's Company,
Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex

Nov 1, 1862

Muster-in to date

Nov 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 25, 1862

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Capt H H Hall

Period

3 yrs or war

Valuation of horse, \$

125

100; equipments, \$

25

100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hall's company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company E Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 11, Edg. Dist of Tex., N Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 22, Edg. Dist of Tex., N Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 23, Edg. Dist of Tex., N Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

(Confederate.)

6 Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Harvey Cobler

Pr., Co. A, 3 Battalion Arizona Brigade.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct 25 to Dec 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Oct 25, 1862

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Capt. N. H. Hall

Mustered into service:

When

Nov 1, 1862

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Major Lewis

Last paid:

By whom

Pay less for enlistment

To what time

186

Valuation of horse \$

125

100; equipments \$

25 100

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hall's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company E, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 31, Regt. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Regt. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company E was assigned by S. O. No. 31, Regt. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was then known as Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as such fought at the Battle of Pease River.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Tax

H. Collier

Pt. Co E Madison's Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *1 July*, 1863.

To *29 Feb*, 1864.

When paid *22 mch*, 1864.

By whom paid *M. Collier*

Amount

Remarks: *Worth...*

912 Madison

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | Madison's Regt |

Wm Cobler

Pvt. C. E. Madison's Regt.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease

Gonorrhea

Admitted

11/21/65

1865.

Returned to duty

186

Discharged

186

Furloughed

186

Deserted

186

Transferred

11/21/65

1865.

Died

186

Remarks:

Discharged

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | *Madison's Regt* | *Tex*

Wm Collier

Butler E Madison's Regt Tex

appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted *Mar 21*, 1865.

Returned to duty, 1865.

Furloughed, 1865.

Transferred *Apr 24*, 1865.

Died, 1865.

Deserted, 1865.

Discharged, 1865.

Remarks *Greenwood*

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | Madison Co | Texas

Ym (1st Lt)

Post Co E Madison Co Reg Cav

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted 1865

Returned to duty 186

Deserted 186

Discharged from service 186

Furloughed 186

Died 186

Remarks:

178
Coffee Aaron

Co. B, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50426130

2 6283

3 6317

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

James Coffee
Capt.

Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 15, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Durant

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Pay me from

To what time

Enlistment to 1-6

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company B, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies Faussett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faussett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 23, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 22, 1862. The regiment was also known as Faussett's Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

C

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Adam Coffee
Capt. Gen. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan to Feb 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 15 1861

Where

Houston

By whom

3700

Period

Last paid

By whom

1000 1000

To what use

Aug 21 1862

Present on

Remarks:

Transferred Feb 4 1863 to 1st Regt. Texas Cavalry
Regt. Final statement given

This company subsequently became Company H. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A to D. S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Paucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Paucett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 23, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 22, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Rank:

Adj. Gen.

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Alam Coffee
Capt

, Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Cavalry Co.*

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Aug 22, 186*2*

Barrellet:

When

May 15, 186

Where

Houston

By whom

Durant

Bounty, \$

100

Signature

Alam Coffee

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B Madison's
Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
2nd Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O.
No. 11, Hqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a Regiment by the addition of
Companies Facetti's and Hendrick's Companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Facetti's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 23, Hqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
added by S. O. No. 24, Hqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 11, 1862. The regiment was also known as
"Durant's Cavalry" and as the 2d Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

1249
Coffee John S

Co. 20, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50426557 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....C

Number of personal papers herein.....C

Other MARK: _____

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John S. Coffee
Co. B, 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Texas Volunteers.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 25 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept 25, 1862

Where *William Briskley Williamson Co Tex*

By whom *Capt McKee 3 yrs or over*

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom *in payment of*

To what time 1-6

Valuation \$ 100 40

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain McKee's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company H, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas Volunteers; and Company B, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 33, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 34, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas dated March 22, 1862. The regiment was also known as Partisan Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

William Briskley

150
Cole Benjamin

Co. G, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 51426904 | 20 |
| 2 | 8968 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank:

(Confederate.)

Tex

Benjamin H. Cook

Part of the Confederacy

appears on a

Descriptive List

refugees who have reported at Franklin, Texas,
during the 10 days ending August 20, 1865.

List dated Provost Marshal's Office, Franklin,
Texas, August 20, 1865.

Date of arrival August 20, 1865.

Description:

Age 21; eyes blue; hair black

Complexion fair; feet small inches

Where born Franklin, Texas

Occupation farmer

Enlisted:

When August 20, 1865

Where Franklin, Texas

By whom John H. Cook

Period 10 days

Remarks: Part of the Confederacy

H. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Benjamin Cole

Pl. Capt. P. D. Turner's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Baylor Colorado

Co Tex

Jan 1, 1863

Muster-in to date

Jan 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No.

Value

Remarks

* This company was organized and designated as Captain Turner's Company and Company I of the 3rd Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers and Company G Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 81, Hdqrs. East of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to six companies by the addition of Captains Fancett's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fancett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 88, Hdqrs. East of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 40, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 20, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' 2d Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Remark:

William

(Confederate.)

C

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Benjamin Cole

Pt., Co. D, { 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When

Nov 1, 1862

Where

San Felipe Tex

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid

By whom

By disbursement statement

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$140; equipments, \$25-100

Remarks Absent sick since

Nov 20, 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain Turner's Company and Company D, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers and Company G, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, M and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 23, 1862. The regiment was also known as Madison's Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

mark:

Attest

Cole. B. F.

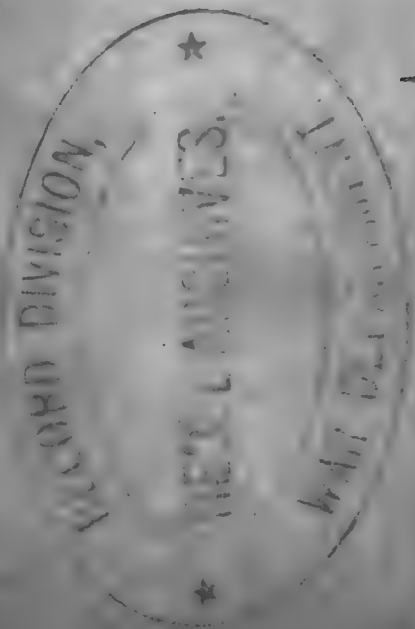
Co. 4. 3 Regt. Ariz. Brig

W. H. Cole
of 1st

B. H. Cole
Co 3, 3 Ariz Regt.
James H. Cole
San Juan, Pecos

(Oct 11 - 18th)

H. D. Dist Western L.
Albuquerque Oct 12th 1868
Capt. J. F. Smith Post
Commander will perfect
the discharge in accordance
with provisions of Par IV
General Orders 1564
4th Regt. Infantry
Western L.
Major Taylor
Major Taylor



Taylor Chapel
October 10th 1843

B. H. Cole (unp.), 1st Regiment Arizona Brigade
 captured on the 28th day of September 1882 in
 Santa Clara Co., Texas. (Capt. Turner, to serve three
 years or during the war, was born in Benson County,
 N. C. is 5' 10" high, 140 lbs., 5' 10" high
 dark hair & eyes, is addicted to the (Cafe au lait)
 for an hour or more and a hat, was lost
 on the 15th day of February 1883.

Given that the above statement is correct & true
witness my hand
B.H. Cole

[illegible]

Light Impulse
Hard Heavy

Taylor Heap lot
October 10 - 1843

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the application for a discharge upon which to grant an application for a discharge. - We regret that we are unable to answer the said application & find it impossible of performing the duties of a medical officer. - It is recommended that the said application be recommended to be discharged from the service.

James & Hugh
Residents of Lansing, Mich

151
Cole George W

Co. G, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50426905
2 6969
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Rank Name:

(Confederate.)

6 Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

George W. Cole

Pl { Capt. P. D. Turner's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Gandy Bayler Colorado
60 Tex Jan 1, 1863

Muster-in to late Jan 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of

Value

Remarks

* This company was organized as Captain Turner's Company and Company D, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, and Company E, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A, B, C, and D, No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1863, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Faucett's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 32, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1863. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 40, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 22, 1863. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

mark:

Althorpe

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

George W Cole

Plt., Co. D, 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Nov 1, 1862.

Where

San Saba Tex

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

3 yrs in the war

Last paid:

By whom

By disbursement

To what time

186

Valuation of horse \$125 equipments \$40 100

Remarks:

*The company was successively designated as Captain Turner's Company and Company D 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers and Company G Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Faucett's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was added by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Madison's Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

mark:

W. H. H.

Baldwell John S

Co. F, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

corporal corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Baldwell John S

753
Compton, A. J. W.

Co. B, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50426128 | 20 |
| 2 | 6315 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Spec. MARK: _____

(Confederate.)

C

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

A. J. H. Compton
Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present on

Remarks

Abstract of detached
service making would
since July 1862

*This company subsequently became Company B, Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
2d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D. S. O.
No. 51, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 45, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 20, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips
Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

mark:

J. H. Melhman

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

A. J. W. Compton

Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Cavalry Co.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Aug 22, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Bounty \$

Signature

Remarks

*This company subsequently transferred to the 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with headquarters at Fort S. O. M. H. Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and was dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 40, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' 2d Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Mark:

J. W. Hill

150
Conway George

Co. *d*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50426483 | 2 |
| 2 | 6532 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |

Number of medical cards herein *C*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Back MARK:

(Confederate.)

6 Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

George H. Conway

Plt. { Capt. Reuben W. McKee's Co.,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above,

Roll dated January 25, 1862

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 25, 1862

Where Lawson's Dragoon Co Tex

By whom George H. Conway

Period 1 year

Value \$100

Remarks

* This company was successively designated as Captain McKee's Company 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company H, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas Volunteers, and Company D Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized to increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Patton's Regiment and was assigned to the 2d Cavalry Division.

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

George H. Conway
Co. B, { 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Texas Volunteers.

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 25 to Dec 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When Sept 25, 1862

Where Cunningham, Bushby, Williamson & Co.

By whom Capt W. H. Lee 3 years was

Mustered into service.

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom in company enlistment

To what time 186

Valuation \$ 150 100 \$ 40 100

Present or Not States

Remarks

* This company was successively designated as Captain McKee's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company B, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas Volunteers, and Company D Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 31, Edgwa Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Edgwa Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 31, Edgwa Sub-District of Texas, dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as Padon's Regiment, and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Attest

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. B. Jones

1st Lt. Co. 2nd Texas Inf.

But. Capt. the 2nd Texas Inf. 1st Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|------|
| Disease | <i>Smallpox</i> | |
| Admitted | <i>March 1st</i> | 1862 |
| Returned to duty | <i>April 1st</i> | 1862 |
| Discharged from service | | 1862 |
| Deserted | | 1862 |
| Furloughed | | 1862 |
| Died | | 1862 |
| Remarks: | | |

Ad. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 154

H. A. Johnson

155
Conway William

Co. *20*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50426481 | 20 |
| 2 | 6555 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Rank Name:

(Confederate.)

6

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

William Conway

Rank

Capt. Reuben W. McKee's Co.,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Running Brushy*
Texas *Sept 25*, 1862

Muster-in to date *Sept 25*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 25*, 1862

Where *Running Brushy 14th Sec. Tex*

By whom *Capt. R. W. McKee*

Period *3 years*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* \$ *100*

Remarks:

• This company was successively designated as Captain McKee's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company B, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas Volunteers; and Company D Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies A to D. S. O. No. 11, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies Faucett's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 11, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Eastern District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Palmer's Regiment and in 1862 as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade.

Albion

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 5 to Dec 31, 1962.

Controlled:

When *Sept 23, 1862.*
Where *Harmon, Hughes & Thompson Co Ky*

By whom *C. G. H. 110 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 11th 12th*

Mastered into service.

Well,

What's

By whom.

Lost paid

By whom *By long ... Testament*

To what time

Valuation of ... \$ 100 ... \$ 100

Present of ...

Remarks

* This company was subsequently designated as Captain McKee's Company, 3d Battalion, Arizona Brigade Mounted Infantry, Company H, 3d Battalion, Arizona Brigade Texas Volunteers, and Company D, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 9, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies Paucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Paucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became Companies K, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company J was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company L was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company M was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company N was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company O was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company P was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company Q was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company R was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company S was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company T was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company U was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company V was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company W was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company X was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company Y was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company Z was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862.

Q. K. 2004

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

Ten

Wm Conway

P. 3^d Regt Ala Bgde

appears on a

Report

Soldiers Discharged and Furloughed by the examining board of surgeons at Columbus, Texas.

Report dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks

30 days Fur

156
Cook Jefferson

Co. G, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Bugler Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50426894 | 20 |
| 2 | 6955 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | 1 | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Back MARK: _____

(Confederate.)

6 Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Jefferson Cook

Byler, { Capt. P. D. Turner's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Baylor Colorado
Co Tex Jan 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Jan 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1862.

Where Colorado Tex

By whom Capt. Turner

Period 3 years & 6 mos

No. 1

Valuation \$200.00 \$25.00

Remarks:

* This company was organized as Captain Turner's company and company in the Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers and assigned to Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 31. Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized the increase of a regiment to the addition of Captains Puccetti's and Hendrix's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Puccetti's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31. Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 40. Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Rank: 3

Albany

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Jefferson Cook
Co. D, { 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec. 1862

Enlisted.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$ 200; equipments, \$ 25.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Turner's Company, and Company D, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, and Company G, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Fancett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fancett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 23, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 23, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Fanning's Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Albany

✓ Cook J. W.

Co. B, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50426132 | 20 |
| 2 | 6224 | 21 |
| 3 | 6319 | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Signature

(Confederate.)

C

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. W. Cook

Capt

Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 15 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Durant

Period

5 yrs

Last paid

By whom

By Geo. W. Durant

To what use

Subsistence

Present

Present

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company B, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 23, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

J. W. Cook

6

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. H. Smith
Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan & Feb 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 5, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

George H. Smith

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Col. J. H. Smith

To what

Co. 1st 1862

Present

Present

Remarks

Discharged

*This company subsequently became Company B, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 81, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Fausett's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fausett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 88, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' 2d Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

mark:

J. H. Smith

Captain

(Confederate.)

C

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. W. Cook
Capt, Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Cavalry Co.*

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Aug 22, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

May 5, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

P. J. Cook

Bounty, \$

100.00

Signature

J. W. Cook

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became known as any B Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Fawcett's and Hendrick's Companies, and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as Fawcett's Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

J. W. Cook

No. 826

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. I. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligation, of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Given at Jackson, La.
the 6th day of July 1865.

Wm. L. Harrison Cavalry

Wm. L. Harrison

137
Boon John M.

Co. *20*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *30426453* 2
3 *6527* 4

5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Rank Name:

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Comdr of Persimmon
(Source of information.)

John M. Coon.
Co. D ^(Capt) 1st ^{Regt} Inf. 60th.

For recent report in
this case please see

24.2874674.

5.3-15.

10

J.M.C.
W.H.

(2nd of 1862)

May 6, 1914.

Respectfully returned to the
Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that John E.
Hunt, 1st Regiment, Co. D, Ind-
ian's Cavalry, U.S.A., enlisted
Sept. 25, 1862. His name
is borne without remark as to pres-
ence or absence on master roll cov-
ering the period from Sept. 25 to
December 31, 1862, last on file. No
later record found.

H. J. McLean
The Adjutant General.

(Confederate.)

6

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John M Coon

1st Lt., Co. B, { 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 25-10 Dec 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain McKee's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company B, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas Volunteers; and Company D Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 11, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N Mex and Ariz. dated February 11, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies Fausett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fausett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 33, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N Mex and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 34, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Fausett's Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Althorpe

(Confederate.)

C Madison's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

John M. Coon

1 Pl. { Capt. Reuben W. McKee's Co.,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Running Brushy
Texas Sept 25, 1862

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled

When Sept 25, 1862

Where Running Brushy, 3rd Co Tex

By whom Capt R W McKee

Period 3 yrs. 6 mos

Valuation of 100 \$ 50 00

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain McKee's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company H, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas Volunteers, and Company D, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Paucett's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Paucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as Paucett's Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Albany

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

Tex

J M Coon
Lt 3^d Regt. Ala Bgde

Appears on a

Report

of Soldiers Discharged and Furloughed by the examining board of surgeons at Columbus, Texas.

Report dated

not dated, 186

Remarks

70 days fur

(CONFEDERATE.)

John M. Coon

1st Lt.

Co. B. 3rd Regt.

appears on a

Roster

of the Commissioned Officers of the Arizona Brigade.

Roster dated Hdqrs. Arizona Brigade

Columbus, Tex. Mar. 1

, 1863.

Date of commission

Sept 25

, 1862.

Remarks

M. Gadsden

Captain

(No. 57.—Officer's Pay Account.)

Mr. J.

Paid the *28* day of *February* 186*3*

To 1st Lieut. J. M. Lee

Comp'd. 1st Reg't N. C. S.

From the *25* day of *September* 186*3*

To the *28* day of *February* 186*3*

Pay,.....*0*

To years' service,

Forage,.....

Amount,..*0*

The Confederate States of America,

To

1st Lieut J. M. Coon Co 1st

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of Service Charged. | | Pay per Month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|
| | From | To | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| Pay— | <i>1862</i> | <i>1863</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>420</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For myself, <i>as 1st Lieut.</i> | <i>September 25</i> | <i>January 31</i> | | | | | | | |
| For myself for year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage— | | | | | | | | | |
| For horses, | | | | | | | | | |

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate as I just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *1st Lieut J. M. Coon Co 1st* this *20th* day of *February* 1863 the sum of *Four hundred and twenty* \$420.00 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay,

To *4th* year's service, 420.00 (Signed Duplicate)

J. M. Coon

Charles B. ...

159
Cooper H. P.

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50425795 | 29 |
| 2 | 5868 | 30 |
| 3 | 3957 | 31 |
| 4 | 6040 | 32 |
| 5 | | 33 |
| 6 | | 34 |
| 7 | | 35 |
| 8 | | 36 |
| 9 | | 37 |
| 10 | | 38 |
| 11 | | 39 |
| 12 | | 40 |
| 13 | | 41 |
| 14 | | 42 |
| 15 | | 43 |
| 16 | | 44 |
| 17 | | 45 |
| 18 | | 46 |
| 19 | | 47 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

N. P. Cooper
 Capt., Capt. H. S. Bowles' Mounted Co.
 29 years.

Company Muster-in Roll
the organization named above.

dated Mar. 16, 1862
 enter-in to date Mar. 29, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

186

Where . . .

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 25.00

Remarks :

[illegible]

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

M. P. Cooper

Plt. { Capt H. S. Bowles' Mtd. Company
Texas Volunteers.*

29 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

from Mch 29 to June 30, 1862.

rolled:

from Mch 29, 1862

Where

from Houston

By whom

Capt. C. M. Mason

Mustered into service:

from Mch 29, 1862.

When

from Houston

Where

By whom Capt. C. M. Mason

Last paid

By whom Capt. C. M. Mason

To what use

Valuation of horse \$100 equipment \$100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 81, Hdqrs Dist of Tex, N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Faucett's and Henderson's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment, Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 81, Hdqrs Dist of Tex, N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 40, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Rank mark:

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

M. P. Cooper

Privt. { Capt H. S. Bowles' Company
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 29, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. C. M. Mason

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

By the same enlist.

To what use

ment.

1862

Present

absent

Remarks

absent 1 yr 0 mo

Surround for 14 days in
Marching Aug. 20, 1862.

*This company subsequently became Company A. Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
2d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D. S. O.
No. 31, Hqs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Companies E and F and Hendrick's Companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Faussett's Company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 22, Hqs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 22, Hqs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz.
dated March 22, 1862. The regiment was also known as Faussett's
Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Remarks:

absent

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

W. P. Cooper

Pvt., Capt. H. S. Bowler Co., Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

Gary & Kelly 1-63.

Enlisted:

When

March 29, 1862.

Where

Houston

By wh

Capt. Mason

For

1000

Last paid:

By w

L. B. Sellers

To wh

Sept. 31

Present

Remarks

Due for 1000 terms 10.00

*This company substituted for Company A, Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and as Companies A to D, S. O. No. 51, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. & Mex. 1st Div., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Fawcett's and Hendrick's companies, and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies B and C were formerly independent companies, and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 55, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. & Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 60, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

M. Boyd

✓ ¹⁶⁰
Barker Martin

Co. *D*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

1 Sergeant 1 Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1 | <i>57426456</i> | 26 |
| 2 | <i>6580</i> | 27 |
| 3 | | 28 |
| 4 | | 29 |
| 5 | | 30 |
| 6 | | 31 |
| 7 | | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Notes Made:

(Confederate.)

C Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Martin H Corker

Sgt. { Capt. Reuben W. McKee's Co.,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above

Roll dated *Running Brushy*

Texas *Sept 25*, 1862

Muster-in to date *Sept 25*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 25*, 1862

Where *Running Brushy N. Sen Co Tex*

By whom *Capt H W McKee*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Valuation of horse *\$100* *\$50* *100*

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain McKee's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company B, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas Volunteers, and Company D, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the 3d Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies. They were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as Palmer's Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Martin H. Corher

1 Sgt, Co. B, { 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Texas Volunteers.

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept-25 to Dec 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sept 25, 1862
This company was successively designated as Captain McKee's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company B, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas Volunteers, and Company D, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was known as Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade.

761
Bottom B. F.

Co. *C*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50426378 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

James NAME:

(Confederate.)

C | Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

R. F. Cotton

U { Capt. James Martin's Company
Partisan Rangers.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 7, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Martin

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2nd Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Fancett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fancett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as Madison's Cavalry and as the 2nd Regiment Arizona Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Boston, B. F.

Co. C, Madison's Reg't

1 Inclosures.

Cards
Records
of Dis. for Discharge
Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pri. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contract
Death or Effects
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

No. 11

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Confederate States, having been surrendered by General [illegible] U. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major [illegible] U. S. A., Commanding [illegible] and [illegible] of [illegible] do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not engage in the service of the Confederate States or in any military capacity whatsoever, against the United States of America or United States of the latter, until duly exchanged or released from the hands of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at [illegible]
this 11th day of Dec 1865

Attest
B. F. Catton 1st Lt.
Co. E Madison's Regt
Iowa Brigade

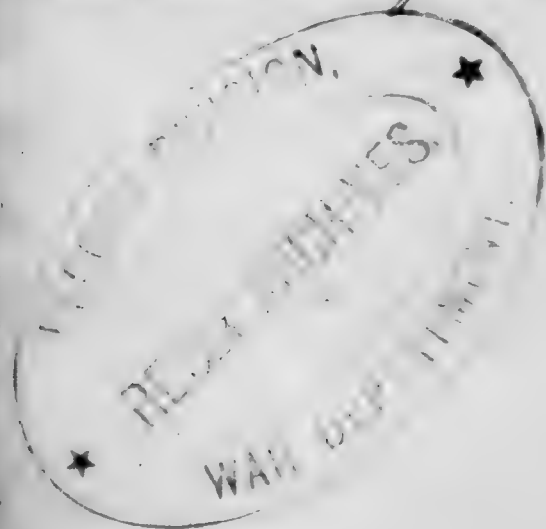
The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides. [illegible]

St. Louis
May 1st 1866

Houston Mar 3. 1863

Dr. J. Cotton 1st Lt.
Co C 3 Reg Army
Martin's Co.
Partisan Rangers

Tenders resignation



Approved
G. P. H. Anderson
Col. Comd'g Arizona
Brigade

Anderson, Capt. H.
1st Reg. Arizona
Cavalry

Tenders for a change of
the Major Gen. with
recommendation
to accept

W. J. Fanning
Major Gen.
and Major

Approved

James Martin
Commanding Company
Partisan Rangers 3 Reg
Arizona Brigade

Approved

I recommend that
his resignation
be accepted

Joseph Phillips
1st 3rd Ar. Reg

Houston

I certify that I have carefully examined
Lieutenant B. F. Cotton of Capt Jas. Martin's
Company & find him incapable of performing
the duties of a Soldier by reason of Chronic
Bronchitis - which in my opinion renders
him unfit for duty.

My resignation as 1st Lieutenant in
Capt James Martin's Company Polk's Range
recently attached to the 3 Regt Arizona
Bryade, falls into and immediately to
take effect from this date.

The reason for resigning
is the impaired condition of my health
prevents me from performing the duties I now hold
on me as 1st Lieutenant of said Company.

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedtly
B. F. Cotton 1st Lieut.
Capt James Martin's Company
Polk's Range

Newbern March 3rd 1863

Of the President
of the Confederate States

I do hereby tender
my resignation as 1st Lieutenant in
Capt James Martin's Company Partisan Rangers
recently attached to the 3rd Regt Arizona
Bregade forthwith and unconditionally to
take effect from this date

The reason for resigning
is the impaired condition of my health
prevents me from performing the duties incumbent
on me as 1st Lieutenant of said Company

Very Respectfully
Yours Obt^{ly}
J. B. Cotton 1st Lieut.
Capt James Martin's Company
Partisan Rangers

Copy
Special Orders
No. 163

No. 2nd Dist of Texas
June 7, 1863 -

Accepting resignation of
Lieut. Cotton, subject
to approval of the
President



At the Post Office at New Mexico
and Arizona

Albuquerque, New Mexico, June 17/83
No. 163

IV. I have the honor to inform of Captain
Company of Cavalry of the Regiment being
discharged from the service of the
Company with the Regiment in the
with General Order No. 11, from
the 1st of June, it is hereby accepted subject
approval of the President.

General Order. I have to the one officer of
this from this day.

The vacancy created by this resignation
lowest grade of office in this Company
to be filled by election.

By Command of
Major Gust Magnusson
Edmund J. Farmer
At a Council

John (Capt. J. H. H. H. H.)
Major (Capt. J. H. H. H.)
Lieutenant (Capt. J. H. H. H.)

Bottom ¹⁶² H

Co. C, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1. 50426384

| | |
|----|----|
| 2 | 1 |
| 3 | 2 |
| 4 | 3 |
| 5 | 4 |
| 6 | 5 |
| 7 | 6 |
| 8 | 7 |
| 9 | 8 |
| 10 | 9 |
| 11 | 10 |
| 12 | 11 |
| 13 | 12 |
| 14 | 13 |
| 15 | 14 |
| 16 | 15 |
| 17 | 16 |
| 18 | 17 |
| 19 | 18 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Signature

(Confederate.)

6 | Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

H Cotton

487- { Capt. James Martin's Company
Partisan Rangers.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct-31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

dated:

When

June 7, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt Mason

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj Sanders

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. M. Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Fawcett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's Company appears never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., dated March 1, 1862. Company A was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., dated March 1, 1862. Company B was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., dated March 1, 1862. Company C was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., dated March 1, 1862.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex.

H. A. Cotton

Capt. Co. C. 3 Regt. 430. Brig

years on a

Register

Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 22 Apr , 1863

Date of payment 25 May , 1863

By whom W. Cooke

Remarks

(CONFEDERATE.)

2. Unattached, Tex.

Henry Cotton
Sgt. Martin Co. Tex., unattached. Ref.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

| | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| Discharge | <u>Ch. Structure</u> | |
| Admitted | <u>Ch. 17</u> | , 186 <u>2</u> |
| Returned to duty | <u>Dec. 14</u> | , 186 <u>3</u> |
| Discharged from service | | , 186 . |
| Deserted | | , 186 . |
| Furloughed | | , 186 . |
| Died | | , 186 . |

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

Tex

Henry Cotton
Capt. Martins Co., 1st Texas.

appears on a Register of

General Hospital.
Houston, Texas.

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|--------|
| Disease | Stricture Urethra | |
| Admitted | Mich. 5. | 186 3. |
| Returned to duty | Mich. 11. | 186 3. |
| Discharged from service | | 186 . |
| Deserted | | 186 . |
| Furloughed | | 186 . |
| Died | | 186 . |
| Remarks | at Home Academy | |
| | Square. | |

(CONFEDERATE.)

6.

Tex.

Henry V. Cotten

Sgt. East Martin Co. Mounted Inf.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Disease | <u>Syphilis</u> | <u>cauliflower</u> |
| Admitted | <u>Jan. 1</u> | , 1863. |
| Returned to duty | <u>Feb. 1</u> | , 1863. |
| Discharged from service | | , 186 . |
| Deserted | | , 186 . |
| Furloughed | | , 186 . |
| Died | | , 186 . |
| Remarks: | <u>at 100</u> | |

The Confederate States,

To

Dr.

For pay from the 1st day of *March* 1863, to the 22nd day of *April* 1863, being *22* months and *22* days, at *24* dollars per month, *47*

For pay for traveling from *to* *to* miles, at 10 cts per mile, *—*

For pay for traveling from *to* *to* miles, at 10 cts per mile, *—*

For use of horse for *March* 1863, to the *22nd* day of *April* 1863, being *53* days, at *11* dollars per month, *20*

For use of arms from the *1st* day of *March* 1863, to the *22nd* day of *April* 1863, being *53* days, at *1* dollar per month, *23*

For Clothing, not drawn for *March* 1863, to *April 22nd 1863* *35*

Deduct for Clothing not drawn for *—*

175 75

Balance paid,

175 75

RECEIVED of *Ass't Quartermaster* *Ass't Quartermaster*
C. S. Army, this *22nd* day of *April* 1863, the sum of *Five* dollars and *Five* cents, in full of the above account

Witness *A. J. Smith* *H. B. Cotton*
Capt. (unpaid) Bailey

Form No. 4

I certify that the within named James Martin
of the Mounted company (C) of the
in the State of Texas, born in Texas
aged 21 years, 5 feet 7 inches
hair, and by James Martin
into service by draft to war day of June
1863 at Houston, Texas and was mustered
to serve during the war, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of

The said James Martin was last paid by the government
due from that time to the present day of June 1863, and has pay

There is nothing due from the place of enrollment, to
the place of enrollment, to
miles, at 10 cents per mile
allowance for traveling from

the place of enrollment
There is nothing due from the place of enrollment, to
the place of enrollment, to
miles, at 10 cents per mile
allowance for traveling from

There is nothing due from the place of enrollment, to
the place of enrollment, to
miles, at 10 cents per mile
allowance for traveling from

for use of horse
cents per day
the place of enrollment, to
miles, at 10 cents per mile
allowance for traveling from

There is nothing due from the place of enrollment, to
the place of enrollment, to
miles, at 10 cents per mile
allowance for traveling from

He is indebted to the Confederate States
on account of clothing overdraw
100 dollars

He is indebted to the Confederate States
on account of
100 dollars

Given in duplicate
this 21 day of June 1863

James Martin
Commanding Company.

NOTE.—When this certificate is drawn to the Quartermaster's Office, it should be countersigned by a commissioned officer if practicable, or by a soldier of reputation.

Kenner Negro. C

Paid Apr 25/63

Pa Cotton

Sergeant Carabry

\$145.45

Co. C 3 Texas Bn
Arizona

16052
Cotton, James

Co. *I*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Page 16052

Cotton, Anna

A daughter of

C. J. 3 Reg Arizona Brigade

See personal papers of

M. F. -

above

Regt

162
Cotton Thomas

Co. E, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50426622

2 6691

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 1

Rank Name:

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Thomas Cotton

Plt., { Capt. Henry H. Hall's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

24 years.

Mustered on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated San Antonio Tex

Nov 1, 1862

Nov 1, 1862

Muster-in to date

joined for duty and enrolled:

Oct 25, 1862

When

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Capt H H Hall

Period

3 yrs or war

Valuation of horse, \$ 200
100; equipments, \$ 50 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hall's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company E, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Fawcett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Fawcett's Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

6 Thomas Cotton

Oct., Co. A, 3 Battalion Arizona Brigade.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 25-16 Dec 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Oct 25-1862

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Capt H H Hall

Mustered into service:

When

Nov 1, 1862

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Maj M Loosan

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$ 2.00

100; equipments, \$ 50 100

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hall's Company, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company A, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company E Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 61, Regt. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies Fausett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fausett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were ordered to the regiment by S. O. No. 61, Regt. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was ordered to the regiment by S. O. No. 61, Regt. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as the 2d Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | 3 Cav. Ariz.

9. S. Cotton

But Co. A. 3 Regt Ariz Cav.

appears on a

Register

Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

Jan.

, 1863.

To

June 30

, 1863.

When paid

July 2

, 1864.

By whom

Wm. L. Cooke

Amount

\$ --

Remarks:

>

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 403

Paid the 31st day of Decr 1863

Thos J. Cotton, Private

3rd Batt. Arizona Brig.

One Hundred & forty five⁶⁴ Dollars

(COPY)

Receptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of *Thomas S. Cotton*
of Company *A* 1st Battalion
Regiment of *Arizona Brigade* Volunteers.

| NAME | RANK | DESCRIPTION | Where Born | Occupation | Enlisted | | | | Last Paid | | BOUNTY | |
|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|--------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------|--------|-----------|
| | | | | | When | Where | In what | Period | By whom | For what | PAID | DU |
| <i>Thomas S. Cotton</i> | <i>Private</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>Griffin</i> | <i>Merch</i> | <i>Oct 25/62</i> | <i>San Antonio</i> | <i>Cal & Hall</i> | <i>per</i> | <i>At Harkin</i> | <i>in Dec 1862</i> | | <i>10</i> |

REMARKS: Endorsed by Capt. H. H. Hall & June 30, 1863: detailed with Major C. S. Stiles, 1st Co. M., Arizona Infy, Feb. 26th 1863. transferred from 1st Co. 3rd Bn. Arizona Infy to Capt. H. H. Hall, 1st Co. M., Arizona Infy by order Col. W. L. Lane, 1st Bn. Cavalry, on his way to join the Cavalry.

Station, *Camp on Coast* *Company*
July 16th 1863 *H. H. Hall*
Capt. Amos C.

| The Confederate States, | | | | To <i>Thomas S. Cotton</i> | | DR. |
|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|----------------------------|------------------|---------------|
| 186 | <i>30</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>December</i> | <i>12th</i> | <i>per month</i> | <i>22 00</i> |
| | <i>6</i> | | | | | <i>73 60</i> |
| | | | | | | <i>145 60</i> |
| | | | | | | <i>145 60</i> |

I CERTIFY that I have received of the above named person the sum of *21* dollars and *31* cents on the *31* day of *December* 1862.
WITNESSED my hand and the seal of the Army at *San Antonio* this *31* day of *December* 1862.
CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER
One hundred
cents in full of the above account.
RECEIVED *100*
May Thompson
45
45
WITNESSED my hand and the seal of the Army at *San Antonio* this *31* day of *December* 1862.
T. S. Cotton

Colton - Thomas

Co. A. 3rd Batt. Ariz brig.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1370 page

Dated - Feb. 10 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

6413

x 3

Cotton, J. L.

Co.

1st Regt Arizona

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Cards

Records

Dis. for Discharge

Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Statement Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Mortality Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Detention

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Post Arizona

Post Arizona

PAROLE.

Head Quarters Department of the Gulf,
Office of Provost Marshal General.

New Orleans La. Aug 1st 1865

I, the undersigned, hereby give my Parole of Honor not to bear arms against the United States of America, or otherwise to engage in hostilities against the United States, until duly exchanged, or, by the authority of the United States, released from the obligations of this my Parole

J. S. Cotton

J. Reddy Arizona Prison
Mustang, Texas

WITNESS:

Wm. K. Livingston
Capt 1st U.S. Inf
New Orleans

Cotton, T. S.

Co. E, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Cotton, Thomas

164
Bottom V. D.

Co. C, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50426396

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

(Confederate.)

B | Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

W D Cotton

Pl. { Capt. James Martin's Company
Partisan Rangers.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Oct-31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

dated:

When

June 7, 1863

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Mason

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Sanders

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. M. M. M. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Fausett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fausett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the Regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies of the Battalion and were assigned to the Regiment by S. O. M. M. M. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862.

Cotton H. A.

Port. Co. H. Phillips Regt. 7th.

SEE PERSONAL FILE OF

H. Howard

made.

Voucher No 198.
William D. Cotton
Private - Cavalry
Paid Aug 8/83.
\$171 ⁹⁴/₁₀₀

By
Martin Ingham & Co. Treas. Cav

The Confederate States,

To William L. Cotton Dr.

1867

April 26th

For pay from the 1st day of March 1867 to the 26th day of April 1867
 days at \$10.00 per month 22 40

For pay for traveling from _____ to _____
 miles at 10 cts per mile _____

For pay for traveling from _____ to _____
 miles at 10 cts per mile _____

For use of horse for _____ from _____ to _____
 days at 10 cts per day 22 80

For use of horse for _____ from _____ to _____
 days at 10 cts per day _____

For use of horse from the 1st day of March 1867 to the 26th day of April 1867
 day of _____ dollar per month 187

For Clothing and shoes _____ Commutation on march 18 days 487

Debit _____

187
 487
 50 00
 \$771 00

1790

RECEIVED OF

C. S. Army, this

eight day of May

Ass't Quartermaster,

1867 One

Hundred and twenty one

dollars and

Twenty four

cents, in full of the above account

Witness

Therese J. Cotton

William L. Cotton

Capt. U.S.A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

W. D. Cotton
Co. C. 3 Regt. Az. Brig

Pay on a

Register

Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 26 May, 1863
Date of payment 8 May, 1863
By whom W. Cooke

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Tex

Wm. Cotton

Regt

1st. Capt. Martins Co. Unattached

appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease

Nephritis

Admitted

March 5.

, 186 3.

Returned to duty

March 11.

, 186 3.

Discharged from service

, 186 .

Deserted

, 186 .

Furloughed

, 186 .

Died

, 186 .

Remarks:

at Home Academy
Square.

(CONFEDERATE.)

No.

Regt.

Wm. D. Gordon

Regt. Capt. Martin's Co. 1st Texas

appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|---------|
| Disease | Nephritis | |
| Admitted | March 16 | , 1863. |
| Returned to duty | April 18 | , 1863 |
| Discharged from service | | , 186 . |
| Deserted | | , 186 . |
| Furloughed | | , 186 . |
| Died | | , 186 . |

Remarks:

765
Howard M. A.

Co. B, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50426131 | 21 |
| 2 | 6202 | 22 |
| 3 | 6318 | 23 |
| 4 | | 24 |
| 5 | | 25 |
| 6 | | 26 |
| 7 | | 27 |
| 8 | | 28 |
| 9 | | 29 |
| 10 | | 30 |
| 11 | | 31 |
| 12 | | 32 |
| 13 | | 33 |
| 14 | | 34 |
| 15 | | 35 |
| 16 | | 36 |
| 17 | | 37 |
| 18 | | 38 |
| 19 | | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

C

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

M. A. Lawrence

Capt.

, Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864

Enlisted:

When

May 15, 1864

Where

Houston

By whom

Durant

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Prof. sec. for

To what time

indistinct, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company B, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company E was assigned by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as the 2d Regiment Arizona Cavalry and on the 2d Regiment Arizona Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

C

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

M. A. Courard

1st Co., Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

May 15, 186*2*

Where

Houston

By whom

Durant

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Capt J. J. Sellers

To what time

Feb 28, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Due for use of private
arms from May 15, 1862
to Feb 28, 1863*

*This company subsequently became Company B, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of companies Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 23, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

C

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

M. A. Conward

Cvt, Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Cavalry Co.*

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Aug 22, 1862

Enrolled:

When

May 15, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Durant

Bounty, \$

55 100

Signature

M. A. Conward

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
companies Fancett's and Hendrick's companies and such others
might be assigned to it. Captain Fancett's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
added by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as
Madison's Cavalry and as the 22nd Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Box Andrew J.

Co. F, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50426760 | 20 |
| 2 | 6836 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

MARK:

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Andrew J. Cox

Q. { Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company.
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
26- Mounted Partisan Rangers.*
years.

REPORTS ON

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated Belltown Tex
Dec 1, 1862

Entered-in to date Dec 1, 1862

100

When Nov 23, 186

Where Belted

By whom Capt Kennedy

Mastered into service

When _____ 2000, 1862.

Where *Leffou*

By whom..... *May Lookey*

Period \$4.25 on the way

Valuation of horse, \$ 118¹⁰⁰; equipments, \$ 15¹⁰⁰

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Hendy's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted
Rangers, Company C 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and
Company F, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

[illegible]

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Andrew J. Cox

Pl. } Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Oct 1, 1862

Where

Belton

By whom

Capt. Kennedy

Mustered into service.

When

Nov 1, 1862

Where

Belton

By whom

M. L. Lousan

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1-6

Valuation of horse \$130.00 equipment \$25.00

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent on furlough

*This company was successively designated as Captain Kennedy's company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company C 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company F, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies Faucett's and Hendrick's companies and such others might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 43, Hdqrs. Southern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as Madison's Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

167
Craig J. P.

Co. B, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50426282 | 20 |
| 2 | 6127 | 21 |
| 3 | 6314 | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

Rank: _____

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. P. Craig

Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1862.

dated:

May 12, 1862

When

Houston

Where

Henricks

By whom

Eyo

Period

Last paid

By whom

Paymaster from

To what time

enlistment, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent, detached
service in Brown's
Battalion since July 15, 1862

*This company subsequently became Company B, Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
Madison's Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
M. Edgar, Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
companies Hancock's and Hendrick's Companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Hancock's Company appears
never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
regiment became Companies A, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
assigned to the regiment by S. O. M. Edgar, Dist.
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned to the regiment by S. O. M. Edgar, Dist. of Tex.
N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company J was
assigned to the regiment by S. O. M. Edgar, Dist. of Tex.
N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company K was
assigned to the regiment by S. O. M. Edgar, Dist. of Tex.
N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company L was
assigned to the regiment by S. O. M. Edgar, Dist. of Tex.
N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company M was
assigned to the regiment by S. O. M. Edgar, Dist. of Tex.
N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company N was
assigned to the regiment by S. O. M. Edgar, Dist. of Tex.
N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company O was
assigned to the regiment by S. O. M. Edgar, Dist. of Tex.
N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company P was
assigned to the regiment by S. O. M. Edgar, Dist. of Tex.
N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company Q was
assigned to the regiment by S. O. M. Edgar, Dist. of Tex.
N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company R was
assigned to the regiment by S. O. M. Edgar, Dist. of Tex.
N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company S was
assigned to the regiment by S. O. M. Edgar, Dist. of Tex.
N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company T was
assigned to the regiment by S. O. M. Edgar, Dist. of Tex.
N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company U was
assigned to the regiment by S. O. M. Edgar, Dist. of Tex.
N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company V was
assigned to the regiment by S. O. M. Edgar, Dist. of Tex.
N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company W was
assigned to the regiment by S. O. M. Edgar, Dist. of Tex.
N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company X was
assigned to the regiment by S. O. M. Edgar, Dist. of Tex.
N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company Y was
assigned to the regiment by S. O. M. Edgar, Dist. of Tex.
N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company Z was
assigned to the regiment by S. O. M. Edgar, Dist. of Tex.
N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862.

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

J. P. Craig
Capt.

Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Cavalry Co.*

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Aug 22, 1862

Enrolled:

When

May 12, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Henricks

Bounty, \$

50⁰⁰
100

Signature

J. P. Craig

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, Madison's
Madison's Texas Cavalry

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
Madison's Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
No. 11, Major Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Companies Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
regiment became Companies K, L, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Major Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company
D was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Major Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. The
regiment was also known as the Madison's Texas Cavalry
and was assigned to the 2d Cavalry Division.

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. P. Craig
Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan 8 Feb 1863

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred Dec 6
1862 to Thompson's Co.
Crown & Cattalion.
(over)

*This company subsequently became Company B. Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
Battalion Artillery Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
No. 11, Reg't Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 11,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captain Fancett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others
might be assigned to it. Captain Fancett's Company appears
never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 11, Reg't Dist
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I
of the 1st Reg't Texas Cavalry was also assigned to the
regiment by S. O. No. 11, Reg't Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz.,
dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was then known as the
1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Nov. 22.

50426282

1761

Final statement
given.

168
Crawford Andrew

Co. F, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 50426761 | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

(Confederate.)

6 | Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Andrew Crawford

4- { Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company.
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.

34 years.

08

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated 12/1/50 Lex

Dec 1, 1882.

enter-in to date

Dec 1, 1882

11

Nov 25, 1866

1998

1990

whom

restored into service:

10

10

who

valuation of horse, \$ 40.00 equipments, \$ 20.00

Figure 1

*This company was successively designated as Captain Wood's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Cavalry; Company C, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company E, McDowell's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Henry F. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the Madison's Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. U. S. O. Order No. 100, War Dept., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, increased its increase to a regiment by the addition of the Bennett's and Mandrick's Companies and such other troops as might be required to it. Captain Bennett's Company assigned to it. The four companies of the regiment were designated E, D, F and G of the Madison's Arizona Brigade. The two companies of the Bennett's and Mandrick's were formerly independent companies assigned to the regiment by General H. W. Taylor.

169
Crawford Andrew

Co. G, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50426903 | 20 |
| 2 | 6967 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

6 | Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Andrew Crawford

Plt { Capt. P. D. Turner's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Baylor Colorado
Go Tex Jan 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Jan 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Capt. Turner

Period 3 years to war

No. of horses 200

Valuation of horse \$5000 equipments \$2500

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain Turner's Company and Company D, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, and Company G, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 61, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the 3d Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 66, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 68, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Madison's Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

Andrew J. Crawford

Plt., Co. D, { 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec. 1862.

Enlisted:

When...

Nov 1, 1862

Where

Fort Sill Tex

By whom

James F. Hendrick

Period

Nov 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Last paid:

By whom

by the government

To what time

186

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *25* 100

Remarks:

*The company was successively designated as Captain Turner's Company and Company D, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, and Company G, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies Hancock's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Hancock's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Cavalry.

mark:

176
Crawford James

Co. E, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 57426907 | 20 |
| 2 | 8966 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

B | Madison's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

James Crawford
Co. D, { 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862

dated:

When

Nov 1, 1862

Where

San Saba Tex

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

3 yrs or thereabouts

Last paid

By whom

Regimental Treasurer

To what time

186

Valuation of horse \$ *175* 100; equipments, \$ *30* 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Turner's Company and Company D, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, and Company G, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Hancock's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Hancock's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I, S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862, was assigned to the regiment and the regiment was known as the 3d Regiment Arizona Cavalry and to the 3d Regiment Arizona Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

James Crawford

Co. 1, { Capt. P. D. Turner's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Baylor, Tex. Jan 1, 1863

Muster-in to date Jan 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1862

Where San Sabal, Tex.

By whom Capt. Turner

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. 700

Value of horse \$1000 of equipment \$300

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Turner's Company and Company D, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers and Company G, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Faussett's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faussett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 22, 1862. The regiment was also known as Patton's Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Crawford

171
Grenshaw Harrison

Co. B, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50426103 | 20 |
| 2 | 6281 | 21 |
| 3 | 6289 | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

Other Remarks:

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Harrison Orenshaw

Ensign, Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 3, 1862

Where

Grimes

By whom

McCurry

Period

3 mo.

Last paid

By whom

Pay me four

To what time

enlistment

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry, with four companies, A to D. S. O. H. Edgar, Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Fancett's and Hedrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fancett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. H. Edgar, Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company A was assigned to the regiment by S. O. H. Edgar, Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company B was assigned to the regiment by S. O. H. Edgar, Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company C was assigned to the regiment by S. O. H. Edgar, Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Barriem Crumshaw

1st Sergt, Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1st 1863

Enlisted: May 3, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged
4/1/63 by order of
F. J. [unclear]
[unclear]

*This company subsequently became Company B. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 24th Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 86, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 86, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Texas Cavalry and as the 24th Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Work:

For [unclear]

Nov. 22.

50426281

1911

as substitute

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | TEXAS.

Harrison Crinshaw
Sergeant, Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Cavalry Co.*

appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Aug 22, 1862

Enrolled:

When

May 3, 186

Where

Crinshaw Co

By whom

McCurry

Bounty, \$

50 00
100

Signature

H Crinshaw

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became company B, Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company F was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 43, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated April 1, 1862. The regiment was also known at various times as the 2d Regiment Arizona Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Cavalry.

Bullimore James

Co. *E*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

1 Sergeant 1 Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1 | <i>50426604</i> | 20 |
| 2 | <i>6672</i> | 21 |
| 3 | <i>9657</i> | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

MARK:

Carole.

No 40.

James Callaghan

L.W.C.E. —

Madison Regg
Tex

Galveston Tex

June 20. 65.

No. 46

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the [unclear], having been surrendered by [unclear] to [unclear] C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America or against and to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at [unclear] }
this 21st day of [unclear] 1865. }

James Cullinane Lt Col "C"
1st Regt Texas Brig

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides. (Prisoners of War)

Replicate

Let [unclear]
be [unclear]
[unclear]

6. *Scirpus* *sp.*

Appears as signature to a

Controlled at New Orleans, Louisiana.

. 186 .

When captured 5.5.5.

Remarks:

Received this day of Captain C. W. Kimball, Provost Marshal
City of Orleans, the above named 260 paroled prisoners of
war.—EDWARD J. DAVIS, Col. 1st Tex. Cavalry.

Received City Point, Va. July 6th. '63 from Joe. E. Mulford,
Capt. 2d Regt. N. Y. V. on with rank Four Hundred & Sixty
Confederate prisoners of War, paroled for exchange.—
V. H. HATCH, Capt. & A. A. Col. P. A. C. A.

[Handwritten signature]

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

James Cullimore

Sgt. { Capt. Henry H. Hall's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

35 years.

00

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

San Antonio, Tex

Nov 1, 1882

enter-in to date

Nov 1...., 1862

trained for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct-25, 1862

Where

San Antonio Tex

NEW WHEN

Gay H H Hull

Period

Types of war

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁵²100; equipments, \$ ⁹⁰100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hall's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company E, 10th Cavalry, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the Madison Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. N. M., Adm'n. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Fessett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fessett's Company appears never joined the regiment. The four companies of the brigade became Companies E, H, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent units transferred to the regiment by S. O. N. M. Ariz. and Ariz. Gen'l Order March 1, 1862. The following names are given in the muster roll of the regiment:

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

10596, Co. A, 3 Battalion Arizona Brigade.*

REPORTS ON

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

Oct-25-10 Dec. 31, 1882



Oct 25, 1882

W. B. E. B.

By whom

Mustered into service

Wages

Nov 1, 1862

Where

By whom

Cost paid:

Be witten

for what time

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁵2⁰⁰; equipments, \$ ³5¹⁰⁰

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Jelf's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company K Madson's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. M. S. B. C. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 22, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.

Bummings Charles C

Co. *20*, Madison's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bummings Charles C

Bumming Charles C.

Co. *20*, Madison's Reg't,
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|-----------------|----|--|
| 1 | <i>57426482</i> | 20 | |
| 2 | <i>6538</i> | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Notes: _____

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

3. { Capt. Reuben W. McKee's Co.,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Reming's Brewery
Texas Sept. 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 30, 1862

Wherein many thanks to Mr. Sen Co. &c.

By whom *James H. Smith*

Period 1900-1909

Valuation of ... \$ 100 ... 100

Remarks:

• This company was successively designated as Captain McKee's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company B, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas Volunteers, and Company D, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 51, Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Paucett's and Hendrick's Regiment and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Paucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment, Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 61, Hdqrs. Dist. of N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was added by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as 3d Battalion Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

6 Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Charles C. Cummings

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Texas Volunteers.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 25 / Oct 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When Sept 25, 1862

Where Humphrey Brushy Williamson Co Ky

By whom Capt Wm A. Lee 3 years was

Mustered into service.

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom By Major W. A. Lee

To what term

Valuation \$ 100 00 00 100 00 00

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain McKee's Company 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company H, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas Volunteers; and Company D Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies Faucett's and Hendrick's companies and such others might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment and was organized as the 2d Regiment Arizona Cavalry.

Lumminge J. E.

Co. *C*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1 | <i>50426899</i> | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

(Confederate.)

B

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

J. E. Cummings
Oct. { Capt. James Martin's Company
Partisan Rangers.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct. 31, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.

enlisted:

When

Jan 1, 1863.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt Martin

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

186

Present or

Present

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company C, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 61, Bdegr Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Fausett's and Hendrick's Companies, and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fausett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 61, Bdegr Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 61, Bdegr Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was then known as 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Birmingham, William

Co. *20*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50426484* 2

2 *6539* 21

3 22

4 23

5 24

6 25

7 26

8 27

9 28

10 29

11 30

12 31

13 32

14 33

15 34

16 35

17 36

18 37

19 38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

MARK:

(Confederate.)

6 | Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

William Cunningham

Pos. { Capt. Reuben W. McKee's Co.,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above,

all dated Cunningham Brushy

Texas Sept 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1862.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 25, 1862.

Where Cunningham Brushy, Madison Co Tex

By whom Capt R W McKee

Period 3 yrs in the war

Valuation of horse, \$140 100 equipments, \$25 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain McKee's Company, 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company H, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas Partisan Rangers; and Company D, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of companies Paucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Paucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

William Cunningham

Co. B, { 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Texas Volunteers.

years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept-25-1862 Dec 31, 1862

enrolled:

When

Sept 25, 1862

Where Cunningham, William C. Tex

By whom Capt. M. G. Lee 3 years war

Mustered into service.

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom As per muster roll

To what time

1-6

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 equipments, \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain
Kee's Company, 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partl
the Rangers; Company B, 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas
Volunteers, and Company D, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
M. Hdqrs. Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 11,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Companies Faucett's and Hendrick's companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
regiment became Companies E, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex.
N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as the
1st Battalion Arizona Brigade.

Birmingham William

Co. *20*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

cards filed with

Birmingham William

Davis L. E.

Co. B, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50426325 | 20 |
| 2 | 6138 | 21 |
| 3 | 6230 | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Date Recd:

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

C. E. Davis

Plt., Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Cavalry Co.*

appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

dated

Aug 22, 1862

Enrolled:

When

May 5, 1862

Where

Grimes Co

By whom

Durant

Bounty, \$

50⁰⁰
100

Signature

C. E. Davis

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also increased by the addition of Company J on the 24th September 1862.

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

L. B. Davis

Cvt, Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 5, 1862

Where

Grimes

By whom

Durant

Period

Eyo

Last paid

By whom

Pay for 100

To what use

1862

Present or

Remarks

leave to return on 1st Sept 1862

*This company subsequently became Company B. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Faucett's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 40, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 22, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

A. W. Hall

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Le. O. P. ...
Prof.

Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 5 1863

Where

Grimes Co

By whom

Durant

Period

3 years

Last paid

By whom

Capt. J. L. H. ...

To what time

Oct 18 1863

Present

Present

Remarks

*for use of private
arms from May 5 1863 to
Feb 28 1863*

*This company subsequently became Company B, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies A to D. S. O. No. 61, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized the increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies E, F, G, and H. Captain Fawcett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became Companies E, F, G, and H of the regiment. Companies A, B, and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 22, 1862. The regiment was also known as 2d Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

2d Texas Cavalry

Madison, Tenn

626

3 A Bri

Phillip Reg

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter until duly exchanged or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States

Done at Madison, Tenn
this 11 day of July 1865.

Charles E. James
Private Co B 3 Reg
Cavalry

179
Dorris, J. A.

Co. C, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50426400

| | |
|----|----|
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

(Confederate.)

D

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. A. Davis

Capt. James Martin's Company
Partisan Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 15, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt Martin

Period

was

Last paid:

By whom

May Sanders

To what use

Oct 31, 1862.

Present

Present

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company C. Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
No. 51, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N Mex and Ariz. dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Companies Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex. N Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Eastern Dist of Tex.,
dated March 22, 1862. The regiment was also known as
the 2d Regiment Arizona Cavalry.

180
Davis, J. B.

Co. B, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 51426926 | 20 |
| 2 | 6139 | 21 |
| 3 | 6231 | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE:

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Davis

Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Cavalry Co.*

appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Aug 22, 1862

Enrolled:

When

May 5, 1862

Where

Grimes Co.

By whom

Durant

Bounty, \$

50

Signature

J. C. Davis

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized at the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 11, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Fawcett's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the 1st Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 11, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 11, Hdqrs. Western Sub-District of Texas, dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as Madison's Cavalry and was organized at the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade.

D

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. C. Davis
Capt

Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 5 1862

Where

Grimes

By whom

D. W. Durant

Period

5 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Pay roll from

To what time

enlistment

Present

Present

Remarks

*This company subsequently became company B, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 2, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Faucett's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were ordered to the regiment by S. O. No. 2, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was ordered by S. O. No. 2, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Fulkerson's Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Mark:

John H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. C. Davis
Cox Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 4 Feb 3 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 3 1862

Where

Grimes Co

By whom

Durant

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Calif. & Co.

To what time

Oct 3 1862

Present

Remarks

Sick in Camp.
Due for money & to
arms from May 1862

*This company subsequently became Company B, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 11, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Faucett's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

J. H. Nelkin

NOV. 22

50426231

1911

to Feb. 11, 1911

No. 76

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Confederate States, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Meridian, Miss.
this 2^d day of Jan, 1863.

James C. Davis
Prisoner of War

151
Davis John

Co. B, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50426485 | 20 |
| 2 | 6560 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

REMARKS:

(Confederate.)

L

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John Lavin

Plt. { Capt. Reuben W. McKee's Co.,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Running Brushy
Texas Sept 25, 1862

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 25, 1862

Where Running Brushy, Madison Co Tex

By whom Capt R W McKee

Period 3 yrs or the war

Valuation of horse, \$ 140 100 equipments, \$ 30 100

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain McKee's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company H, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas Volunteers, and Company D, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Pausett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Pausett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade.

(Confederate.)

D

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John Davis

Co. B, { 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Texas Volunteers.

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept-25 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of arms \$ 175 100 equipment \$ 35 100

Present or absent:

Remarks: *Wounded without leave*

Camp Yellow Springs Bell Co Nov 15, 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain McKee's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company B, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas Volunteers, and Company D Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Fawcett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was then known as Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

✓ 1862
Davis John T.

Co. F, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 30426762

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK:

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John J Davis

OK } Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company.
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

26 years.

REPORT ON

Company Muster-in Roll.

the organization named above.

dated

Belton Tex

Dec 1, 1862.

Winter-in to date

Dec 1, 1882

Controlled:

When

Nov 25, 1866

Where

Belton

By whom

Capt Kennedy

Entered into service:

Dec 1, 1862.

What

Better

Where

May & French

By whom

3/4 in the war

Period

Valuation of horse, $\sqrt{400}$; equipments, $\$ 2000$

Remarks :

*This company was successively designated as Captain Kennedy's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company C, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company F, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, designating it to a regiment by the addition of authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Hancock's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Hancock's Company appears to have been assigned to it. Captain Hancock's Company appears to have been assigned to it. The four companies of the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade were E, D, F and G of the regiment.

Companies E, D, F and G were formerly independent companies, and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 22, dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 23, dated March 1, 1862.

183
Davis John T.

Co. G, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50426966 | 1 |
| 2 | 6970 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

(Confederate.)

D

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

John J. Davis

Pl- { Capt. P. D. Turner's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers*

39 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Baylor Colorado
Co Tex Jan 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Jan 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1862.

Where San Sabu Tex

By whom Capt Turner

Period 3 yrs in the war

No. of times 200

Valuation of horse 200 100 50 100

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain Turner's Company and Company D, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, and Company G, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs East of Tex., N Mex and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies, and such others might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 49, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as Faucett's Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Outstanding

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

John J Davis

P.D., Co. D, { 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 1, 1862

Where

San Saba Tex

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$

200

100; equipments, \$

50

100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Turner's Company and Company D, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, and Company G, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Fancett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fancett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 23, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as Fancett's Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Cavalry.

184
Davis, H. A.

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50425872 | 20 |
| 2 | 5461 | 21 |
| 3 | 6046 | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

(Confederate)

20

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

W. A. Davis

Co. H. { Capt H. S. Bowles' Mtd. Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 29 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 14, 1862.

Where Chambers Co

By whom Capt. H. S. Bowles

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$150 equipments \$200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2nd Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, H and I were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. District Sub-Command of Texas dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Fifth Texas Cavalry and on the 21st Regiment Arizona Brigade.

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

M. A. Davis

Capt. { Capt H. S. Bowles' Company
Mounted Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 14, 1862.

Where Chambers co.

By whom Capt. H. S. Bowles

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom same from

To what service Incident 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks.

*This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies K, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 23, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as First Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Mark:

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Appears on

of the organ Z.C. 10-11 m-i above.

for Jan & Feb 1-63.

When

Where

By ...

Per .

Last page

Bv

To a

Pre

Requires full for use of 1000
from date of enactment

• This unit was organized as the 3d Battalion, Arizona Cavalry, on 10 June 1898. At 0800 S. O. No. 61 Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated 21 February 81, was authorized to organize the regiment for the addition of Captain Francisco J. Hernandez's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Hernandez's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 88 Hdqrs. Dist. of E. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1898. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 64 Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated 1 March 1898. The regiment was also known as Tenth Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Infantry.

Suby

No. 1035

I, the undersigned, prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department having been surrendered by General S. Kirby Smith, U. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General S. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Houston, Texas.

this 5th day of July 1865
Walter S. Canby

W. S. Canby
U. S. A. Madison
By Canby

1863
Davis William G.

Co. *A*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1 | <i>50425798</i> | 20 |
| 2 | <i>5571</i> | 21 |
| 3 | <i>5760</i> | 22 |
| 4 | <i>6045</i> | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ BOOK MARK:

(Confederate.)

20

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Wm G. Davis

Provt, Capt. H. S. Bowles' Mounted Co.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galveston

Apr. 16, 1862

Muster-in to date

May 29, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 2, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Wm G. Davis

Period

21.27

Valuation of horse, \$5.00 equipments, \$2.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the Madison's Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. M. M. M. M. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies Facett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Facett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies assigned to the regiment by S. O. M. M. M. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. M. M. M. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company J was assigned to the regiment by S. O. M. M. M. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company K was assigned to the regiment by S. O. M. M. M. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company L was assigned to the regiment by S. O. M. M. M. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company M was assigned to the regiment by S. O. M. M. M. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company N was assigned to the regiment by S. O. M. M. M. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company O was assigned to the regiment by S. O. M. M. M. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company P was assigned to the regiment by S. O. M. M. M. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company Q was assigned to the regiment by S. O. M. M. M. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company R was assigned to the regiment by S. O. M. M. M. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company S was assigned to the regiment by S. O. M. M. M. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company T was assigned to the regiment by S. O. M. M. M. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company U was assigned to the regiment by S. O. M. M. M. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company V was assigned to the regiment by S. O. M. M. M. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company W was assigned to the regiment by S. O. M. M. M. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company X was assigned to the regiment by S. O. M. M. M. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company Y was assigned to the regiment by S. O. M. M. M. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company Z was assigned to the regiment by S. O. M. M. M. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862.

(Confederate)

D | Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

M. G. Davis

Pvt. | Capt H. S. Bowles' Mtd. Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 29 to June 30, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When *March 29, 1862.*

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$ *50* 100; equipments \$ *12* 100

Remarks *Abandon sick for long for two weeks*

*This company subsequently became Company A. Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
No. 21, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Faucett's and Hendrick's companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 23, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as
Madison's Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

D

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

W. G. Davis

Capt. { Capt H. S. Bowles' Company
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 29, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Capt. M. Mason

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Payable from

To what time List of

Present or

Remarks.

*This company subsequently became Company A. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 22 Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Faussett's and Hedrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faussett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 42, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 22, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Texas Cavalry and as the 22 Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Mark:

Ansby

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav: Texas.

M. G. Davis

Capt, Capt. H. S. Rowles Co., Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 29

1862.

Where

Houston

By wh

Capt. C. M. Mason

Per

Ma.

Last paid:

By wh

C. M. Sullivan

To w

Oct. 31

1862.

Present

Present

Remarks

No. 10000

*This company was organized by Captain A. Madison's Regiment of Texas Cavalry. It was first organized as the Madison's Regiment of Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 11, B. H. Board of Texas and Arizona, dated February 11, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Fauntleroy's and Henderson's companies, and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fauntleroy's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became Companies E, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies. They were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 38, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, M. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 41, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Mark:

S. B. H.

186
Delano Charles

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50426048 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 9

BOOK MARK:

(Confederate.)

20

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Chas. Delano

Prte, Capt. H. S. Bowles Co., Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for..... Jan'y & Feby 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb'y 5, 1863.

Where

Warren, La.

By whom

Capt. H. S. Bowles

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom Taylor & Son

To whom

Mont

Present

Remarks

No. 2000

* This company was organized at Warren, La. as Company A, Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry. It was later organized as the 2d Battalion, Arizona Brigade, and was redesignated A to D. S. O. No. 81, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. & Mex. was issued February 21, 1863, authorized its increase to 4 companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The first companies of the Battalion became Companies E, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 63, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1863. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 60, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1863. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

mark:

Delano

187
Crosier Daniel

Co. *A*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Crosier Daniel

188
Dezavalla, A.

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|------|------|-----|
| 1 | 5742 | 5786 | 2 |
| 2 | | 5869 | 11 |
| 3 | | 5941 | 20 |
| 4 | | 6095 | 29 |
| 5 | | | 38 |
| 6 | | | 47 |
| 7 | | | 56 |
| 8 | | | 65 |
| 9 | | | 74 |
| 10 | | | 83 |
| 11 | | | 92 |
| 12 | | | 101 |
| 13 | | | 110 |
| 14 | | | 119 |
| 15 | | | 128 |
| 16 | | | 137 |
| 17 | | | 146 |
| 18 | | | 155 |
| 19 | | | 164 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Dezavalia
Capt. H. S. Bowles' Mounted Co.
Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galveston

Apr. 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mich 27, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mich 27, 1862.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Light. M. Madison

Period

War

Valuation of horse, \$1200. equipments, \$23.100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's
Reg't, Texas Cavalry. The company was first organized as the
Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, on February 21,
1862, at Galveston, Texas, and was first mustered into
the service of the Confederate States on March 27, 1862.
The company was first organized as the Madison's
Regiment, Texas Cavalry, on February 21, 1862, at
Galveston, Texas, and was first mustered into the
service of the Confederate States on March 27, 1862.
The company was first organized as the Madison's
Regiment, Texas Cavalry, on February 21, 1862, at
Galveston, Texas, and was first mustered into the
service of the Confederate States on March 27, 1862.

OK MARK

(Confederate)

20

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

A. de Gavala

Capt. { Capt H. S. Bowles' Mtd. Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from March 29 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

March 29, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. C. M. Mason

Mustered into service:

When

March 29, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. C. M. Mason

Last paid

By whom

Pay due from enlist

To what use

March

1-6

Valuation of horse \$175.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 11, Regt. Dist of Tex. N Mex and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies Fausett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fausett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Regt. Dist of Tex. N Mex and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company D was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Regt. Dist of Tex. N Mex and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was then known as the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry and was assigned to the 2nd Division, Army of the Confederacy.

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

A. D. Zavala

Capt. H. S. Bowles' Co., Cavalry.*

Years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above

Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863.

dated:

March 29, 1862.

Place

Houston

Where

By whom

Capt. Mason

War

Period

Last paid:

Ad. S. Sellers

By whom

Oct. 31, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Due for use of arms 10.00
Detailed for 4 tra duty to report to
Capt. Stewart at Lynchburg, Va.

This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies: A to D. S. O.
No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
companies. A. B. and C. were formerly independent companies
assigned to it. Captain Fausett's Company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Southern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as Madison's
Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

NOV 22.

50 280-5

Reduced from 4" Corp'l
to ranks Feby 25, 1863

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF,

WASHINGTON, Nov 24, 1922

Is returned to

Donalina De Zavala.

141 Taylor Street.

San Antonio, Texas.

With the information that A. De Zavala, priv.,
Co. A, Madison's Regt. Tex. Cav., C.S.A.,

enlisted Mar. 29, 1862 at Houston, and
on the roll for Jan. & Feb. 1863, the

last roll on file, he is reported
absent, detailed for extra duty to re-

port to Capt. Sterrett at Lynchburg.
He was promoted to 4th Corp. Aug. 25,

1862 and reduced to priv., Feb. 25, 1863.
No later record of him has been

found.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON. Nov. 24, 1922

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. Adina De Zavala.

141 Taylor Street.

San Antonio, Texas.

The information that A. De Zavala, Pvt.,

Madison's Regt. Tex. Cav., C.S.A.,

died Mar. 29, 1862 at Houston, and

on roll for Jan. & Feb. 1863, the

roll on file, he is reported

assigned for extra duty to re-

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. Phillips Regt Tex

Quinn's Co. Phillips Regt

Boyle Co. Phillips Regt

Appears on a

Report

of detailed men in the Marine Department of
Texas, for the month of September, 1863.

Report dated *Marine Dept of*

Tex *Oct 23*, 1863

Capacity

Age

Date of detail *Oct 23*, 1863

What boat *1st Bull*

Residence

Remarks:

No. R 13

3
Daniel

I, the undersigned Major of the Army of the Trans.
Mississippi Department having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
A. Commanding said Department to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A. Commanding Army and Indians of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or under and in the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
relieved from the obligation of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

Done at Helena, Ark.
this 24. day of June 1865.

Wm. L. Daniel
Major of the Army of the Trans.
Mississippi Department

189
Dickson, William

Co. B, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|----------|---|
| 1 | 50426296 | ■ |
| 2 | 6110 | ■ |
| 3 | 6229 | ■ |
| 4 | | ■ |
| 5 | | ■ |
| 6 | | ■ |
| 7 | | ■ |
| 8 | | ■ |
| 9 | | ■ |
| 10 | | ■ |
| 11 | | ■ |
| 12 | | ■ |
| 13 | | ■ |
| 14 | | ■ |
| 15 | | ■ |
| 16 | | ■ |
| 17 | | ■ |
| 18 | | ■ |
| 19 | | ■ |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Date Recd:

Madison's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Wm. Dickson

101, Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Cavalry Co.

100

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

the organization named above.



Aug 22, 1862

Figure 1

May 3-

186

2

Swisher Co

20

Durand

whom

Bounty, 3

50 100

Signature _____

100
J. M. Duckson

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, Middleton's Texas Cavalry.

Texan Cavalry. The 1st Regiment, Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 1st Texas Artillery Brigade, with four companies, A to D. U. S. G. O. Regt. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of the 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 6

(Confederate.)

D

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Wm. Dickson

Corpl, Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July Aug*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

May 5, 186*2*

Where

Grimes

By whom

Durant

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Pay not made

To what time

enlistment, 186*2*

Present or absent:

Absent

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 21, Edqm. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Edqm. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Edqm. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as 2d Regiment Arizona Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

H. M. Dickson

Pol, Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

Jan 1st, 1862

Admitted:

When

May 5, 1862.

Where

Grimes Co

By whom

Durant

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Capt. H. J. Sellers

To what time

Oct 31

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

One for use of private arms from May 15 1862 to Feb 28 1863

This company subsequently became Company B. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 11, Edg. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Fausett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others might be assigned to it. Captain Fausett's Company appears never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 22, Edg. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 23, Edg. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as the 1st Cavalry and to the 2nd Cavalry of the 1st Division.

✓ 190
Dackery Samuel R.

Co. *20*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50426487 | 20 |
| 2 | 6562 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards havein *0*

Number of personal papers havein *0*

Rank: Major:

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Samuel R. Dockery

At { Capt. Reuben W. McKee's Co.,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hunning Brushy
Texas Sept 25, 1862

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 25, 1862

Where Hunning Brushy, M. S. Co. Tex

By whom Capt R W McKee

Period 3 yrs or the war

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain McKee's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company H, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas Volunteers, and Company D, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Fawcett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the 3d Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I with S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Eastern Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as Fawcett's and Hendrick's and as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade.

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Samuel R Dockery

Col., Co. B, { 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Texas Volunteers.*

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Sept 25 / Oct 31, 1862

Don P. J. Sept 25, 1862

Where *Running Bushy Williamson Co. Ex*

By whom Capt. McCree 3 yrs or way

Mustered into service:

When . . . 186

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time . . . 186 . . .

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁷⁵100, equipments, \$ ²⁵100

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain
Hess's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Part
Rangers; Company B, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas
Cavalry, and Company D, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
of Hqs. Dep. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,
authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
the Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others
as may be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
regiment were Companies E, D, F, and G of the regiment.
Companies B and C were formerly independent companies
assigned to the regiments by S. O. No. 30, dated March 1,
and Ariz., dated March 1, 1891.

191
Dodgeon John E.

Co. F, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50426763 | 20 |
| 2 | 6838 | 21 |
| 3 | 47245699 | 22 |
| 4 | 45332642 | 23 |
| 5 | 341315 | 24 |
| 6 | 357234 | 25 |
| 7 | 46869396 | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Sheet:

(Confederate.)

D | Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

John E Dodson

Dr. { Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company.
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.
30 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated

Bellton Tex

Dec 1, 1862

Muster-in to date

Dec 1, 1862

enrolled:

When

Nov 25, 1862

Where

Bellton

By whom

Capt. Kennedy

Mustered into service:

When

Dec 1, 1862

Where

Bellton

By whom

Maj. Lovick

Period

3 yrs or the war

Valuation of horse, \$50.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Kennedy's Company, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company C, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company F, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. Hays, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, and Company F, which was assigned to it. Captain Fennett's Company appears in the muster roll of the regiment. The four companies of the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, Companies E, F, G, and H of the regiment, were designated as the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, and 4th Regiments of the 1st Cavalry Division, respectively, in the order of battle of the 1st Cavalry Division, dated March 1, 1862.

(Confederate)

D

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John E Dodson

{ Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Oct 1, 1862

Where

Bellton

By whom

Capt Kennedy

Mustered into service.

When

Nov 1, 1862

Where

Bellton

By whom

M Louscan

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse \$150 100, equipments \$20 100

Present or absent

Not Stated

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Kennedy's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company C, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company F, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. H. H. H. H. Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies Fancett's and Hendrick's companies and such others might be assigned to it. Captain Fancett's Company appears never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies assigned to the regiment by S. O. H. H. H. H. Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company F was assigned to the regiment by S. O. H. H. H. H. Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was organized at Bellton, Texas, and was mustered into service at Bellton, Texas, on October 1, 1862.

(Confederate.)

D | 3 Cav. Texas.

John E. Dodson
Regt. Co. F. 3 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

prisoners of war confined in U. S. Military
Prison, Natchez, Miss., from Sept. 1. to 25,
1863.

List dated Sept. 25, 1863.

Date of committal . . . Sept. 25, 1863 .

Where taken . . . Near Vidalia La.

How disposed of . . . Sent to Vicksburg.

Date . . . Sept. 25, 1863 .

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

10 | *2* | *Texas*

John A. Colson
2 Regt. 1st

appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

belonging to the Rebel Army, in custody of Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

When received *186*

Where captured *at Memphis*

When *Oct. 1*, 186*3*.

Disposition of prisoner *sent to Pen*

Oct. 2nd

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 2; page *42*

O. J. Jones

(Confederate.)

10

2

Tex.

J. Radson
Det. 2. Capt. Texas

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received *Oct 24*, 186*3*.

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

When exchanged , 186 .

By whom exchanged

Remarks, charges, &c.

24

Det. 2. Capt. Texas

(Confederate.)

Det.

John D. D. 20
Per Co. F. 3 Regt. Det. Co.

Appears on a
Roll of Prisoners of War
at Alton Military Prison who object to being
exchanged.

Roll not dated.

La
, 1863

When captured

When captured

Remarks

Sept. 10
described
objects to exchange
desires to take the
oath of allegiance
died Dec. 24, 1863

(Confederate.)

21 | 3 | 1st | Tex.

John H. ...
Co. 4. 3 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Alton Military Prison who object to being
exchanged.

Roll not dated *

Where captured

La

When captured Sept 10, 1863

Remarks: *Conscripted*

*Objects to exchange,
desires to take the
oath of allegiance.
Died Dec 20, 1863*

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

Al *2nd* *1st*

John A. Adams
Priv F 2nd Reg Cal

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

who died at Alton Military Prison.

When received , 186 .

Where captured *Butcher Mass*

When captured *Sept 2, 1863*

When died *Dec 21, 1863*

Disease *Typhoid fever*

Remarks:

Dodson, John S.
Ont. F 3¹/₂ Sec. Cav.
CONFIDENTIAL

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

4328-17
4328-442

Mark:

D. S. Car. Tex
John P. Dodson
Rank, ... , Co. ... , Reg't *Tex Car.*

To U. S. A. Post and Prison Hospital,
Alton, Ill.

Where captured, *St. Marys Parish La*

When captured, *Sept 29, 1863.*

Disease,

Received in hospital *Sept 29, 1863.*

Returned to quarters *Oct 1, 1863.*

Died *Oct 1, 1863.*

Remarks:

Reg. No. 202; No. ... ; Page *124*

Ripley

1st 2 Cav. Tex

John L. & son

Rank, Co. 2d Texas Cav

To U. S. A. Post and Prison Hospital,
Alton, Ill.

Where captured, Natchez Miss

When captured, Sept 10, 1863

Disease, Malaria

Received in hospital 1863

Returned to quarters 1863

Died 1863

Remarks:

Reg. No. 202; No. ; Page 124

Wm. P. Ripley

✓ 192
Donnelly John

Co. *20*, Madisen's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|-----------------|
| 1 | <i>50426486</i> |
| 2 | <i>6561</i> |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Name:

(Confederate.)

L

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

John Donnelly
Co. { Capt. Reuben W. McKee's Co.,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Running Brushy*
Texas *Sept 25, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 25, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 25, 1862*

Where *Running Brushy Wm Lee Co Tex*

By whom *Capt R W McKee*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Valuation of arms \$ *17* 100 equipments, \$ *35* 100

Remarks

* This company was successively designated as Captain McKee's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company B, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas Volunteers; and Company D Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Fancett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others might be assigned to it. Captain Fancett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 32, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 33, Hdqrs. District of Texas, dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was disbanded in February 1863 and its cavalry units of the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade

(Confederate.)

D

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John Linnely

Co. B, { 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Texas Volunteers.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 25 to Dec 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When Sept 25, 1862

Where Hannu, Brushy, Williamson Co Tex

By whom Capt. M. Lee 3 years or more

Mustered into service:

When 1862

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom by discharges on listment

To what sum 1-6

Valuation of horse, \$ 180 100 eq. 40 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent without leave
Camp Millerspring, Bell Co Nov 15, 1862

* This company was successively designated as Captain McKee's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company H, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas Volunteers, and Company D, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. M. Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was organized at Fort Smith, Ark., and was sent to the front at Fort Smith, Ark., in May, 1862.

193
Dopking, E. H.

Co. B, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 50426401 | 2 | |
| 2 | | 3 | |
| 3 | | 4 | |
| 4 | | 5 | |
| 5 | | 6 | |
| 6 | | 7 | |
| 7 | | 8 | |
| 8 | | 9 | |
| 9 | | 10 | |
| 10 | | 11 | |
| 11 | | 12 | |
| 12 | | 13 | |
| 13 | | 14 | |
| 14 | | 15 | |
| 15 | | 16 | |
| 16 | | 17 | |
| 17 | | 18 | |
| 18 | | 19 | |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Back Mark:

(Confederate.)

D

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

L. W. Dopking

Pl. } Capt. James Martin's Company
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31, 1862* to *Feb 28, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *June 7, 1862*

Where *Hendricks*

By whom *Capt. Mason*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Sanders*

To what time *Oct 31, 1862*

Present or *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 81, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Fawcett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 81, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 81, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as Fawcett's and Hendrick's Companies and the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tax

Rank

Lt. Co.C. 3rd Regt. Ariz. Brig

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas
Cavalry Brigade, at Donaldsonville,
La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded

194
Dublin Henry

Co. F, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50426839 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Back Mark:

(Confederate.)

D | Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Henry C Dublin

Pt. { Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

27 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov 2 Dec, 1862

dated:

Oct 1, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Teller

Capt Kennedy

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Nov 1, 1862

Teller

W. L. Carson

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$150; equipments, \$20.00

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Kennedy's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company C 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company F, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. M. Edgar, Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Fancett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fancett's Company appears to have joined the regiment. The four companies of the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment, were formerly independent companies. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies. The regiment was organized by S. O. M. Edgar, Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Companies E and F were formerly independent companies. Companies G and H were formerly independent companies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

3rd

Tex

Henry Dublin

P

3rd

A Bys

Appears on a

Report

of Soldiers Discharged and Furloughed by the examining board of surgeons at Columbus, Texas.

Report dated

Not dated , 186

Remarks

60 days Fur

195
Lougherty James H. P.

Co. *L*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Corporal *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50426462 | 20 |
| 2 | 6536 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *3*

BOOK MARK:

(Confederate.)

D

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

James Dougherty
Co. 4, { Capt. Reuben W. McKee's Co.,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

Roll dated Running Brushy
Texas Sept 25, 1862

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 25, 1862

Where Running Brushy Mts. Co. Tex

By whom Capt R W McKee

Period 3 yrs or the war

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 equipments, \$ 25 100

Remarks

* This company was successively designated as Captain McKee's Company M Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, Company M, M Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas Volunteers, and Company D Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 31, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies. They were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as Madison's Regiment and as the 31st Regiment Arizona Brigade.

(Confederate.)

D Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

James H. Dougherty
12 Corp Co. B, { 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Texas Volunteers.

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 25 1862 Dec 31 1862

Enrolled:

When

Sept 25 1862
Where *Running Brushy Williamson Co Tex*

By whom *Capt M. H. Lee 3 yrs or less*

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom *as per muster roll*

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *132* 100 equipments, \$ *25* 100

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks.

* This company was successively designated as Captain McKee's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company B, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas Volunteers, and Company D, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Fawcett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 5, 1862. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 5, 1862. The company who also known as the 1st Battalion of the 1st Regiment, Arizona Cavalry.

Laugherty James P

Co. *E*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Laugherty James P

147
* *Prosser Daniel*

Co. *A*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1 | <i>50425873</i> | 2 |
| 2 | <i>5962</i> | 3 |
| 3 | <i>6047</i> | 4 |
| 4 | | 5 |
| 5 | | 6 |
| 6 | | 7 |
| 7 | | 8 |
| 8 | | 9 |
| 9 | | 10 |
| 10 | | 11 |
| 11 | | 12 |
| 12 | | 13 |
| 13 | | 14 |
| 14 | | 15 |
| 15 | | 16 |
| 16 | | 17 |
| 17 | | 18 |
| 18 | | 19 |
| 19 | | |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank Name:

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Daniel Brosier

Post, { Capt H. S. Bowles' Mtd. Company
Texas Volunteers.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

For 17th 29 To June 30, 1862

Invited:

When *May 20*, 1862.

Where

Where *Houston*

By whom

By whom - Capt. A. S. Bowen

Mustered into service

When

May 20, 1862

Where:

Chimney

By when?

By whom: Capt. H. H. Rogers

Last paid

By whom:

To what time

Valuation of horse \$ 100, equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's
Regiment T. 1 and 2, 4 and 5

Madison Cavalry was first organized as the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. C. H. Hodge Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies Paucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Paucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became Companies K, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies assigned to the regiment by S. C. H. Hodge Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Companies D, E, F and G were formerly independent companies assigned to the regiment by S. C. H. Hodge Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade and as the 1st Arizona Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Don't Answer

Put, { Capt H. S. Bowler's Company;
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When May 20, 1862

Where Austin

By whom Capt. H. S. Bowler

Period 1 mo

Last paid:

By whom By the Prov. Marshal

To whom 1 mo

Present or Absent Present

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 81, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Fawcett's and Hendon's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 82, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 83, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

mark:

[Signature]

798
*
Dumman Pearson

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50425799 | 20 |
| 2 | 5722 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

R. Himmelman

Prot

Capt. H. S. Bowles' Mounted Co.

43 years.

1974

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

data

Galveston

Apr. 10 1862

Must-in to date

Mar 27, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

W

June 5, 186

Where

Herndon

By whom

Capt. E. M. Mason

Period

27.22

Valuation of horse, \$25.00; equipments, \$4.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, Medium's
 1st Texas Infantry Cavalry. Medium's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was first organized as the
 1st Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, & O.
 1st, Edgem. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,
 1862. It was increased by the addition of
 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 68

(Confederate)

D | Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Reason Drummian

Post, { Capt H. S. Bowles' Mtd. Company
Texas Volunteers.

Age *43* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Men 29 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When *April 5*, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom *Capt. C. M. Mason*

Mustered into service:

When *April 5*, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom *Capt. C. M. Mason*

Last paid

By whom *By order of the Adjutant*

To what use *for pay*, 1862

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for disability (over)*

*This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 31, Edg. List of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Phocett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Phocett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Edg. List of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Edg. List of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as the 2d Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Texas Cavalry.

10 00125922

June 17, 1862 by Special
order no. 831 dated June
17, 86.

Dumman, J.

Co. *A*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dumman Pearson

Durant George

Co. *B*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Captain | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|-----------------|----|--|
| 1 | <i>58426285</i> | 2 | |
| 2 | <i>6099</i> | 3 | |
| 3 | <i>6193</i> | 4 | |
| 4 | | 5 | |
| 5 | | 6 | |
| 6 | | 7 | |
| 7 | | 8 | |
| 8 | | 9 | |
| 9 | | 10 | |
| 10 | | 11 | |
| 11 | | 12 | |
| 12 | | 13 | |
| 13 | | 14 | |
| 14 | | 15 | |
| 15 | | 16 | |
| 16 | | 17 | |
| 17 | | 18 | |
| 18 | | 19 | |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Done at

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

G. W. Durant

Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug 1862

enlisted:

When

May 15 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Drake

Period

3 years

Last paid

By whom

Pay due from

To what time

in list in No. 6

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Reenlisted

*This company subsequently became Company B, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 10, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 11, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 10, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 10, Hdqrs. District of Texas, dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as Madison's Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Geo W. Durant

Capt

Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

Jan & Feb

1863

Enlisted:

When

May 15

1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt Drake

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Capt J. S. Sellers

To what time

Oct 31

1862

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

Signo Verity and G. J. J. J.

*This company subsequently became Company B. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the Madison's Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 22, Regt. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 22, Regt. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 22, Regt. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as Madison's Texas Cavalry and of the 2d Regiment Arizona Cavalry.

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | TEXAS.

Geo. W. Durant

 , Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Cavalry Co.

00

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

the organization named above.

Aug 32, 1862

Abstract

May 15 186

1990

House on

whom

Capt Deane

Bounty, 8

50. 40
100

Signature _____

Geo H Durand



Enlisted as private
elected subsequently
as Capt.

This company subsequently became Company B, Madison's
Texas Cavalry.

[illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

Geo W. Dwyer

Capt Madison Kyle

appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Diarrhea*

Admitted *March 10*, 186 *3*

Returned to duty, 186 .

Discharged from service, 186 .

Deserted, 186 .

Furloughed *March 10*, 186 *3*

Died, 186 .

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 142

[Faint handwritten text at the bottom]

Write nothing above this line.

Durant. A. W.

Co. B. 3 regt. Ariz. Brig

Quarters at - Pro. Mar. Office

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

H. E. LOCKETT.

PRO. MAR. HOUSTON, TEX. No. 23

Voucher, No. 222

Paid the 6 day of January 1864

Geo. W. Dickhaut Master
Madame's Regt. 1st Regt. 2.

From the 1st day of Decr 1863

To the 31 day of Decr 1863

Pay, \$ 162, 00

To years' service,

Forage, Amount, \$ 162, 00

The Confederate States.

To Major George W. Durant Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of Service Charged. | | Pay per Month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|------|--------------------------|------|----------------|-------|---------|-------|---|
| | From | To | Months | Days | Dollars | Cents | Dollars | Cents | |
| Pay— | 1863, | 1863 | | | | | | | |
| For myself,..... | April | Sept | One | | 162.00 | | 162.00 | | In camp at Camp Lubbock, near Houston, Texas. |
| For myself for year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage— | | | | | | | | | |
| For..... horses,..... | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 162.00 | | |

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service: that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. William C. ... on the 19th

acting Paymaster, at Houston, Texas— and to the twentieth day of

November 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. W. William C. ...

this 12th day of January 1864 the sum of One Hundred and Sixty-two

00 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay,

For myself,

Forage,

162

(Signed by the)

Geo W Durant

Major Lubbock's Regt - Texas Cavalry

Durant

Vouchers No 132

(No. 57.—Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 21st day of February 1863

Capt. George H. Durant

Army Medical Corps U. S. A.

From the 1st day of December 1862

To the 28th day of February 1863

Pay, \$ 140.00

To years' service,

Forage,

Amount, .. \$ 140.00

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt George W Durant Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of Service Charged. | | Pay per Month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|---------------|----------|--------|--|
| | From | To | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| Pay— | <u>1862</u> | <u>1863</u> | | | | | | | |
| For myself..... | <u>Nov 1st</u> | <u>Feb 28</u> | <u>4</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>14000</u> | <u>560.00</u> | | | <u>Capt & Unattached</u> <u>Mounted Company</u> <u>Stationed at</u> <u>Fort Mifflin Texas</u> |
| For myself for year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage— | | | | | | | | | |
| For..... horses..... | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | <u>\$560.00</u> |

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the

Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt John S. Wilson Stationed at
Fort Mifflin Texas and to the thirty first day of October 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt W. Thompson Stationed at Fort Mifflin Texas
this 28th day of February 1863 the sum of Five hundred and six

no Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay..... 560
To..... year's service,..... (Signed Duplicate)
Forage.....

Geo W Durant Capt Army
Stationed at Fort Mifflin Texas

G W Durant

Camp McLeod Texas
November 13th 1862

Capt D. C. Richardson

A. C. S.

Harrisburg

Will please send

one one hundred and ten rounds brass
and twenty rounds copper & change
to my wife -

Wm. H. Durant

Capt. D. C. S.

Voucher No. 16.

(No. 57.—Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 1st day of April 1863 3

H. M. Durant
Capt. Cavalry O. S. A.

From the 1st day of March 1863 3

To the 31st day of March 1863 3

Pay, \$ 140 -

To years' service,

Forage,

Amount, \$ 140

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt George W. Durant Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of Service Charged. | | Pay per Month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|--|
| | From | To | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| Pay— For myself,..... | 1863 March 1 | 1863 March 31 | | | 14.00 | | 14.00 | | Commanding this attached Company Serge Mounted Volunteers |
| For myself for year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage— For.....horses,..... | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 8.40.00 | | |

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the

Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt George W. Durant and to the

Genl Thomas C. Burtchett and to the day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt George W. Durant this first day of April, 1863, the sum of \$14.00

100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay,.....14.00
years' service,..... (Signed Duplicate)

Capt W. Durant Capt Co

Durant, Geo. W.

Capt. 1st Co. 74. Cav.

Sec. Dir. D. C.

N. O. Bowles

Health in the to some
some of the same kept the
the same as the other
to be maintained
in by 15th May -
J. M. Clement

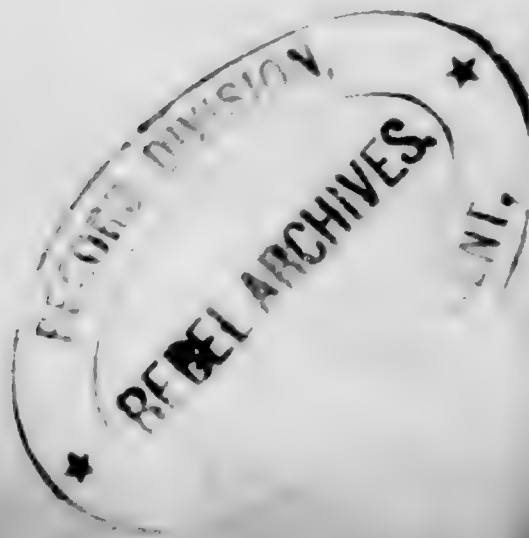
Handwritten signature or scribble, possibly reading "H. H. H."

12-11-18

Houston April 15 1862

Capt. G. W. Durant

Requesting that a letter
may be written by the
Comd'g Genl. stating that
he has authority to
receive or transmit to



London April 15th 1862

Dear P. G. Stewart

Dear Sir

I am glad that my efforts
at recruiting is much improved with, by recruiting
Officers, who assure that you will positively receive
no more Cavalry Companies for any service whatever
and that the opinion, apparently well founded, sustains
them much to my injury - I am to such many
of my recruits have been induced to leave me

You will please have the kindness to write
me a letter on the subject saying that you will
receive from me a Cavalry Company for Coast
Defense.

I am very Respect

Yours truly

F. W. Darnall Capt.

[No. 49.]

No. 51 ABSTRACT K. 1 Qr. 1884

A. N. Durant Jan 1

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

(No. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

One Pair Shoes
Two Pair Drawers
Two Socks
One Belt

I certify that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

That A. W. Durant is on detached service in the Subsistence Department and does not draw clothing with his Company.

W. H. Montgomery, Captain
Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will

Issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

W. H. Montgomery, Captain
Commanding.

San Antonio Feb 5/64

A. G. Dickinson

My H

will return Sept 1st
Durant & ask for
instructions.

RECORD DIVISION

RECORD ARCHIVES

WAR DEPT

Durant -

Captain, of the French Army

Headquarters
San Antonio Feb 3. 1864

St. J. P. Yarnall
A. C. C. (San J.)

Sir:

I have the
honor to state for the information
of the Major Genl Comdg that I
will remain Capt Durand of the
Regt's army as directed by him,
until further instructions.

He remains as suggested awaiting
dispatches from the Major Genl Comdg
but will not remain after today
unless forced to do so.

I should therefore be compelled to
assist him. You will therefore con-
sider him under arrest and vice
I hope submit me at once, what
disposition to make of him.

Respectfully
Yours, etc

J. H. Dickinson

Major & Adj
(Comdg Post)



No. 369

I, the undersigned Minister of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, have been authorized by General G. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commander of the Department, to Major General G. B. S. Smith, U. S. A., commanding the Army and Government of West Mississippi, to certify, in full and complete honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Army of the United States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States, or render aid to the enemies of the United States, or otherwise release from the obligations of this parole, any person in the service of the United States.

Done at Houston, Texas:

this 26th day of August 1865.

Geo. M. Durant Major

Melison's Reg't Cav^y

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States authorities, nor will he change his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Wm. M. Smith

Wm. M. Smith

Co. D. 1st

(No. 32.)

No. *24* ABSTRACT G. *24* Q. 1862

Company

Durant

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

Issued

May 21st 1862

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public Horses, (93) in the service of *Capt G H Durant*
 Regiment of *Cavalry* C. S. Army, for *10* days, commencing on the *21st* of *May*, 1862
 and ending on the *31st* of *May*, 1862, at *L*

| Date of requisition. | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Total number of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | REMARKS. |
|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|------|---------|------------------|--------------|---------|----------|
| | | | | | | CORN. | HAY. | FODDER. | CORN. | HAY. | FODDER. | |
| Pounds of corn. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | Pounds of | Pounds of | Pounds of | | | | | | | |
| <i>May 21</i> | <i>95</i> | <i>95</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>950</i> | <i>12</i> | <i>14</i> | | | <i>11400</i> | <i>13300</i> | | |

On hand, to be deducted:

To be supplied:

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

G. H. Durant Capt
 Commanding. M M

RECEIVED at *Galveston* on the *21* day of *May*, 1862, of *Capt J S Sellers*
 Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Eleven thousand four hundred* pounds
 pounds of corn, *Thirteen thousand three hundred* pounds of hay, and
 pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

Abstract G. 1862

Dunant's Co
unattached Co
REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Issued

August 1862

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public Horses.

Requisition by *Detachment* C. S. Army, for *93* days, commencing on the *First* of *August*, 1862, and ending on the *First* of *September*, 1862, at *St. Louis*.

| Date of requisition | Number of horses | Number of mules | Total number of animals | Number of days | Number of rations | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL | | | REMARKS | | |
|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|
| | | | | | | Pounds of corn | Pounds of hay | Pounds of fodder | Pounds of corn | Pounds of hay | Pounds of fodder |
| <i>23</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>93</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>2883</i> | <i>12</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>34596</i> | <i>411362</i> | | | |

I certify or attest that the above Requisition is correct and just, that I have now in my possession the amount of forage specified, and that I have not been received for any part of the forage specified.

John H. Dewart
John H. Dewart
 Received at *Galveston* on the *31st* of *August*, 1862, by *Capt. W. D. Bell*
 Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army. *Eighteen Thousand, three hundred, eighty*
 pounds of corn, *and*
Twenty Six Hundred pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)
John H. Dewart
Captain Commanding

No. 40.

No. 32 Abstract K 2 Qr. 1862

Capt G. H. Durand

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

June 30th 62

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

To Captain [illegible] and Company of Cavalry
 1/2 pound Half pound of Saltpetre
~~1/2 pint one pint of [illegible]~~
 2 pounds two pounds of coparad
 1 quart one quart of Spirit of Turpentine
 2 pounds Two pounds of Sulphur
 2 pounds two pound Alum 2
 1 horse Rheum

I Certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service and that to be the following [illegible] for medicine for horses
 as none has ever been issued to me for my horses

Geo. W. Duxant Captain & S. A.

Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, will issue the articles

specified in the above requisition.

James E. Sheppard
 7 Col
 Commanding Post

RECEIVED at [illegible] the 30th of June 1862, of
 Capt J. B. Selleny Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army. Half
 pound Saltpetre Two pounds coparad One Bottle
 Turpentine Two pounds Sulphur Two pounds
 Alum One Rheum

a full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED BY DELEGATE)

Geo. W. Duxant
 Captain [illegible] U. S. A.

No. 12 *Abraham T. D.* Oct 1862

Capt G. H. Sumner

August 19, 1862
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Buy or Cavalry Horns
Two Bugles or Cavalry Horns

CERTIFY that the above requisition is correct: and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *that the Government must have furnished me with any and they are necessary for commands*

Geo W Duissant Capt Comd
unattached Cavalry
APT. JOHN S. SELLERS, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Wm H. Brown Col
Commanding.

Received at Galveston, the *19th* of *August* 1862 of
APT. JOHN S. SELLERS, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

Geo Bugles

Full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Geo W Duissant Capt Comd
unattached Cavalry

No. 29

No. 5 ABSTRACT F. Q. 1862

Wm. H. Dumont

REGISTRATION FOR FUEL

For *August* 1862

Issued *August* 1862

[No. 20.]

STATEMENT FOR FUEL for Company *Seventh Cavalry*
for the month of August 1862

| STATION. | CAPTAIN | SERGEANT | PRIVATE | LOCKSMITH AND ASSISTANT | TOTAL | MOTOR ALLOWANCE | TOTAL ALLOWANCE | | | | | REMARKS |
|-----------------|---------|----------|---------|-------------------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|---------|
| | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | |
| | - | 3 | 8 | 7 | 24 | 3/4 | ~ | 6 | ~ | | | |
| | | | | | | 1/2 | 1 | 4 | ~ | | | |
| | | | | | | 1/2 | 7 | 3 | 4 | | | |
| TOTAL ALLOWANCE | | | | | | | 9 | 5 | 4 | | | |

I CERTIFY, on oath, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Karten Major

W. Durack
 Captain Commanding Company.

the 12th August 1862

17

REQUISITION FOR

For July, 1862

Issued _____ 1862

Receipt of
Cash of W. Durant
July 5th 1862
P. 36

Received Galveston Texas Feb 11
 1862 Capt W. J. Gordon Act Ord
 in the following Ordinance &
 annexed

| Quantity | Articles | Cost When Recd | Condition When Delivered |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| Two Thousand Boxes | Musket Cartridges and Boxes | ✓ ✓ | ✓ ✓ |

By Warrant
 Captain George K
 Nichols Regiment

Genl M. L. Cro.

January 24th/63

Chas. W. Durand

Commander C.

Committing himself

was charged with

the duties of

the

RECORD DIVISION

★ REBEL ARCHIVES. ★

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Nguyễn Văn Hùng

44

I have just received
you of the 14th & have in good to a letter
that was sent about the wires of Telegraph
down to my camp, and change of direction

To the
first engine I was told that no such letter ever came
to hand and that the engine has never been down one
moment (since it entered the water) in the time of duty
assigned to my company. I will say here that I
received an order from C. M. Clark Asst. Surgt of
Huntsburgh, that the wine was down on the east
engine to Capt. Woods Humphrey, and it went up
two miles as far as it would, they started in the
night in a fine breeze after receiving the order
and starting to see that they went as far as the
engine could and found no wine down, see copy of
order.

To the second day, I cannot see in what manner my men have been employed in our duty, I presume. Special Order No. 46 from Fort Mifflin, (on the 9th day) to Guard the River and Salt Port from Burgess Point, to Fort Mifflin, and send a detachment thence to Castle Mifflin at Fort Jaegers. Order No. 10, and the same day started to perform the duties assigned my company, on the 10th day I received orders from Gen. P. M. Schenck, through C. B. Nichols to be aide, to bring my men at intervals of two miles.

The same day I made the change, and by order
reported, but made a mistake and sent the report
to Houston by a Lieutenant, who returned with
it and I sent it to Gayles. And afterwards
I ^{found} something about the report not coming to
hand, I sent one to Gayles and one to Houston.
I alone will that I was ordered ^{except to report}
when Capt. ^{meeting} ^{neglected to do so on the 22^d} I have done all
in my power to be a faithful Officer to
my country, and I have given to it my
whole attention, I have allowed a fine property
to be wasted when a little attention from me
would have saved much of it, I have never left
the post assigned to me, except once I got a
three day leave of absence when my Father
was at the point of death, though I have
been in the service ever since the beginning
of the war, (and holding the same rank that
I now hold) I have never been charged
with any neglect of duty before, I cannot
see what I have done, to deserve this, perhaps
some one has misinformed the Maj General,
I can testify to one thing some one has told something
wrong about the order being shown near my
camp on the line of duty assigned to my
company for a mile near my camp on that
line every day.

Excuse the latter part of this
letter, I know very well that it is out of
the business, but I could not help it, I hope

The Major General will thank me
and I shall walk with me. and I
will give all my time
My dear Sir

Very respectfully
Yours W. D. Grant

Capt. Leonard
Unattached Cavalry

G. W. Durant

Cap Co Tx Car

Evacuation Department

Boston April 12th 1862

Gen. T. W. H. H. H.

Commanding Dept of Mass.

Dear Sir,

Capt. J. W.

Stewart, informs me that he has a Company
of well appointed Cavalry, ready to be
mustered in for us. Composed of a well
trained men. Should you desire the
services of such a company when needed
I will be glad to furnish them at once
I have no objection to your having
them & putting them in such position as
you may deem best.

I am, Sir, very truly
Yours
J. W. Subbick

(No. 32.)

No. 31, ABSTRACT G, 2nd Qr. 1862.

Company

G. H. Durand

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Issued

September 28, 1862.

No. 1 Abstract of

Company Durant

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Issued Only 1st

REQUISITION

Regiment of

and ending on

in the service of Company

commencing on the

1862, at

| Date of requisition | Number of horses | Number of mules | Total number of animals | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE | | | REMARKS |
|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|---------|
| | | | | Pounds of corn | Pounds of hay | Pounds of fodder | Pounds of corn | Pounds of hay | Pounds of fodder | |
| July 1st 1862 | 15 | 1 | 16 | 12 | 14 | 1 | 180 | 224 | 1 | |

To be supplied

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at Galveston on the 1st day of July, 1862, of Capt J. H. Howard
 Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army. four hundred five
 pounds of corn, and
four hundred five
 pounds of hay and
one
 pound of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

Geo. W. Durant Captain
1st U. S. Cavalry

Durant

Malden

Rayt. Top. Cav.

Durant, Geo W
2 names

Capt ~~Clark~~ Co

No 10 Abstract ~~K~~ 3rd Qr. 1862

Capt G W Durant

August 1862

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

| For | Delivered |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Five Pounds of Sulphur | (5 Pounds) ✓ |
| Five Pounds of Copperas | (2 Pounds) ✓ |
| Half Pound of myrrine | (1/2 Pound) ✓ |
| One hundred Pounds of Salt | |
| Five Pounds of Alum | (5 Pounds) ✓ |
| Three pounds of Saltpetre | (3 Pounds) ✓ |
| One Pound of Aloe | (1 Pound) ✓ |
| One coil of Rope | (length 53 Pounds) ✓ |

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *as these things are wanted for my horse and I want the rope for a table*

E. von Herten
 Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

E. von Herten

Commanding

RECEIVED at Galveston, the

12th of August

1862

Captain John S. Sellers — Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, Five pounds Sulphur, Two pounds Copperas, One half pound myrrine, Three pounds Alum, Three pounds Saltpetre, One pound Aloe, One coil 53# Rope.

In full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

E. N. Durant Captain, C. S. Army
 Attached hereby

Genl Durant
(No. 22)

No. *19* INSTRUCT G. *2* Co. 1862

Durant

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Issued *1st June* *27 days* 1862

No. 32.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public Horses.

of *Carah* C. S. Army, for *30* days, commencing on the *1st* of *June*, 186*2*
and ending on the *30th* of *June*, 186*2* at *Highland Station*

| Date of requisition. | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Total number of animals. | Number of days. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | REMARKS. |
|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------|-------|----------|
| | | | | | Number of rations. | Pounds of corn. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | CORN. | HAY. | |
| 1962 June 1 96 | 96 | 96 | 30 | 280 | 12 | 14 | | | 34560 | 40320 | |

On hand, to be deducted

To be supplied

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Geo. H. Stewart
Captain Commanding

Received at *Galveston* on the *1st* day of *June*, 186*2*, of *Capt. Geo. H. Stewart*
Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Thirty Four Thousand, Five Hundred & Sixty*
pounds of corn, _____ pounds of hay, and
_____ pounds of fodder in full of the above requisition.

Geo. H. Stewart
Captain Commanding

200
Duwall William K

Co. *A*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|------------------|----|
| 1 | <i>5042.5797</i> | 20 |
| 2 | <i>5870</i> | 21 |
| 3 | <i>5959</i> | 22 |
| 4 | <i>- 6044</i> | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *6*

Page Name:

(Confederate.)

0 | Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Wm C. Duwall

Pvt, Capt. H. S. Bowles' Mounted Co.*

29 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

dated

Galveston

Apr. 16, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mar 29, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 29, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt. J. M. Mason

Period

Mar

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 10 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's
Tenth Texas Cavalry. The company was first organized as the
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
Madison's Arkansas Brigade with four companies, A to D. S. O.
of Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,
1862, increased its number to a regiment by the addition of
Fennett's and Hamilton's Companies and each other
was assigned to it. Captain Fennett's Company arrived
at the camp and joined the regiment. The four companies of the
regiment were Companies E, F, G and H of the
regiment. The company was assigned to the
regiment and joined the regiment.

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

M. C. Duwall

Pvt. { Capt H. S. Bowles' Mtl. Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 29 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Mch 29, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. C. M. Mason

Mustered into service:

When

Mch 29, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. C. M. Mason

Last paid

By whom

Payable from District

To what time

March 29

1-6

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$100

Remarks Abandoned as furlough for

This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the

Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.

of the 3d Regt. Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,

authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of

the Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies, and such others

might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's company appears

never joined the regiment. The four companies of the

regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.

Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies

assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 24, Regt. Dist.

of the 3d Regt. Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was

assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 24, Regt. Dist. of the 3d

Regt. Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. This regiment was also known as

(Confederate)

20

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

W. C. Duvall

Pvt. { Capt H. S. Bowles' Company
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mch 29, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Capt. C. M. Mason

Period Mo.

Last paid:

By whom By line from assist

To what time Mch 1, 1862

Present or Absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 23, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

D

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

W. C. Hurvill

Post, Capt. H. S. Bowles' Co., Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Listed:

When

March 29, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. C. M. Mason

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

S. S. Sellers

To what use

Oct 31, 1862

Present at

Present

Remarks

Due for clothing \$10.00

*This company entered the service as Company A, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, composed of four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 81, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. & Mex. and was dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Paucett's and Hendricks' companies, and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Paucett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 86, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. & Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 86, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry, and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

mark:

W. C. Hurvill

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. Maxwell C. Jew

William C. Jewell

Det. Capt. Bole, Attached Co.

appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Splenitis + Peritonitis

Admitted Aug 18, 1862

Returned to duty Aug 19, 1862

Discharged from service, 1862

Discharged, 1862

Furloughed, 1862

Died, 1862

Remarks:

✓ 201
Oyer, J. P.

Co. E, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 44206811 | 1 |
| 2 | | 2 |
| 3 | | 3 |
| 4 | | 4 |
| 5 | | 5 |
| 6 | | 6 |
| 7 | | 7 |
| 8 | | 8 |
| 9 | | 9 |
| 10 | | 10 |
| 11 | | 11 |
| 12 | | 12 |
| 13 | | 13 |
| 14 | | 14 |
| 15 | | 15 |
| 16 | | 16 |
| 17 | | 17 |
| 18 | | 18 |
| 19 | | 19 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Blank space:

(Confederate.)

J. L. ...
Residence ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of detachments of regiments in the Confederate States Army, commanded by , surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Natchitoches, La., June 20, 1865.

Roll dated Natchitoches, La., June 20, 1865

Esterbrook Charles

Co. *A*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Esterbrook Charles

203
Evans John W

Co. E, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 3842605 | 20 |
| 2 | 6674 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____ 0

Page Blank

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

John W Evans

1st, { Capt. Henry H. Hall's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.

29 years.

Company Muster-in Roll

organization named above.

San Antonio Tex

Nov 1, 1862

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1862

Mustered for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25, 1862

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Capt H H Hall

Period 3 yrs or war

Valuation of horse, \$75; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain
Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan
Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Com-
pany A, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
1st Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, U. S. A.
1st Div. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,
1862. Its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Hemmett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others
assigned to it. Captain Evans's Company became
Company A, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The four companies of the
1st Arizona Brigade were A, B, C and D of the regiment.

(Confederate.)

E | Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

John W Evans

2d Sgt, Co. A, 3 Battalion Arizona Brigade.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct 25 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct- 25, 1862

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Capt N H Hall

Mustered into service:

When Nov 1, 1862

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Maj M L Cross

Last paid:

By whom Pay department

To what time 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 75.00; equipments, \$ 30.00

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hall's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company E, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies Hancock's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Hancock's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the 3d Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as Madison's Regiment and as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade.

✓ 200
Edmiston Alvery

Co. d, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 51426488 | 20 |
| 2 | 6563 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank: _____

(Confederate.)

E

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Asbury Edmiston

Reg't, { Capt. Reuben W. McKee's Co.,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Running Brushy

Texas Sept 25, 1862

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 25, 1862

Where Running Brushy N. M. Sen. Co. Tex

By whom Capt R. W. McKee

Period 3 years this war

Valuation of horse, \$ 175 equipments, \$ 25 100

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain McKee's Company, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company B, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas Volunteers, and Company D, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 21, Edg. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies Paucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Paucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Edg. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Edg. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as Madison's Regiment and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

(Confederate.)

E

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Alvery Edmiston

Co. B, } 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept-25-10 Dec 31 1862

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain McKee's Company, 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company B, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas Volunteers, and Company D, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies, and such others might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, H and C were formerly independent companies assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs Dist. of Tex. N Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862, and was also known as Company J.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

Tex

Minsonson

Pvt Co. D. 3rd Regt. Ariz. Brig.

Appears on a

LIST

**of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas
Cavalry Brigade, at Donaldsonville,
La., June 28, 1863.**

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22

, 1863 .

Remarks: Missing

205
Edmiston Jonathan

Co. *D*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50426489 | 25 |
| 2 | 1564 | 26 |
| 3 | 46859683 | 27 |
| 4 | | 28 |
| 5 | | 29 |
| 6 | | 30 |
| 7 | | 31 |
| 8 | | 32 |
| 9 | | 33 |
| 10 | | 34 |
| 11 | | 35 |
| 12 | | 36 |
| 13 | | 37 |
| 14 | | 38 |
| 15 | | 39 |
| 16 | | 40 |
| 17 | | 41 |
| 18 | | 42 |
| 19 | | 43 |

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

DATE MARK:

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Jonathan Edmiston

Pt

{ Capt. Reuben W. McKee's Co.,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Running Brushy
Texas Sept 25, 1862

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 25, 1862

Where Running Brushy Muster Co Tex

By whom Capt R W McKee

Period 3 yrs or the war

Valuation of horse, \$ 175
100, equipments, \$ 25 100

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain McKee's Company M Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company B, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas Volunteers; and Company D, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of companies Fancett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fancett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the 3d Battalion were Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, March 1, 1862. Companies E, D, F and G were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, March 1, 1862. The regiment was organized at Fort Huachuca, Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was organized at Fort Huachuca, Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was organized at Fort Huachuca, Ariz., dated March 1, 1862.

(Confederate.)

E

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Jonathan Edmiston

Co. B, { 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Texas Volunteers.*

years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept. 25 - Dec 31, 1862

rolled:

When

Sept. 25, 1862

Where

Running Brushy Williamson Co Ky

By whom

Capt W. H. Keen 3 yrs or over

Mustered into service:

When

186

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$

175

100; equipments, \$

25

100

Present or absent

Not Stated

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain
McKee's Company, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partl
Ganglers; Company H, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas
Cavalry, and Company D Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
H. Edgar, Dist of Tex., N. Mex., and Ariz., dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Companies Fancett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Fancett's Company appears
to have joined the regiment. The four companies of the
2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment,
Companies B and C were formerly independent companies
assigned to the regiment by A. O. S. Edgar, Dist of Tex., N. Mex.,
and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862.

(Confederate.)

C. 1 3 bar 114
Capt. Wm. S. Westinghouse

appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Paroled at New Orleans, Louisiana.

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Roll bears the following entries: Provost Marshal, Par. of Orleans, La. New Orleans, La. Provost Marshal, certify that I have this day received from Col. E. J. Davis, Marshal Genl. Dept. of the Gulf, delivered to Col. E. J. Davis, 1st Texas Cavalry, the above named paroled prisoners of war, to be conveyed by him to the Provost Marshal, Va., and there delivered to the Provost Marshal, Va. at Fort Monroe, La.

Received this day of Captain C. W. Kibben, Provost Marshal, Par. of Orleans, the above named paroled prisoners of War—Edw'd J. Davis, 1st Tex. Cavalry

Received City Point, Va., July 6th, '63, from Jno. E. Maitord, 2d Infy, N. Y. V., on with a cons. Four Hundred & Sixty (466) Confederate prisoners of War paroled for exchange. W. H. HATCH, Capt. & A. A. Genl. P. A. C. S.

at roll:

H. L. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE)

Station

A. B. Cox Cav. Arizona Brig

on a

RECEIPT ROLL

Nothing.

3 25

1863

of issue July 8 1863

Signature

X

Remarks:

206
Edwards A

Co. B, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 5426402 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

E

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

A Edwards

Pvt., { Capt. James Martin's Company
Partisan Rangers.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863

listed:

When June 7, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Capt. Mason

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Descriptive list

To what time Given, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached for service
in Telegraph Office
Houston

*This company subsequently became Company C, Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D. S. O.
M. Regt. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated February 21,
authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
companies Fossett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Fossett's Company appears
in service joined the regiment. The four companies of the
regiment were Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B, C and H were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. M. Regt. Dist of
Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated February 21, 1862.

Vou. No. *14*, Abst., *16* Feb 186*3*

Private A. M. Edwards

Carter & Martin, Printers

Paid the *28th* day of *February* 186*3*

\$100.00

(COPY.)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of *A. N. Edwards* of
1st Texas Mounted Company 11th Regiment of Arizona Cavalry Volunteers

| NAME | RANK | DESCRIPTION | | | | | | Where Born | | Occupation | Enlisted | | | | Last Paid | | BOUNTY | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------|---------------|
| | | Age | Type | Color | Complexion | Height | Weight | State or Territory | County | | When | Where | By whom | Period | By whom | To what Time | PAID | DUE |
| <i>A. N. Edwards</i> | <i>Private</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>5' 6"</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>Calif.</i> | <i>San Diego</i> | <i>Physician</i> | <i>June 7/62</i> | <i>Wm. H. Jones</i> | <i>Capt. J. M. Smith</i> | <i>Jan 1st 1863</i> | <i>Wm. H. Jones</i> | <i>3/1st 1863</i> | | <i>50 cts</i> |

REMARKS: *He has also received clothing money from the 7th to 1st of Feb 1863*
His horse and arms were valued at \$325.00 A. N. Edwards is on detached
service at Fort Huachuca.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of the Company Books and Rolls. "Stationed," Head Quarters, *Houston*
Harris County, Texas Regiment
Feb 2 1863 Signed *J. M. Smith Capt Co 1st Reg Arizona*

The Confederate States,

To *A. N. Edwards*

DR.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------|--|
| 1863. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Feb 2nd</i> | For pay from <i>1st</i> of <i>November</i> , 1862, to <i>28th</i> of <i>February</i> , 1863, being <i>4</i> months and <i>12</i> days, at \$ <i>12.00</i> per month, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>48.00</i> | |
| | For use of Horse and Arms, <i>120</i> days, at 40 cts per day, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>48.00</i> | |
| | For pay for traveling from _____, place of enrollment, to _____, place of mustering-in, _____ miles, at _____ cents per mile, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | For pay for traveling from _____, place of discharge, to _____, place of enrollment, _____ miles, at _____ cents per mile, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | For Clothing allowance, <i>from 1st of Nov 62 to 28th of Feb 63</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>16.67</i> | |
| | Amount, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>\$112.67</i> | |
| | Deduct for Clothing overdrawn, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Balance paid, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>\$112.67</i> | |

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this *28th* day of *February*, 1863.

Wm. H. Jones CAPT & CO. QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED at *Houston, Texas* this *28th* day of *February*, 1863, of *Wm. H. Jones* Captain 1st Reg. C. S. Army, *One Hundred and Twelve* dollars and *Sixty* cents in full of the above account.

WITNESS *Wm. H. Jones* (Signed Duplicates) *A. N. Edwards*
Capt 1st Reg

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 196

Paid the 11 day of June 1863

J. H. Edwards Private

amount

50 00 Dollars

50 00
80840

Statement and Account of Pay and Clothing of

of Company

Regiment of *Oregon Brigade* Volunteers.

| NAME | RANK | DESCRIPTION | Where Born | Occupation | Enlisted | Last Paid | | BOUNTY |
|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | By | To what Time | |
| <i>L. S. Adams</i> | <i>Private</i> | <i>Private</i> | <i>Mass.</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>1862</i> | <i>1862</i> | <i>1862</i> | <i>1862</i> |

REMARKS:

Discharged 10 Apr. 64. 1864. Due to all from 10 Jan.

I Certify that the above is a true and correct statement of

Signature

Date

The Confederate States,

To

DR.

For pay from *1862* to *1864* at *12* per month.

For pay of *1862* to *1864* at *12* per month.

For Clothing *1862* to *1864*

For

Amount

Deduct for Clothing *1862* to *1864*

Balance paid

I Certify that I have entered the above payment on my Discharge List this

day of

186

CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER

WITNESSED at

the day of

186

Capt

Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army.

cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESSED

John A. Smith
Cap. Bayne

(Signed & placed on)

Le. Hedman

(CONFEDERATE.)

2
6
A. N. Edwards
Capt Martin's Mld Co

Register

Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

Nov. 1, 1862.
Feb. 28, 1863.

When paid

Feb. 28, 1863.

By whom

T. Harrison

Amount

\$112.67

Remarks:

Madison Reg. T. Co. P.S.A.
(3. Reg. Ariz. Div. etc.)
Capt. James H. H. & P.R.)

See also P.P. of A. H. Edwards

C
S
F

1925

Vou. No. 175, Amt. 186 1860

A. W. Edwards
Private - Cavalry

Paid the 1st day of May 1860

48 40

(COPY.)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of *A. J. Edwards* of Company *F*, Regiment of *Arizona* *Infantry* Volunteers.

| NAME | RANK | DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | Where Born | Occupation | Enlisted | | | | Last Paid | | BOURTY. | |
|----------------------|------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|------------|
| | | Age | Eyes | Hair | Complexion | Feet | Inches | State or Territory | | | When | Where | By whom | Period | By whom | To what time | PAID | DUE |
| <i>A. J. Edwards</i> | | <i>24</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>Calif. Carson</i> | <i>Madison</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>June 7 1863</i> | <i>Madison</i> | <i>Wm. H. Hays</i> | <i>1 mo</i> | <i>Wm. H. Hays</i> | <i>Oct 31 1862</i> | | <i>50-</i> |

REMARKS: *Dis. at Carson, Cal. on 12/75. Last paid at Houston Tex by Capt. Thompson, Arizona, to include the 28 Feb 1863 to Oct 31 1862 & some of clothing from Jan 1 to Oct 31 1862 \$112.50*

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of the Company Books and Rolls. "Stationed," Head Quarters, *Houston*

Hays, W. H. Regiment *Arizona*
Date *Nov 1 1863* Signed *Wm. H. Hays* *1st Lt. Arizona Infantry*

The Confederate States,

To *A. J. Edwards* DR.

| | | |
|-------------------|---|---------------|
| 1863. | For pay from <i>1st</i> of <i>March</i> , 1863, to <i>30th</i> of <i>April</i> , 1863, being <i>4</i> months and <i>0</i> days, at \$ <i>12.00</i> per month, | <i>24 -</i> |
| <i>April 20th</i> | For use of Horse and Arms, <i>1</i> days, at 40 cts per day, | <i>24 40</i> |
| | For pay for travelling from, place of enrollment, to, place of mustering-in, miles, at cents per mile, | |
| | For pay for traveling from, place of discharge, to, place of enrollment, miles, at cents per mile, | |
| | For Clothing allowance, | |
| | Amount, | <i>48 40</i> |
| | Deduct for Clothing overdrawn, | |
| | Balance paid, | <i>48. 40</i> |

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this *Second* day of *May*, 1863.

Wm. H. Hays QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED, at *Houston*, Tex, this *Second* day of *May*, 1863, of *Capt. Wm. H. Hays* C. S. Army, *1st Lt. Arizona*
for *48. 40* cents (in full of the above account)

WITNESS *Wm. H. Hays* (Signed Duplicate) *A. J. Edwards*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 | 9 | Ariz
M. Edwards
3 Rep Arizona

born on a

Register

Payments on Descriptive Lists.

of service:

May 1, 1863

June 30, 1863

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks:

July 2, 1863
Wm Cooke
\$98.40

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Pax

N. Edwards

Arizona Co B 3 Regt Tex

Madison Co

Register

Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 1 Mar , 1863.

To 30 Apr , 1863

When paid

7 May , 1863

By whom

Wm Cook

Amount

\$48.40

Remarks:

207
Edward James

Co. *G*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50426908 | 20 |
| 2 | 8972 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 9

Notes:

(Confederate.)

E

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

James Edwards

Co. { Capt. P. D. Turner's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Baylor Colorado
Co Tex Jan 1, 1864

Muster-in to date Jan 1, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When

Nov 1, 1864

Where

San Saba Tex

By whom

Capt. Turner

Period

3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Valuation of horse \$140.00; equipments \$26.00

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain Turner's Company and Company D, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, and Company G, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. M. Hqrs Dist of Tex., N Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1864, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 11, Hqrs Dist of Tex., dated March 1, 1864. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 12, Hqrs Dist of Tex., dated March 1, 1864. The regiment was also known as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade.

(Confederate.)

E Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

James Edwards

Ed, Co. D, { 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 1*, 1862.

Where *San Saba Tex*

By whom *Capt Turner*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *25* 100

Remarks *Went without leave*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Turner's Company and Company D, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, and Company G, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 2, Reg't Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Pasoretti's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Pasoretti's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 2, Reg't Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company E was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 2, Reg't Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 25, 1862. The regiment was then known as the 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry and on the 25th September 1862.

Original

287A

Edwards, Thomas

Co. *I*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Rank Name _____

Edwards, Thomas

Co. I. 3. Regt. Ariz. Brig.

See personal papers of

Hugh C. Bindwell

for Co. I. 3. Regt. Ariz. Brig.



208
Elison Benjamin

Co. F, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(8 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50426841 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Benjamin F. Ellison

Art, } Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Volunteers."

31 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov. & Dec., 1862



ed

Oct-1, 1862.

Where

By whom

Reinstated into service.

When

Nov 1, 1862.

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of b - 250100 equipments \$ 257100

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Kennedy's Company, M Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Artillery Engineers Company C M Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company F Hudson's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. C. Hagan, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 28, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of two Private's and Standrick's Companies and such others as belonged to it. Captain Faucett's Company agreed to transfer to the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion Arizona Brigade, B, D, F and G of the regiment, were sent to the frontier independent, and were attached to the regiment by S. J. M. Hagan, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862.

✓ *309*
Elkins John M

Co. *26*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|------------------|---|
| 1 | <i>46854078</i> | " |
| 2 | <i>863063</i> | " |
| 3 | <i>261658</i> | " |
| 4 | <i>147242877</i> | " |
| 5 | <i>41273253</i> | " |
| 6 | <i>851211</i> | " |
| 7 | <i>46861816</i> | " |
| 8 | <i>46256924</i> | " |
| 9 | | " |
| 10 | | " |
| 11 | | " |
| 12 | | " |
| 13 | | " |
| 14 | | " |
| 15 | | " |
| 16 | | " |
| 17 | | " |
| 18 | | " |
| 19 | | " |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

(Confederate.)

3

Ariz.

J. M. Elkins

Lieut. Co. H. 3 (Arizona)

appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

New Orleans, La.

was arrested

, 186

whose order

Capt. Killbarn

where confined

Custom House

charges

Prisoner of war

When committed

June 29, 186

Place of sentence

transferred

Aug. 9

When

Sept 20

, 186

Where

Police Jail
New York

When released

, 186

by whose order

Remarks

Sent to New York

per Order Gen. Banks

(Confederate.)

E

3

Triz

L. M. E. E. E.
List of 50 Officers

appears on a

List

Confederate Officers, prisoners of war, going
North on Steamer Clinton, Sunday, September
20, 1863.

List dated Department of the Gulf, Office of Pro-
vost Sheriff, New Orleans, La., September 18,
1863.

Where confined

Remarks:

Underment shows: "List of 50 C. S. officers sent to N.
ga. Str. 'Clinton' 20th Sept., '63."

mark:

L. M. E. E. E.

Texas.

Considered
(3 adv.)

Principles

J. M. McKim
Capt 3d Arizona Regt

RECEIVED 111 2

Roll of Prisoners of War

Fort Columbus, New York Harbor, received from New Orleans, La., Sept. 29, 1863, and sent to Johnson's Island, Ohio, Sept. 29, 1863.

Well dated

Feb. 24th, 186 .

Where captured

When captured

186

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

E 1 3 Arizona.

J. M. Elkins

Lieut. 3 Regt Arizona

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

arrested at Johnson's Island, O., and transferred
to New Orleans, La., for exchange, Feb'y 19,
1865.

Roll dated Hd. Qrs. U. S. Forces, Johnson's
Island, O., Feb'y 19, 1865.

Where captured Ft. Butler, Donaldsonville

When captured June 28 1863.

Remarks:

Name appears as John M. Elkins

(Confederate.)

C

3

Arizona

John M. Elkins

Leut

3 Regt Arizona

appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from Fort Columbus, New York Harbor, to New Orleans, La., March 1, 1865, for exchange, pursuant to instructions from Office Com'y Gen'l of Prisoners, dated Washington, D. C., February 15, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Fort Columbus, N. Y. H.,
March 15, 1865.

Where captured *Fort Butler Donaldsonville*

When captured *Jan 28 1863*

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

John M. ...

Sergeant ...

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Where captured *...*

When captured *...*, 1863.

When confined *...*, 1865.

Where confined *...*

Transferred:

Where *...*

When *...*, 186...

Exchanged *...*, 186...

Released *...*, 186...

Died *...*, 186...

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

John Elkins

2nd Lt. Co. E. 3rd Regt.

appears on a

Roster

of the Commissioned Officers of the Arizona Brigade.

Roster dated Hdqrs. Arizona Brigade

Columbus, Tex. Mar. 1, 1863.

Date of commission Nov. 22, 1862.

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

Tex

J. M. Elkins

Lt. Co. H. 3rd Regt. Ariz. Brig

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas
Cavalry Brigade, at Donaldsonville,
La., June 28, 1863.

List dated

Shreveport, La.

July 22, 1863.

Remarks: Killed

(Confederate.)

E | 3 Harrison.

John M. (Chris
The; 3 Harrison Regt.

appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured Fort Hudson

When captured July 9, 1863

Joined Sept. 10, 1863

Where from Memphis, Tenn.

Remarks: Captured in Fort

Burley & Sandusky

June 28, 1863

Transferred to New Orleans

Feb. 14, 1864

(Confederate.)

6

5

Jno M. Elkins
2 Lieut 3 Regt

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La., transferred to the Mouth of
Red River, La., for exchange, April 7, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated.

186

Where captured

St. Louis

When captured

June 1863

Remarks

Alfred

Wilkins - John M

3rd Aris

(CONFEDERATE.)

2nd Lt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 756 page

Prisoner

Dated - Jan. 28 1865

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

Do not be taken from the file.

²⁷⁰
* Elsey V. A.

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50425800 | 20 |
| 2 | 5874 | 21 |
| 3 | 5963 | 22 |
| 4 | 6049 | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Name:

2

Madison's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

M. A. Elzery

Pat

, Capt. H. S. Bowles' Mounted Co.

22

years.

Appeals on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dead

Galveston

Apr. 16

1862.

Muster-in to date

mch 29

1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Who

Mar 29, 186

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. C. M. Mason

Period

May

Valuation of horse, \$75¹⁰⁰; equipments, \$^{none}₁₀₀

101

Discussion

*This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's
Southern Trench Infantry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. Co. B, Edgar, Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated February 22, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies Foucault's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Foucault's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion Arizona Brigade Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. Ma. M. Edgar, dated Feb. 22nd 1862. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. Ma. M. Edgar, dated Feb. 22nd 1862.

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

W. A. Elsey

Rate { Capt H. S. Bowles' Mtl. Company
Texas Volunteers.

22 years.

appears on Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

March 29 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted: *March 29*, 1862.

When *Houston*

Where *Capt. E. M. Mason*

By whom Mustered into service *March 29*, 1862.

When *Houston*

Where *Capt. E. M. Mason*

By whom Last paid *March 29*

By whom *March 29*

To what use *March 29*

Valuation of horse \$ *175* 100; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:
This company subsequently became Company A. Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
Madison's Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
No. 11, Regt. Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,
1862 authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Companies E, F and G. Captain Faucett's Company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 11, Regt. Dist
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 11, Regt. Dist of Texas,
dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as Madison's
Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

(Confederate.)

E

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

W. A. Elsey

Ant. { Capt H. S. Bowles Company
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When March 29, 1862.

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

Capt. C. M. Mason

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from in-

To what time

Service 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies, and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Madison's Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Rank:

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

E

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

W. A. Ellzy
Pvt, Capt. H. B. Co., Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 29, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. C. M. Mason

Period

Mar

Last paid

By whom

J. S. Seligman

To whom

Aug 31, 1862

Present

Remarks

Due for uniforms 10.00

*This company, enlisted at Houston, Texas, as the 2nd Battalion of the 2nd Regiment of Texas Cavalry, was first organized as the 2nd Battalion of the 2nd Regiment of Texas Cavalry, A to D, S. O. No. 61, Hqrs. Dist. of Tex. & Mex. and was dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Paucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became Companies E, F, G, and H of the regiment. Companies A, B, and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 61, Hqrs. Dist. of Tex. & Mex. and Act. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 61, Hqrs. Dist. of Tex. & Mex. dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as the 2nd Regiment of Texas Cavalry and as the 2nd Regiment of Texas Cavalry.

Elzey, H. A.

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private. Private.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Elzey, H. A.

212
English William

Co. *B*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 51426403 | 21 |
| 2 | | 22 |
| 3 | | 23 |
| 4 | | 24 |
| 5 | | 25 |
| 6 | | 26 |
| 7 | | 27 |
| 8 | | 28 |
| 9 | | 29 |
| 10 | | 30 |
| 11 | | 31 |
| 12 | | 32 |
| 13 | | 33 |
| 14 | | 34 |
| 15 | | 35 |
| 16 | | 36 |
| 17 | | 37 |
| 18 | | 38 |
| 19 | | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

(Confederate.)

E

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Wm English

Oct. { Capt. James Martin's Company
Partisan Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 15, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Capt Martin

Period 1862

Last paid:

By whom Maj Sanders

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N Mex and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N Mex and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs District of Texas, dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as Faucett's Regiment and was assigned to the 1st Division Arizona Brigade.

Emloe James

Co. A , Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Emloe James

Emloe Stephen

Co. A , Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Emloe Stephen

215
+ Enlow James

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50425772

2 5846

3 5934

4 21017

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

719

To the undersigned, who is now belonging to the Army of
the United States, Department of the Interior, having been surrendered by General
Philip Smith, U. S. A. Commissioner and Department of the Interior, to
General Smith, U. S. A. Commissioner and Department of the Interior, I
do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not
engage in the service of the Confederate States or in any military capacity
against the United States of America, or render aid to
the same, or the latter until they are exchanged or otherwise released from
the custody of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

Done at Thurston, Texas.
this 19 day of June 1865.
James C. Lee

James C. Lee
for C. A. Madrioux To copy

Sat Enloe

Dec 28th 1864

S.O. 20

Co. A. 3^d Arizona

Madison Regt

Office of the Board of Examiners,

GENERAL HOSPITAL, P. A. C. S.,

Houston, Texas, *March 28* 186*7*

In accordance with General Order, No. 69, Office of the Adjutant and Inspector General, dated Richmond, Va., May 28, 1863.

John A. ... of Co. *A* (Captain *...*) *...* Regiment, *1st* Brigade, has

been duly examined and found unfit for present military duty, in consequence of *gun shot wound through right arm & hand, paralyzing the hand.*

~~A FURLOUGH~~ of *...* days is, therefore, granted to him, at the expiration of which period he will report to his Company Commander, or be considered and treated as a **DESERTER**.

His service was rendered by Capt. Scott ...
NAME *John A. ...* Senior Surgeon of Board.

RESIDENCE *Houston, Texas*

FURLOUGHED TO *...*

REGISTERED NO. *...*

Geo. H. ... CLERK.

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Enclose

Capt. H. S. Bowles' Co., Cavalry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863.

dated:

When

Mar 29, 1862

Where

Houston, Texas.

By whom

Capt. C. M. Mason

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Seiler

To what use

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Sent to Gen'l Hospital Houston, Tex on Dec. 12, 1862. Due for use of arms \$10.00.

This company subsequently became Company A. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 11, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. & Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Hancock's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Hancock's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. & Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 23, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. & Mex. dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

James Enloe x

Co. } Capt. H. S. Bowles' Company
Mounted Volunteers.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1862

dated:

When

March 29, 1862

Where

Quinton Pl

By whom

Capt. C. M. Mason

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Payd for enlist

To what time

ment

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Name appears in the name of the
present in the name of the

*This company subsequently became Company A. Madison's
Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.

M. Edgar, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,

authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Pascetti's and Hendrick's Companies and such others

as be assigned to it. Captain Pascetti's Company was
never joined the regiment. The four companies of the

regiment were Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.

Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 1, 1862.

and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Captain
M. Edgar, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated
the regiment was the

(Confederate)

6

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Gas Enloe

2nd Lt., { Capt H. S. Bowles' Mtl. Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March 29 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When March 29, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Capt. C. M. Mason

Mustered into service

When March 29, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Capt. C. M. Mason

Last paid

By whom Asst. Surgeon

To what time Discharged, 1-6

Valuation of horse \$125, equipments \$125

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
No. 11, Bdsrs Dist of Tex. N Mex and Ariz. dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Companies Fausett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Fausett's Company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Bdsrs Dist
of Tex. N Mex and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company J was
assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 22, Bdsrs Dist of Tex.
N Mex and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as
the 1st Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

James Enlow

Sgt., Capt. H. S. Bowles' Mounted Co.*

4 years.

years on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

located

Galveston

Apr. 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mar 29, 1862

joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 29, 186

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. C. M. Mason

Period

War

Valuation of horse, \$100, equipments, \$12 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's
Texas Infantry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
Madison's Arkansas Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,
and increased its numbers to a regiment by the addition of
Faneuse's and Hendrick's Companies and such others
as were assigned to it. Captain Faneuse's Company appears
to have joined the regiment. The four companies of the
regiment were designated A, B, C and D of the regiment.
The four companies were designated A, B, C and D of the regiment.
The four companies were designated A, B, C and D of the regiment.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

125

James Enloe
W. S. Enloe & Co. - Barde's Regt
Appears on a Register of
General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

| | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|--------|
| Disease | Diarrhoea & debility | |
| Admitted | Oct. 12 | |
| Returned to duty | | , 1862 |
| Discharged from service | | , 1862 |
| Deserted | | , 1862 |
| Furloughed | | , 1862 |
| Died | | , 1862 |
| Remarks: | | , 1862 |

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page 102

H. A. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. Madison Car Tex.

James Enloe

Rept. Capt. Bowles Co. 1st Cavalry

appears on a Register of Madison Car
Chippewa Regt.
General Hospital,
Houston, Texas. 3 Aug. 1863

| | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|-----|---------|
| Enloe | Dr. Enloe | chr | |
| Admitted | Jan 28 | | , 1863. |
| Returned to duty | Jan 30 | | , 1863. |
| Discharged from service | | | , 186 . |
| Deserted | | | , 186 . |
| Furloughed | | | , 186 . |
| Died | | | , 186 . |

Remarks:

216
Emlow Stephen

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50495861 | 21 |
| 2 | 5876 | 22 |
| 3 | 5864 | 23 |
| 4 | 8050 | 24 |
| 5 | 44340517 | 25 |
| 6 | | 26 |
| 7 | | 27 |
| 8 | | 28 |
| 9 | | 29 |
| 10 | | 30 |
| 11 | | 31 |
| 12 | | 32 |
| 13 | | 33 |
| 14 | | 34 |
| 15 | | 35 |
| 16 | | 36 |
| 17 | | 37 |
| 18 | | 38 |
| 19 | | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Stephen Enlow

Pvt., Capt. H. S. Bowles' Mounted Co.*
26 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated Galveston
April 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date , 1862 .

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When April 16, 1862 .

Where Houston

By whom Capt. C. M. Mason

Period War

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not present; not
Appraised.

This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's
Texas Infantry. *Cavalry*
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,
1862. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of
Fennell's and Hendrick's Companies and such others
as were assigned to it. Captain Fennell's Company appears
to have joined the regiment. The four companies of the
regiment were Companies A, B, C and D of the regiment.

(Confederate.)

Texas

3 Cav.

Ariz

Stephen Enloe

Priv. A 3 Ariz Cav

Residence

Norris No 1st

appears on a monthly

Report

enlisted men of the C. S. A. paroled at the
Provost Marshal's Office at Houston, Texas,
for the month of August, 1865.

Report dated

not dated

Date

Aug 31, 1865

Remarks:

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Stephen Enloe

Private, { Capt H. S. Bowles' Mtd. Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from March 29 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When April 16, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Capt. C. M. Mason

Mustered into service:

When Apr. 16, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Capt. C. M. Mason

Last paid

By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time 1862.

Valuation of horse \$100, equipments \$15 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the

Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O.

of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,

authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of

Captains Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others

might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears

to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the

regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.

Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies

and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. 1st

Div. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was

added to the regiment by S. O. No. 42, Hdqrs. Western Sub-District of Texas

dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as the

Madison's Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Arizona Cavalry.

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Stephen Enloe

Pat. { Capt H. S. Bowles' Company
Mounted Volunteers.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July 21, 1862

dated:

When

April 16, 1862

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

Capt H. S. Bowles

Period

Last paid:

By whom

by due 4 months

To what time

discharge 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent with leave
for seven days commencing Aug 25, 1862

*This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies E, F, G, and H. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment were formerly independent companies. Companies A, B, and C were formerly independent companies. Companies E, F, and G were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as Madison's Texas Cavalry and to the 2d Regiment, Arizona Brigade.

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Stephen Enloe
Capt., Capt. H. S. B. Co. Cavalry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Jan & Feb 1863.

dated:

When

Where

By wh

Period

Last paid

By wh

To wh

Present

Remarks

10.00

April 16, 1862.

Houston

Capt. C. M. Mason

War

J. S. Sevier

Aug 31 1862.

Present

due for use of arms

*This company was organized by Stephen A. Madison's
Regiment, Cavalry, Texas, and was first organized as the
Madison's Regiment, Cavalry, Texas, and was first organized as the
2d Battalion, Cavalry, Texas, and was first organized as the
No. 11, Hdqrs. 1st Cavalry, Texas, and was first organized as the
Captains Fayette and He... and such others
as might be assigned to the company. The company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The company of the
battalion became companies E, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies.
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 88, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 88, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
March 2, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips'
Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

mark:

Out

Enloe, Stephen
Priv. Co. W. 2nd Reg't
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Cards
Records
of Dis. for Discharge
Change
Dispositive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Discharge Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Dis. Lists
Orders
Priv. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contract
Death or Effects
Discharge
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

Mr. Stephen

H. 3. Arizona.

3326-

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of
Trans-Mississippi Department having been surrendered by General
Kirby Smith U. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General
H. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of
West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not
hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capa-
city, whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to
her enemies, or the latter, until duly exchanged or otherwise released from
the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

Done at Houston, Texas.

This 4th day of Aug 1865
James C. G.

Stephen L. L.

John C. L. 3rd Arizona Co.

Erickson, Alex

Co. *C*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>50426404</i> | 1 |
| | 2 |
| | 3 |
| | 4 |
| | 5 |
| | 6 |
| | 7 |
| | 8 |
| | 9 |
| | 10 |
| | 11 |
| | 12 |
| | 13 |
| | 14 |
| | 15 |
| | 16 |
| | 17 |
| | 18 |
| | 19 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank Name:

(Confederate.)

E | Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Alex Erickson

Pt. { Capt. James Martin's Company
Partisan Rangers.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Oct-31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

dated:

When

Feb 1, 1863.

Where

Horstons

By whom

Capt. Martin

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
Madison's Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O.

at El Paso, Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,

authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of

companies. Fausett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others

as be assigned to it. Captain Fausett's Company appears

to have joined the regiment. The four companies of the

regiment, Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.

Companies E, D, F and G were formerly independent companies

assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 1, dated March 1, 1862.

Companies E, D, F and G were formerly independent companies

assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 1, dated March 1, 1862.

Companies E, D, F and G were formerly independent companies

assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 1, dated March 1, 1862.

Erichson, Alex

Co. G, 3 Ariz. Regt.

(Madison's Cav. Texas)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 3113 page

Detail

Dated Mch 3, 1864

GENERAL INDEX CARD

218
Esterbrook Charles

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50425777 | 20 |
| 2 | 5851 | 21 |
| 3 | 5739 | 22 |
| 4 | 6148 | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | V | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Date Made:

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Charles Esterbrook

Capt. H. S. Bowles' Mounted Co.*

30 years.

Company Muster-in Roll

organisation named above.

Place

Galveston

Apr. 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mar. 29, 1862

Relieved for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar. 29, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt. C. M. Mason

Period

1862

Valuation of horse, \$1000; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the Madison's Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, & Q, under the command of Gen. D. H. Hays, dated February 21, 1862. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of the companies of Capt. H. S. Bowles and Hendrick's Company and such others as were assigned to it. Captain Bowles' Company was the first to leave the regiment. The four companies of the regiment were Companies A, B, C and D of the regiment. The four companies of the regiment were Companies A, B, C and D of the regiment. The four companies of the regiment were Companies A, B, C and D of the regiment.

(Confederate)

6

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Chas Easterbrook

2 Corp { Capt H. S. Bowles' Mtd. Company
Texas Volunteers.*

30 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mch 29 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mch 29, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt C. M. Mason

Mustered into service:

When

Mch 29, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt C. M. Mason

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Enlistment 1862

Valuation of horse \$ 100, equipments \$ 15 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A. Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
No. 31, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
companies Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others
might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 32, Hdqrs Dist
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 33, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as Patton's
Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

(Confederate.)

E

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Chas Eastbrook

Capt. { Capt H. S. Bowles' Company
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 29, 1862.

Where Houston Tex.

By whom Capt C. M. Mason

Period 2 M

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks absent without leave.

*This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2nd Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies Pasco's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Pasco's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as the 2nd Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

(Confederate.)

E

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Chas Estabrook

Post, Capt. H. S. Bowles' Co., Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for J. R. & Reby

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 29, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. C. M. Mason

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Sellers

To what

Oct 31 1862.

Present or

Remarks Due for use of arms 10.00
Detailed for extra duty to report to Capt
Storrett at Lynchburg.

*This company subsequently became Company A. Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
Madison - Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D. S. O.
No. 11, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
companies Paucett's and Henderson's companies and such others
might be assigned to it. Captain Paucett's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
regiment became Companies E, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Dist.
N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 28, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 28, 1862. The regiment was also known as "Madison's
Texas Cavalry" and as the 1st Regiment Arizona Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. | Madison | Car | Reg.

Chas S Estlin

Post Capt Bowie Co. Attached Regt

appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Dysentery Acute
Admitted Dec 1, 1862
Returned to duty Dec 3, 1862
Discharged from service, 1862
Deserted, 1862
Furloughed, 1862
Died, 1862
Remarks:

217
Evans George

Co. *F*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 31496765 | 21 |
| 2 | 6840 | 22 |
| 3 | | 23 |
| 4 | | 24 |
| 5 | | 25 |
| 6 | | 26 |
| 7 | | 27 |
| 8 | | 28 |
| 9 | | 29 |
| 10 | | 30 |
| 11 | | 31 |
| 12 | | 32 |
| 13 | | 33 |
| 14 | | 34 |
| 15 | | 35 |
| 16 | | 36 |
| 17 | | 37 |
| 18 | | 38 |
| 19 | | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein.....2

Number of personal papers herein.....0

Madison's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

George G Evans

Pt., { Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company.
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

24 years.

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.



named above. *Belfair Tex*

Dec 1, 1862

enter-in to date

Dec 1, 1862.

Nov 25, 186

1992

There

Belfair

y whom

Capt Kennedy

entered into service:

Dec 1 1862

10

There

Bellevue

by whom

May Louisa

period

3 yrs or the rear

valuation of horse, \$60⁰⁰; equipments, \$20⁰⁰

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain
Company's Company, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted
Cavalry; Company C, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and
Company F, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
Regt. Hist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 22,
1862, increased to a regiment by the addition of
Company's and Madison's Companies and such others
as were assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's Company appears
to have been the nucleus. The four companies of the
regiment were designated E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Company's Company independent company
in the regiment by A. O. No. 22, March 22,
1862. Captain F. H. C. Company's

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

George G Evans

Pt. { Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Oct 1, 1862

Where

Bellon

By whom

Capt Kennedy

Mustered into service:

When

Nov 1, 1862

Where

Bellon

By whom

M Looiscan

Last paid.

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse & equipments \$ 2000

Present or Absent

Not Status

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Kennedy's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Cavalry, Company C, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company F, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. M. Edgar, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the 3d Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies assigned to the regiment by S. O. M. M. Edgar, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. M. M. Edgar, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company J was assigned to the regiment by S. O. M. M. Edgar, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company K was assigned to the regiment by S. O. M. M. Edgar, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company L was assigned to the regiment by S. O. M. M. Edgar, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company M was assigned to the regiment by S. O. M. M. Edgar, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company N was assigned to the regiment by S. O. M. M. Edgar, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company O was assigned to the regiment by S. O. M. M. Edgar, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company P was assigned to the regiment by S. O. M. M. Edgar, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company Q was assigned to the regiment by S. O. M. M. Edgar, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company R was assigned to the regiment by S. O. M. M. Edgar, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company S was assigned to the regiment by S. O. M. M. Edgar, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company T was assigned to the regiment by S. O. M. M. Edgar, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company U was assigned to the regiment by S. O. M. M. Edgar, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company V was assigned to the regiment by S. O. M. M. Edgar, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company W was assigned to the regiment by S. O. M. M. Edgar, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company X was assigned to the regiment by S. O. M. M. Edgar, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company Y was assigned to the regiment by S. O. M. M. Edgar, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company Z was assigned to the regiment by S. O. M. M. Edgar, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862.

220
Ezell Edward

Co. *D*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50426764 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Rank Name:

(Confederate.)

E | Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Eduard Ezell

Pos. { Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company.
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Bellton Tex*

Dec 1, 1862

Muster-in to date *Dec 1, 1862*

Enrolled:

When *Nov 25, 1862*

Where *Bellton*

By whom *Capt Kennedy*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 1, 1862*

Where *Bellton*

By whom *Maj Lonscan*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Valuation of horse, \$100 100; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Kennedy's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company C, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company F, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. S. Edgar, Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of the Fannett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fannett's Company appears to have joined the regiment. The four companies of the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade were K, L, F and G of the regiment.

Companies A, B and C were successively designated as the 1st, 2d and 3d Battalions of the regiment by S. O. S. Edgar, Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862, and the 4th Battalion by S. O. S. Edgar, Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. The 1st Battalion was designated as the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, the 2d as the 2d, the 3d as the 3d and the 4th as the 4th.

227
Ezell Edward

Co. C, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 38426907 | 29 |
| 2 | 6971 | 30 |
| 3 | | 31 |
| 4 | | 32 |
| 5 | | 33 |
| 6 | | 34 |
| 7 | | 35 |
| 8 | | 36 |
| 9 | | 37 |
| 10 | | 38 |
| 11 | | 39 |
| 12 | | 40 |
| 13 | | 41 |
| 14 | | 42 |
| 15 | | 43 |
| 16 | | 44 |
| 17 | | 45 |
| 18 | | 46 |
| 19 | | 47 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Rank Name: _____

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Edward Ezell

Plt., { Capt. P. D. Turner's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.

36 years.

Years on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

Well dated Camp, Baylor Colorado

Co Tex

Jan 1, 1863.
Jan 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Nov 1, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

San Saba Tex
Capt Turner

3 yrs in the war

200

No (under 100) previous

Valuation of horse \$60 100; equipments \$40 100

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Turner's Company and Company D. M. Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, and Company G. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of companies. Faussett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faussett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the 3d Battalion A. B. and C were successively independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as Madison's Regiment.

(Confederate.)
E Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Edward Ezell
Plt., Co. D, { 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
Nov & Dec. 1862.

When Nov 1, 1862.
Where San Saba Tex.
By whom Capt Turner
Period 3 yrs or the war
Last paid:
By whom Pay due from enlistment
To what time

Valuation of horse, \$60.00; equipments, \$40.00

Remarks:
This company was successively designated as Captain Turner's Company and Company D, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, and Company G, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. A. G. M. M. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Fancett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fancett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were attached to the regiment by S. O. M. M. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company E was attached to the regiment by S. O. M. M. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company F was attached to the regiment by S. O. M. M. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company G was attached to the regiment by S. O. M. M. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862.

222
Table, Frank S.

Co. E, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|--|
| 1 | 5042125 | |
| 2 | 6693 | |
| 3 | | |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |

Number of medical cards havein _____

Number of personal papers havein 6

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Frank D. Fable

{ Capt. Henry H. Hall's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.

32 years.

on

Company Muster-in Roll

Organization named above.

San Antonio Tex

Nov 1, 1862

Muster-in to date

Nov 1, 1862

and for duty and enrolled:

Oct 25, 1862

San Antonio Tex

Capt H H Hall

3 yrs or war

200 value of horse, \$ 50 equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain
Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan
Company; Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Com-
pany A, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated February 21,
1862, increased its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Companies E and F, and Madison's Company, and each others
as ordered to it. Captain Fable's Company appears
among the list of the regiment. The four companies of the
regiment were Companies A, B, C and D of the 3d Battalion
Arizona Brigade, and Company E of the 3d Battalion Arizona
Brigade.

(Confederate.)

F | Madison's Reg't, Cav. | **TEXAS.**

Frank D Fable

Plt, Co. A, 3 Battalion Arizona Brigade.*

32 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct 25 - Dec 31, 1862.

dated:

Oct 25, 1862

at

San Antonio Tex

where

by whom

Capt W H Hall

Mustered into service:

When

Nov 1, 1862

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Maj M Loozan

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlisted-

For what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$ *200*; equipments, \$ *50*

Present or absent

Not Stated

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hall's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company E, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. Co. H, Edges. Hqs of Tex., N Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, organized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Farnett's and Edrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Farnett's Company composed of Co. A, B and C and G were formerly independent companies and were never joined the regiment. The four companies of the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, A, B, C and G of the regiment were never joined the regiment. The four companies of the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, A, B, C and G of the regiment were never joined the regiment.

223
Faircloth A.

Co. *A.*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50425800 | 2 |
| 2 | 5876 | 3 |
| 3 | 5965 | 4 |
| 4 | 6051 | 5 |
| 5 | | 6 |
| 6 | | 7 |
| 7 | | 8 |
| 8 | | 9 |
| 9 | | 10 |
| 10 | | 11 |
| 11 | | 12 |
| 12 | | 13 |
| 13 | | 14 |
| 14 | | 15 |
| 15 | | 16 |
| 16 | | 17 |
| 17 | | 18 |
| 18 | | 19 |
| 19 | | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

(Confederate.)

D

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

A. Faircloth

Post

, Capt. H. S. Bowles' Mounted Co.*

age 26

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galveston

Apr 16

, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mar 29

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar. 29

, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. C. M. Mason

Period

was

Valuation of horse, \$ *50* 100; equipments, \$ *20* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
Arkansas Brigade with four companies, A to D. U. S. G.
H. Hays, Dir. of Tex., H. Man. and Ariz., dated February 21,
authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
companies from Texas and Kentucky's Companies and each other
to be assigned to it. Captain Fowett's Company appears
to have joined the regiment. The four companies in the
regiment were Companies E, F, G and H. The regiment
was organized at Fort Smith, Arkansas, in 1862.

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

A. Briscoe

Pat. (Capt H. S. Bowles' Mtd. Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 29 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Mch 29, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. C. M. Mason

Mustered into service.

When

Mch 29, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. C. M. Mason

Last paid

By the from enlist

To what time

March 29, 1861.

Valuation of horse \$150 100; equipments \$20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the Madison Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 21, Regts Dist of Tex. N Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1861, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Regts. Dist of Tex. N Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1861. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Regts. Dist of Tex. N Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1861. The regiment was also known as the Madison's Arizona Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment A. Ariz. Cavalry.



A. Faircloth

Put, { Capt H. S. Bowles' Company
Mounted Volunteers.

Адрес: _____

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

July & Aug. 1862

History

When Mch. 29, 1862.

Where Hanson, Texas

By whom *Wm. T. M. Mason*

Period 11.62

Last paid:

By whom James M. Smith

To what time 12:00 noon 150

Present or absent:

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A. Madison's
Houston, Texas, facility.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 23, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. District of Texas, dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was then known as the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry and was organized as the 1st Regiment Arizona Brigade.

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

A Faircloth
Int, Capt. H. S. Bowles' Co., Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 29, 1862.

Where

Houston

By wh.

Capt. C. M. Mason

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Section

To what

Det 31, 1862.

Present

Present

Remarks

Due for use of arms 10.00

*This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Faucett and Headrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies K, L, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 24, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 22, 1862. The regiment was also known as 2d Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

324
Favors Middleton

Co. *G*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50426910 | 20 |
| 2 | 6974 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

NAME

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Medillon Favors

Plt. { Capt. P. D. Turner's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers*

24 years.

years on

Company Muster-in Roll

organization named above.

dated Camp, Baylor Colorado

to Tex Jan 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Jan 1, 1863

joined for duty and enrolled.

When

Nov 1, 1862

Where

San Saba Tex

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

3 yrs in the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

200

Valuation of horse \$

130

100 equipments \$

2900

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Turner's Company and Company D, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, and Company G Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N Mex and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies Paucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Paucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the 3d Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs, Dist of Tex., N Mex and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs, Dist of Tex., N Mex and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was organized at San Saba, Tex., and at the 31st day of March 1862.

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Middleton Favors

Co. D, { 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Nov & Dec. 1862.

Attest:

Nov 1, 1862

Where

San Saba Tex

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 130
100; equipments, \$ 20

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain
Turner's Company and Company D, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers, and Company G, Madison's Regiment
Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. G.
at the Madera Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 22,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
companies Fancott's and Hendrick's Companies and such others
which he assigned to it. Captain Fancott's Company appears
never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
regiment became Companies A, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 22, dated
March 1, 1862, and A, B, C and D were assigned to the
regiment by S. O. No. 22, dated March 1, 1862, and
A, B, C and D were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 22,
dated March 1, 1862, and A, B, C and D were assigned to the
regiment by S. O. No. 22, dated March 1, 1862.

Office Frustum Co Treas
Franklin July 15th 185-

Capt.

Sir, I am able to state that the facts set
forth by Capt W S Wood to J Matheson's Regiment
Fauquier Brig. We have a correct and a serial of
the same and we are willing to do anything you
may desire us to do in this office in its efforts
to discharge its duties which it is very willing to
do if it has the power. It is a very overpowered

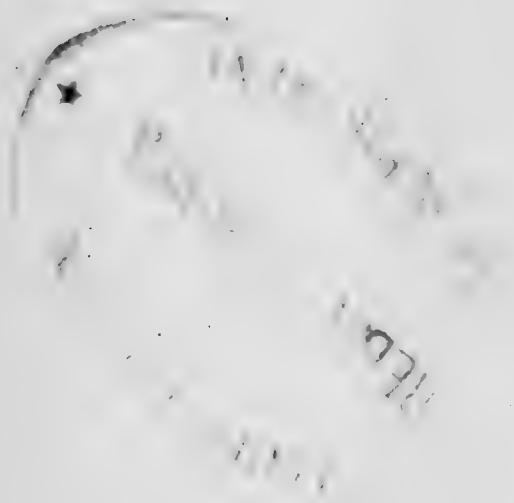
Yours Respectfully
Wm G Edwards

Capt W S Wood
All Gentl.

Office Frustum Co Treas

It may be Master
Henderson

Text -



San Francisco, Cal. July 15th 1865

Capt. H. W. May

11. 1. 1865

Dear Sir

I beg to inform you that I must
request you to deliver a parole to Mr. W. W. Muller, that
I am let him at parole a parole that since I returned to
my home I find that Mr. Fane of my Company I
Matheson's Regt. 1st Regt. Wagon who has been a deserter for the
last two years has been in this County & assisted by Geo. L. Ladd
and in rendering the service. The officers under the San Officer
had him arrested with a view of returning him to my Company
but since it is assumed that he was a member of his
Company in the Regt. of Fane's (Wadgers Regt. and
took him from the officers gave him a parole and let him
go at large. Since that time he was again taken by the guard
and again taken by the officers. I am sorry to hear
of illegal conduct of the service. This deserter
now pretends to belong to a Regt. Wagon's Battalion in the
County of ... in ... young man in my
Company ... as a member of the Res. Corps.
He has been ... by the war time officers
of the ... in ... but he has
not been ...

He is ... of
the ... that he ... & ...
through ... the ... this deserter ...

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

10/10/10
 10/10/10
 10/10/10

Sept 1888

1. *Phyllanthus*
 2. *Phyllanthus*
 3. *Phyllanthus*
 4. *Phyllanthus*
 5. *Phyllanthus*
 6. *Phyllanthus*
 7. *Phyllanthus*
 8. *Phyllanthus*
 9. *Phyllanthus*
 10. *Phyllanthus*
 11. *Phyllanthus*
 12. *Phyllanthus*
 13. *Phyllanthus*
 14. *Phyllanthus*
 15. *Phyllanthus*
 16. *Phyllanthus*
 17. *Phyllanthus*
 18. *Phyllanthus*
 19. *Phyllanthus*
 20. *Phyllanthus*
 21. *Phyllanthus*
 22. *Phyllanthus*
 23. *Phyllanthus*
 24. *Phyllanthus*
 25. *Phyllanthus*
 26. *Phyllanthus*
 27. *Phyllanthus*
 28. *Phyllanthus*
 29. *Phyllanthus*
 30. *Phyllanthus*
 31. *Phyllanthus*
 32. *Phyllanthus*
 33. *Phyllanthus*
 34. *Phyllanthus*
 35. *Phyllanthus*
 36. *Phyllanthus*
 37. *Phyllanthus*
 38. *Phyllanthus*
 39. *Phyllanthus*
 40. *Phyllanthus*
 41. *Phyllanthus*
 42. *Phyllanthus*
 43. *Phyllanthus*
 44. *Phyllanthus*
 45. *Phyllanthus*
 46. *Phyllanthus*
 47. *Phyllanthus*
 48. *Phyllanthus*
 49. *Phyllanthus*
 50. *Phyllanthus*
 51. *Phyllanthus*
 52. *Phyllanthus*
 53. *Phyllanthus*
 54. *Phyllanthus*
 55. *Phyllanthus*
 56. *Phyllanthus*
 57. *Phyllanthus*
 58. *Phyllanthus*
 59. *Phyllanthus*
 60. *Phyllanthus*
 61. *Phyllanthus*
 62. *Phyllanthus*
 63. *Phyllanthus*
 64. *Phyllanthus*
 65. *Phyllanthus*
 66. *Phyllanthus*
 67. *Phyllanthus*
 68. *Phyllanthus*
 69. *Phyllanthus*
 70. *Phyllanthus*
 71. *Phyllanthus*
 72. *Phyllanthus*
 73. *Phyllanthus*
 74. *Phyllanthus*
 75. *Phyllanthus*
 76. *Phyllanthus*
 77. *Phyllanthus*
 78. *Phyllanthus*
 79. *Phyllanthus*
 80. *Phyllanthus*
 81. *Phyllanthus*
 82. *Phyllanthus*
 83. *Phyllanthus*
 84. *Phyllanthus*
 85. *Phyllanthus*
 86. *Phyllanthus*
 87. *Phyllanthus*
 88. *Phyllanthus*
 89. *Phyllanthus*
 90. *Phyllanthus*
 91. *Phyllanthus*
 92. *Phyllanthus*
 93. *Phyllanthus*
 94. *Phyllanthus*
 95. *Phyllanthus*
 96. *Phyllanthus*
 97. *Phyllanthus*
 98. *Phyllanthus*
 99. *Phyllanthus*
 100. *Phyllanthus*

Ferris, Juan

Co. *E*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ferris, Juan

X 226
Ferris Juan

Co. E, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(8 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|---------|----|--|
| 1 | 5042628 | 2 | |
| 2 | 2696 | 3 | |
| 3 | | 4 | |
| 4 | | 5 | |
| 5 | | 6 | |
| 6 | | 7 | |
| 7 | | 8 | |
| 8 | | 9 | |
| 9 | | 10 | |
| 10 | | 11 | |
| 11 | | 12 | |
| 12 | | 13 | |
| 13 | | 14 | |
| 14 | | 15 | |
| 15 | | 16 | |
| 16 | | 17 | |
| 17 | | 18 | |
| 18 | | 19 | |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

(Confederate.)

F | **Madison's Reg't, Cav.** | **Texas.**

Juan Ferris

Pl, { Capt. Henry H. Hall's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

24 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated *San Antonio Tex*

Nov. 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 1, 1862

joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 25, 1862

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Capt H H Hall

Period

3 yrs or war

Valuation of horse, \$

100; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Ferris's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company B, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized on the 1st of March, 1862, as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. of the 1st Div of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Ferris's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Ferris's Company appears to have joined the regiment. The four companies of the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade were designated as Companies A, B, C and D of the regiment.
The 1st of March, 1862, was the date of the organization of the regiment by J. B. Madison.

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Juan Ferris

Age 24 years, Co. A, 3 Battalion Arizona Brigade.

APPENDIX C

Company Master Roll
of the organization named above,
for Oct 3, 1964

For Oct 25-10 Dec 31, 1882

W. L. ...

Where San Antonio, Tex
By whom Capt. H H Hall
Dated Oct-25, 1882
Entered into service

By whom

Showered into service

W. H. Jones

18 August

By whom

Low paid:

My mother

I'm what time

Valuation of home, \$

Present or absent

Keywords

"This company was successively designated as Captain Hall's Company, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Fortified Troops; Company A, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company E, McDowell's Regiment Texas Cavalry
McDowell's Regiment, Texas Cavalry
Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D & G.
H. Edgar Elm of Tex., N Mex. and Ariz. dated February 28, 1906 authorized his increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Fossett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others might be assigned to it. Captain Fossett's Company appears never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Arizona Brigade Companies E, D, F and G of the regular army became Companies A, B and C were formerly independent regiments and were assigned to the regiment by A. O. Nelson, Major, U. S. Army, and Ariz. dated March 1, 1906. The following are the names of the officers and men who served in the Arizona Brigade mounted fortifications from February 28, 1906 to June 1, 1906.

220 A
Field, J. H.

Co. *C*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Sgt.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 29 |
| 2 | 30 |
| 3 | 31 |
| 4 | 32 |
| 5 | 33 |
| 6 | 34 |
| 7 | 35 |
| 8 | 36 |
| 9 | 37 |
| 10 | 38 |
| 11 | 39 |
| 12 | 40 |
| 13 | 41 |
| 14 | 42 |
| 15 | 43 |
| 16 | 44 |
| 17 | 45 |
| 18 | 46 |
| 19 | 47 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | Madison | Tex

Robert J. Field

Co. I. Madison Regt.

was on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

the head of "List of Patients in Genl
Hospital at Houston, Jan'y 3, 1864."

Date of admission

Jan. 2. , 1864.

Remarks:

3362

Paid 16th July

1862

Sgt. John H. Field

Col. McKim's Co.

From Jan 1. 1861 to Dec 31. 1861

Pay \$152 -

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

John A. Field

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

Jan 1st

1862

to

June 30th

1862

being

6 months,

days, at

\$11

per month,

County

DOLLARS.

CTS.

112

50

Deduct, due

152

Amount paid,

152

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

John A. Field

Descriptive Roll.

John A. Field

May 2 1862

RECEIVED,

Richardson and

this

14 day of *July*

1862

from

Maj. J. A. Field

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

One hundred & fifty two

100 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates]

J. A. Field

237
Finley, William

Co. *E*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(8 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1 | <i>50426626</i> | 20 |
| 2 | <i>6694</i> | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

7 | Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

William Finley

Pt. { Capt. Henry H. Hall's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.

55 years.

was on

Company Muster-in Roll

organization named above.

dated San Antonio Tex

Nov 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Nov 1, 1862.

and for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25, 1862.

Where San Antonio Tex

by whom Capt H H Hall

period 3 years or war

valuation of horse, \$ 150 equipments, \$ 30 100

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain
Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan
Company; Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Com-
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. B. O.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated February 21,
and its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Hendrick's and Hendrick's Companies and such others
assigned to it. Captain Prescott's Company assigned
to the regiment. The four companies of the
Companies E, F and G of the regiment
and O were successively assigned to the
by the purchase of the

7
Confederate.)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Wm Finley

Regt. *Stanley*, Co. A, 3 Battalion Arizona Brigade.
Age *55* years.

APPROVED ON

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Oct 3 1961*

Oct 25 - Dec 31, 1882

Invited:

W

10

4. Wilson

Mustered into service

W. J. ...

11-10-1964

By whom

Last paid:

By witness

for what time

Valuation of home, \$1500

Present or absent

REMARKS:

*This company was successfully designated as Captain
Hill's Company, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Firearms
Company; Company A, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Firearms
Company B, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Com-
mander's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, E, G,
H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UU, UV, UW, UX, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.

528
Fish, James

Co. *B*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1 | <i>50496234</i> | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

725

the undersigned, Business of War, belonging to the Military of the States,
Departments, having been surrendered by General C. M. by Edward C. S.
Commanding said Department, to Major-General C. M. S. County, N. Y.
Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
parole of honor, that I will not transfer arms or accoutrements of the States
to the States, as in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or under aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged or released
from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

James G. W. H.

John G. W. H. C. B. Martin's no Body
July 4, 1865.

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Jas Fish

Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above

Jan & Feb, 1862

dated:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

G. Adkins Dec 15, 1862

Fish draws Adkins pay

*This company subsequently became Company E, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 21, Bde. Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Fausett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fausett's Company appears never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Bde. Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Bde. Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as the 24th Regiment Arizona Cavalry and as the 24th Regiment Arizona Cavalry.

NOV. 22.

50426234

1911

True for use of private
rooms from May 15
1862 to July 28, 1863.

229
Fisher, William

Co. D, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|------|------|----|
| 1 | 5842 | 2490 | 2 |
| 2 | | 2565 | 3 |
| 3 | | | 4 |
| 4 | | | 5 |
| 5 | | | 6 |
| 6 | | | 7 |
| 7 | | | 8 |
| 8 | | | 9 |
| 9 | | | 10 |
| 10 | | | 11 |
| 11 | | | 12 |
| 12 | | | 13 |
| 13 | | | 14 |
| 14 | | | 15 |
| 15 | | | 16 |
| 16 | | | 17 |
| 17 | | | 18 |
| 18 | | | 19 |
| 19 | | | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Name: _____

(Confederate.)

F

Madison's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

William Fisher

Pvt.

{ Capt. Reuben W. McKee's Co.,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers*

18 years.

ON

Company Muster-in Roll

organization named above,

dated *Running Brushy*

Texas

Sept 25, 1862

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 25, 1862

Where

Running Brushy New Sen Co. Tex

By whom

Capt R W McKee

Period

3 yrs or the war

Valuation of horse, \$

140

100; equipments, \$

30

100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain McKee's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company H, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas Cavalry, and Company D, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. McKee, Major Dist of Tex., N Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies Fossott's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fossott's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the 3d Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies assigned to the regiment by S. O. McKee, Major Dist of Tex., N Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company A was assigned to the regiment by S. O. McKee, Major Dist of Tex., N Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company B was assigned to the regiment by S. O. McKee, Major Dist of Tex., N Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company C was assigned to the regiment by S. O. McKee, Major Dist of Tex., N Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862.

(Confederate.)

7

Madison's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

William Fisher

Co. B, { 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 25 to Dec 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When Sept 25, 1862

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *Capt. McRae* 3 yrs or was

Mustered into service:

When

186

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 equipments, \$ 50

Present or absent

Not Stated

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain
Fisher's Company, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Parti-
sians Rangers; Company A, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas
Volunteers, and Company D Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
2d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D. S. O.
G. Edgar, Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Companies Puccetti's and Hendrick's companies and such others
might be assigned to it. Captain Puccetti's Company appears
never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, March 1, 1862, and
Companies D, E, F and G were assigned to the regiment by S. O.
No. 21, March 1, 1862. The company was also known as
Company D, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade.

270
Fisher, Zara

Co. *D*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 50426491 | 2 | |
| 2 | | 3 | |
| 3 | | 4 | |
| 4 | | 5 | |
| 5 | | 6 | |
| 6 | | 7 | |
| 7 | | 8 | |
| 8 | | 9 | |
| 9 | | 10 | |
| 10 | | 11 | |
| 11 | | 12 | |
| 12 | | 13 | |
| 13 | | 14 | |
| 14 | | 15 | |
| 15 | | 16 | |
| 16 | | 17 | |
| 17 | | 18 | |
| 18 | | 19 | |
| 19 | | 20 | |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein *0*

(Confederate.)

7 | Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Jura Fisher

Plt. { Capt. Reuben W. McKee's Co.,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Running Brushy
Texas Sept 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 25, 1862.

Where Running Brushy Indian Co Tex

By whom Capt R W McKee

Period 3 yrs in the war

Valuation of horse, \$ 150 100 equipments, \$ 40 100

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain McKee's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company B, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas Volunteers, and Company D, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 61, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N Mex. and Ariz. dated February 22, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Pascett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Pascett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 61, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 61, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was then known as Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

251
Fitzgerald, James R.

Co. *E*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(8 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1 | <i>50496609</i> | 20 |
| 2 | <i>6678</i> | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

James R. Fitzgerald

{ Capt. Henry H. Hall's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

26 years.

Company Muster-in Roll

regiment named above.

San Antonio, Tex

Nov 1, 1862.

Nov 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date

sent for duty and enrolled:

Oct 25, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

San Antonio, Tex
Capt H H Hall
3 yrs or war

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$50.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hall's Company, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company A, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company B, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O. S. A. S. B. S. C. S. D. S. E. S. F. S. G. S. H. S. I. S. J. S. K. S. L. S. M. S. N. S. O. S. P. S. Q. S. R. S. S. T. S. U. S. V. S. W. S. X. S. Y. S. Z. S. AA. S. AB. S. AC. S. AD. S. AE. S. AF. S. AG. S. AH. S. AI. S. AJ. S. AK. S. AL. S. AM. S. AN. S. AO. S. AP. S. AQ. S. AR. S. AS. S. AT. S. AU. S. AV. S. AW. S. AX. S. AY. S. AZ. S. BA. S. BB. S. BC. S. BD. S. BE. S. BF. S. BG. S. BH. S. BI. S. BJ. S. BK. S. BL. S. BM. S. BN. S. BO. S. BP. S. BQ. S. BR. S. BS. S. BT. S. BU. S. BV. S. BW. S. BX. S. BY. S. BZ. S. CA. S. CB. S. CC. S. CD. S. CE. S. CF. S. CG. S. CH. S. CI. S. CJ. S. CK. S. CL. S. CM. S. CN. S. CO. S. CP. S. CQ. S. CR. S. CS. S. CT. S. CU. S. CV. S. CW. S. CX. S. CY. S. CZ. S. DA. S. DB. S. DC. S. DD. S. DE. S. DF. S. DG. S. DH. S. DI. S. DJ. S. DK. S. DL. S. DM. S. DN. S. DO. S. DP. S. DQ. S. DR. S. DS. S. DT. S. DU. S. DV. S. DW. S. DX. S. DY. S. DZ. S. EA. S. EB. S. EC. S. ED. S. EE. S. EF. S. EG. S. EH. S. EI. S. EJ. S. EK. S. EL. S. EM. S. EN. S. EO. S. EP. S. EQ. S. ER. S. ES. S. ET. S. EU. S. EV. S. EW. S. EX. S. EY. S. EZ. S. FA. S. FB. S. FC. S. FD. S. FE. S. FF. S. FG. S. FH. S. FI. S. FJ. S. FK. S. FL. S. FM. S. FN. S. FO. S. FP. S. FQ. S. FR. S. FS. S. FT. S. FU. S. FV. S. FW. S. FX. S. FY. S. FZ. S. GA. S. GB. S. GC. S. GD. S. GE. S. GF. S. GG. S. GH. S. GI. S. GJ. S. GK. S. GL. S. GM. S. GN. S. GO. S. GP. S. GQ. S. GR. S. GS. S. GT. S. GU. S. GV. S. GW. S. GX. S. GY. S. GZ. S. HA. S. HB. S. HC. S. HD. S. HE. S. HF. S. HG. S. HH. S. HI. S. HJ. S. HK. S. HL. S. HM. S. HN. S. HO. S. HP. S. HQ. S. HR. S. HS. S. HT. S. HU. S. HV. S. HW. S. HX. S. HY. S. HZ. S. IA. S. IB. S. IC. S. ID. S. IE. S. IF. S. IG. S. IH. S. II. S. IJ. S. IK. S. IL. S. IM. S. IN. S. IO. S. IP. S. IQ. S. IR. S. IS. S. IT. S. IU. S. IV. S. IW. S. IX. S. IY. S. IZ. S. JA. S. JB. S. JC. S. JD. S. JE. S. JF. S. JG. S. JH. S. JI. S. JJ. S. JK. S. JL. S. JM. S. JN. S. JO. S. JP. S. JQ. S. JR. S. JS. S. JT. S. JU. S. JV. S. JW. S. JX. S. JY. S. JZ. S. KA. S. KB. S. KC. S. KD. S. KE. S. KF. S. KG. S. KH. S. KI. S. KJ. S. KK. S. KL. S. KM. S. KN. S. KO. S. KP. S. KQ. S. KR. S. KS. S. KT. S. KU. S. KV. S. KW. S. KX. S. KY. S. KZ. S. LA. S. LB. S. LC. S. LD. S. LE. S. LF. S. LG. S. LH. S. LI. S. LJ. S. LK. S. LL. S. LM. S. LN. S. LO. S. LP. S. LQ. S. LR. S. LS. S. LT. S. LU. S. LV. S. LW. S. LX. S. LY. S. LZ. S. MA. S. MB. S. MC. S. MD. S. ME. S. MF. S. MG. S. MH. S. MI. S. MJ. S. MK. S. ML. S. MM. S. MN. S. MO. S. MP. S. MQ. S. MR. S. MS. S. MT. S. MU. S. MV. S. MW. S. MX. S. MY. S. MZ. S. NA. S. NB. S. NC. S. ND. S. NE. S. NF. S. NG. S. NH. S. NI. S. NJ. S. NK. S. NL. S. NM. S. NN. S. NO. S. NP. S. NQ. S. NR. S. NS. S. NT. S. NU. S. NV. S. NW. S. NX. S. NY. S. NZ. S. OA. S. OB. S. OC. S. OD. S. OE. S. OF. S. OG. S. OH. S. OI. S. OJ. S. OK. S. OL. S. OM. S. ON. S. OO. S. OP. S. OQ. S. OR. S. OS. S. OT. S. OU. S. OV. S. OW. S. OX. S. OY. S. OZ. S. PA. S. PB. S. PC. S. PD. S. PE. S. PF. S. PG. S. PH. S. PI. S. PJ. S. PK. S. PL. S. PM. S. PN. S. PO. S. PP. S. PQ. S. PR. S. PS. S. PT. S. PU. S. PV. S. PW. S. PX. S. PY. S. PZ. S. QA. S. QB. S. QC. S. QD. S. QE. S. QF. S. QG. S. QH. S. QI. S. QJ. S. QK. S. QL. S. QM. S. QN. S. QO. S. QP. S. QQ. S. QR. S. QS. S. QT. S. QU. S. QV. S. QW. S. QX. S. QY. S. QZ. S. RA. S. RB. S. RC. S. RD. S. RE. S. RF. S. RG. S. RH. S. RI. S. RJ. S. RK. S. RL. S. RM. S. RN. S. RO. S. RP. S. RQ. S. RR. S. RS. S. RT. S. RU. S. RV. S. RW. S. RX. S. RY. S. RZ. S. SA. S. SB. S. SC. S. SD. S. SE. S. SF. S. SG. S. SH. S. SI. S. SJ. S. SK. S. SL. S. SM. S. SN. S. SO. S. SP. S. SQ. S. SR. S. SS. S. ST. S. SU. S. SV. S. SW. S. SX. S. SY. S. SZ. S. TA. S. TB. S. TC. S. TD. S. TE. S. TF. S. TG. S. TH. S. TI. S. TJ. S. TK. S. TL. S. TM. S. TN. S. TO. S. TP. S. TQ. S. TR. S. TS. S. TU. S. TV. S. TW. S. TX. S. TY. S. TZ. S. UA. S. UB. S. UC. S. UD. S. UE. S. UF. S. UG. S. UH. S. UI. S. UJ. S. UK. S. UL. S. UM. S. UN. S. UO. S. UP. S. UQ. S. UR. S. US. S. UT. S. UV. S. UW. S. UX. S. UY. S. UZ. S. VA. S. VB. S. VC. S. VD. S. VE. S. VF. S. VG. S. VH. S. VI. S. VJ. S. VK. S. VL. S. VM. S. VN. S. VO. S. VP. S. VQ. S. VR. S. VS. S. VT. S. VU. S. VV. S. VW. S. VX. S. VY. S. VZ. S. WA. S. WB. S. WC. S. WD. S. WE. S. WF. S. WG. S. WH. S. WI. S. WJ. S. WK. S. WL. S. WM. S. WN. S. WO. S. WP. S. WQ. S. WR. S. WS. S. WT. S. WU. S. WV. S. WW. S. WX. S. WY. S. WZ. S. XA. S. XB. S. XC. S. XD. S. XE. S. XF. S. XG. S. XH. S. XI. S. XJ. S. XK. S. XL. S. XM. S. XN. S. XO. S. XP. S. XQ. S. XR. S. XS. S. XT. S. XU. S. XV. S. XW. S. XX. S. XY. S. XZ. S. YA. S. YB. S. YC. S. YD. S. YE. S. YF. S. YG. S. YH. S. YI. S. YJ. S. YK. S. YL. S. YM. S. YN. S. YO. S. YP. S. YQ. S. YR. S. YS. S. YT. S. YU. S. YV. S. YW. S. YX. S. YY. S. YZ. S. ZA. S. ZB. S. ZC. S. ZD. S. ZE. S. ZF. S. ZG. S. ZH. S. ZI. S. ZJ. S. ZK. S. ZL. S. ZM. S. ZN. S. ZO. S. ZP. S. ZQ. S. ZR. S. ZS. S. ZT. S. ZU. S. ZV. S. ZW. S. ZX. S. ZY. S. ZZ.

(Confederate.)

F

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

James R Fitzgerald
2 Corp, Co. A, 3 Battalion Arizona Brigade.*
Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Oct 25 - Dec 31, 1862*

Enrolled:

When *Oct 25, 1862*

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Capt H H Hall*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov 1, 1862*

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Mq M Looscan*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time *1862*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *50*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hall's Company 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company A, 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company E, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 61, Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized the increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Faucest's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucest's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 61, Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 61, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Rank mark:

Albrey

✓ *Fletcher, George W.*

Co. *H.*, Madison's Reg't.
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|-----------------|----|--|
| 1 | <i>49542404</i> | 2 | |
| 2 | | 3 | |
| 3 | | 4 | |
| 4 | | 5 | |
| 5 | | 6 | |
| 6 | | 7 | |
| 7 | | 8 | |
| 8 | | 9 | |
| 9 | | 10 | |
| 10 | | 11 | |
| 11 | | 12 | |
| 12 | | 13 | |
| 13 | | 14 | |
| 14 | | 15 | |
| 15 | | 16 | |
| 16 | | 17 | |
| 17 | | 18 | |
| 18 | | 19 | |

Number of medical cards herein *3*

Number of personal papers herein *6*

Remarks: _____

(Confederate.) Texas:

4 1 3 Arizona

George W. ...

Capt. Geo. W. ... Arizona

... on a

Report

Prisoners of war in U. S. General Hospital,
Fulton, Ark., for the month of June, 1864, under
the head of "Names of Prisoners Remng. last
Month."

Report dated _____

Not dated, 186 .

Died , 186 .

Paroled , 186 .

Returned to prison , 186 .

Remarks:

... wounded

...

Fletcher, George W.
Corp. No. 30 Treas.
H. W. W. W.

MEDICAL CARD. J. M. W. W.

1744.055

1282762

6513954

Book Mark:

Doc. No. 447; Has. No. 226; Page

F

3

Confed,
Texas
Arizona

George W Fletcher

Prisoner of War

1st, Corp Co H 3 Reg't Arizona

Complaint, —

Admitted

May 27

, 1864

To

U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,

Helena, Ark.

Det'd to duty

, 18

Deserted

, 18

Disch'd from service

, 18

Sent to G. H.

, 18

On furlough

, 18

Died

Aug 30

, 18

Remarks:

Age 32

State of Georgia

Condition - Married

Residence - Benton Co Tex

P. O. Address - Saml A Fletcher

Relatives - Benton

Reg. No. 49; Hon. No. 246; Page 13

F. 3 Heavy Texas
Arizona
7 Mar.

George W. Fletcher, Rebel prisoner
Co. K., 3 Reg Arizona Cav
Age 32 years.

Admitted 11 Apr 1864.

W.C.F. Wright, surgeon.

Ark.
Injury - Gunshot wound left thigh

Wantation, 1864. 1864.

Date of operation 1864.

Operation - amputation of the upper
third left leg above the knee
joint

Result Under treatment

2 Quarter 1864; 5th Reg

J. J. H.

223

Florence James

Co. *D*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(8 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1 | <i>50426494</i> | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

James H. Francis

OK { Capt. Reuben W. McKee's Co.,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Running Brushy
Texas Sept 25, 1862

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 25, 1862

Where Running Brushy Tex

By whom Capt R W McKee

Period 3 years the war

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$25

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain McKee's Company, M Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company H, M Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas Volunteers, and Company D, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3rd Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 88, Edgwa Dist of Tex., N Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Fawcett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 88, Edgwa Dist Tex., N Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 66, Edgwa Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Madison's Cavalry and as the 3rd Battalion Arizona Brigade.

294
Flores, Georgio

Co. E., Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(8 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50426627 | 20 |
| 2 | 2696 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

(Confederate.)

7 | Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Gregorio Flores

Pt. { Capt. Henry H. Hall's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

21 years.

years on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated San Antonio Tex

Nov 1, 1862

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1862

joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 25, 1862

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Capt H H Hall

Period

3 yrs or war

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hall's company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company E, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. H. Hedges, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Fessett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fessett's Company appears to have joined the regiment. The four companies of the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, Companies E, F, G and H of the regiment, and A, B and C were successively transferred, Company A to the 1st, B to the 2nd, C to the 3rd, D to the 4th, E to the 5th, F to the 6th, G to the 7th, and H to the 8th Regiments of the Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

F | Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Gregoria Flores

Oct., Co. A, 3 Battalion Arizona Brigade.*

21 years.

Enlisted on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct-25 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted at

Oct-25-1862

San Antonio Tex

By whom Capt- H H Hall

Entered into service:

Where

Nov 1, 1862

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

May McLoosean

Last paid:

By whom By order from enlisted

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$

100; equipments, \$ 100

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hall's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Company; Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company E, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized in the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. H. Hagan, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Fendett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fendett's Company was never joined the regiment. The four companies of the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade were E, F and G of the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade and G were assigned to the regiment. The four companies of the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade were E, F and G of the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade and G were assigned to the regiment.

235
Floyd, S.

Co. *E*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1 | <i>50426407</i> | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

(Confederate.)

F Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

S. Floyd

Col. { Capt. James Martin's Company
Partisan Rangers.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Oct-31. 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

dated:

When

Feb 1, 1863.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Martin

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

186

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 11, Regt. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Fausett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fausett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies, and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Regt. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Regt. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was the known as the 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment, and was organized at Fort Worth, Texas, on March 1, 1862.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F Philips Tex.

Sylvester Floyd
Lieut. Capt. Martin Co., Philips

appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|--------|
| Admitted | Sept. 16. | , 1863 |
| Returned to duty | Sept. 11. | , 1863 |
| Discharged from service | | , 186 |
| Deserted | | , 186 |
| Furloughed | | , 186 |
| Died | | , 186 |
| Remarks | | |

236

Flynt, H. L.
 Co. B., Madison's Reg't
 Texas Cavalry.
 (3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
 Phillips' Reg't.
 (Confederate.)

Sr. 2. Lieut 2 Lieutenant
 CARD NUMBER.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50426/01 | 20 |
| 2 | 6195 | 21 |
| 3 | 6287 | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name: _____

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

W. L. Flynt
W. L. Flynt

Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug., 1862

dated:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I also appears to have never joined the regiment. The regiment was also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

C. L. Flynt

all, Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1863.

and:

May 3, 1862.

where

Grimes Co

by whom

McClary

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Capt J. J. Sellers

To what time

Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the Madison Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies Hancock's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Hancock's Company appears never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as First Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

H

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav.

Texas

H. L. Flint
2d Lt

, Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Cavalry Co.

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Aug 22, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When

May 3

, 186

Where

Grimes Co

By whom

McCurry

Bounty, \$ *50 00*

100

Signature

H. L. Flint

Remarks

*Enlisted as private
and elected subsequently
as 2d Lieut.*

This company subsequently became Company B. Madison's
Madison's Texas Cavalry
Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
Madison's Arkansas Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O.
No. 48, Mdga. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,
1862. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of
the Fancett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others
as were assigned to it. Captain Fancett's Company appears
in the list of Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 48, Mdga. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 48, Mdga. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
March 11, 1862. The regiment was also known as Fancett's
Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment, Arkansas Brigade.

237
Folk L

Co. *A*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50426055 | 29 |
| 2 | | 28 |
| 3 | | 27 |
| 4 | | 26 |
| 5 | | 25 |
| 6 | | 24 |
| 7 | | 23 |
| 8 | | 22 |
| 9 | | 21 |
| 10 | | 20 |
| 11 | | 19 |
| 12 | | 18 |
| 13 | | 17 |
| 14 | | 16 |
| 15 | | 15 |
| 16 | | 14 |
| 17 | | 13 |
| 18 | | 12 |
| 19 | | 11 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

L. Folk

Private, Capt. H. S. Bowles' Co., Cavalry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb

, 1863.

dated:

Oct 1

, 1862.

at

Galveston

where

by whom

Capt H. S. Bowles

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

ment

, 1862.

Present or Absent

Absent

Remarks

One for use of arms 5.00

detained for extra duty to report to

Capt. Starnett at Lynchburg

This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's

Regiment Texas Cavalry

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the

Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D, S. O.

Regt. Dist of Tex. N Mex and Ariz. dated February 21,

authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of

companies and Hendrick's companies and such others

as be assigned to it. Captain Fancett's company appears

never joined the regiment. The four companies of the

became Companies E, O, F and G of the regiment.

Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies

assigned to the regiment by S. O. No 22, Hdqrs. Dist.

Regt. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was

S. O. No 40, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas

March 20th
Hunt & S. Smith
Private - Cavalry
Tail May 24th -
1684

1684

1684

Form No. 58.

Certificate to be given a Soldier at the time of his Discharge.

Transfer

I CERTIFY That the within named

James S. Folk

a *Private* of Captain *H. S. Butler* *Minutest* Company (—) of the *Third* Regiment of *Indiana* Brigade, born in *Massachusetts*

in the State of *Massachusetts*, aged *Twenty three* years, *Six* feet

inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Dark* eyes, and by *Occupation*

a *Pilot*, was enlisted by *Capt. H. S. Butler* at *Galveston Texas*, on the *first* day of *October* 1862

to serve for *the war* years, and is now *entitled to discharge by reason of*

being sent home by an order of Special Order No. 111

The said *James S. Folk* was last paid by *Capt. Thompson* *Harrison*

to include the *twenty eighth* day of *February*, 1863, and has

pay due from that time to the present date.

There is due to him *ten* dollars for the *use of horse* Dollars traveling

expenses from *at the place of discharge* to the place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him *Forty three* dollars for *clothing* He is indebted to the Confederate States

on account of *nothing* Dollars

Given in duplicate at *Houston, Texas*, this *26th* day of *March* 1863

H. S. Butler

Company

Form No. 59.

For pay from *first* of *March*, 1863, to *26th* of

March, 1863, being *25* months and *25* days, at *twelve* Dollars per month,

For pay for *use of horse 25 days at \$4.00* 1000

Balance due *on clothing* 1000

Amount, 4340

Deduct for clothing overdrawn, 6340

Balance paid, 6340

Received of *Capt & William C. S. Army*, this *23rd* day of *May* 1863, *Forty Three* Dollars

and *Forty* Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicate)

J. S. Folk

WITNESS:

W. C. S. Army

NOTE:—When this certificate is issued, it is to be signed by a Quartermaster, or some other responsible person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

10 7/2

St. Peter

and Mirrored

Rept 2nd

No. 768

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans.
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States or in any military capacity whatever against the United States of
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligation of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States

Sam Francis Tappan
L. Folk

Done at Galveston, Tex.
this 3^d day of July, 1865.

Witness our hands at Canby

238

Forknits, P.J.

Co. *B.*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50424235 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

For Name:

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

P J Forknits

Pol, Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Jan & Feb, 1863

Substituted:

When

Feb 4, 1863

Where

Camp McLeod

By whom

Durant

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Pay me from

To what time

Enlistment 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Substituted for H

Conranch Feb 4, 1863

Forknits draws (over)

*This company subsequently became Company B, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2nd Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 11, Regt. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Fauett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fauett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 11, Regt. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 11, Regt. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as the 2nd Battalion Arizona Brigade.

NOV. 22.

50426235

1911.

Brenshaw's pay
due for use of private
arms from May 15.
1862 to Feb 25, 1863.

249
Foster, D. C.

Co. *E*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(8 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 44340555 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein *9*

Rank Name: _____

(Confederate.)

Texas

F.

3 Lou.

Ariz

Ol Foster

Ant. E. 3 Ariz Lou.

Residence

Mathona, Fla.

appears on a monthly

Report

enlisted men of the C. S. A. paroled at the
Provost Marshal's Office at Houston, Texas,
for the month of August, 1865.

Report dated *not dated*

Date *Aug 1*, 186

Remarks:

240
Foster, G. W.

Co. *C*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|---|--|
| 1 | 50426405 | 2 | |
| 3 | | 2 | |
| 4 | | 2 | |
| 5 | | 2 | |
| 6 | | 2 | |
| 7 | | 2 | |
| 8 | | 2 | |
| 9 | | 2 | |
| 10 | | 2 | |
| 11 | | 2 | |
| 12 | | 2 | |
| 13 | | 2 | |
| 14 | | 2 | |
| 15 | | 2 | |
| 16 | | 2 | |
| 17 | | 2 | |
| 18 | | 2 | |
| 19 | | 2 | |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Name:

(Confederate.)

F

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

G W Foster

Oct. } Capt. James Martin's Company
Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31. 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 7, 1862

Where

Hemphill

By whom

Capt Mason

Period

was

Last paid:

By whom

Maj Sanders

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Detached on Wagon
for the Company

This company subsequently became Company C. Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
Madison's Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.

authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Pauget's and Hendrick's Companies and such others

might be assigned to it. Captain Pauget's Company appears
never joined the regiment. The four companies of the

became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies

assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was

S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862.

241
Foster, Joseph

Co. *E*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1 | <i>50416608</i> | 20 |
| 2 | <i>6676</i> | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Remarks: _____

(Continued.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Joseph Foster

Capt. Henry H. Hall's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

27 years.

Company Muster-in Roll

organization named above.

San Antonio Tex

Nov 1, 1862

Muster-in to date

Nov 1, 1862

for duty and enrolled:

Oct 25, 1862

San Antonio Tex

by whom Capt. H. H. Hall

period 3 yrs or war

valuation of horse, \$300; equipments, \$100

marks:

This company was successively designated as Captain
Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan
Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Com-
pany A, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
No. 11, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,
1862. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of
Madison's and Hendrick's Companies and such others
as were assigned to it. Captain Hancock's Company appears
to have joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 51, March 1, 1862.
S. O. No. 11, Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
added to the regiment by S. O. No. 11, Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as
Madison's Regiment and Texas Mounted Partisan Rangers.

(Confederate.)

F

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Joseph Foster

Sgt, Co. A, 3 Battalion Arizona Brigade.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Oct 25 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct 25, 1862

Where San Antonio, Tex

By whom Capt. N H Hall

Mustered into service:

When Nov 1, 1862

Where San Antonio, Tex

By whom Maj. L. Loosan

Last paid: Pay due from enlistment

By whom

186

Valuation of horse, \$ 300; equipments, \$ 100

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hall's Company, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company A, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company E Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. G. M. Regt. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Company F. Prescott's and Hendrick's Companies and such others might be assigned to it. Captain Prescott's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. G. M. Regt. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company F was assigned to the regiment by S. G. M. Regt. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Cavalry.

242
Foster, W. J.

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50426010 | 20 |
| 2 | 5880 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texan.

M. J. Foster

**Capt. H. S. Bowles' Company
Mounted Volunteers.***

100

Company Muster Roll

... named above,

July & Aug, 1862



May 20, 1862.

Houston

Capt. H. S. Bowles

Mar

3. paid: ☐ ☐

Whom Pay and from in trust -----

what time *ment*, 186

present or absent

Discharged for substitution Aug 25, 1861. Appointed 4th July 1, 1862 by Capt. (Over)

company subsequently became Company A. Madison's
in New York City.

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 1st Arkansas Brigade, with four companies. A 5th-6th-7th-8th-9th-10th-11th-12th-13th-14th-15th-16th-17th-18th-19th-20th-21st-22nd-23rd-24th-25th-26th-27th-28th-29th-30th-31st-32nd-33rd-34th-35th-36th-37th-38th-39th-40th-41st-42nd-43rd-44th-45th-46th-47th-48th-49th-50th-51st-52nd-53rd-54th-55th-56th-57th-58th-59th-60th-61st-62nd-63rd-64th-65th-66th-67th-68th-69th-70th-71st-72nd-73rd-74th-75th-76th-77th-78th-79th-80th-81st-82nd-83rd-84th-85th-86th-87th-88th-89th-90th-91st-92nd-93rd-94th-95th-96th-97th-98th-99th-100th-101st-102nd-103rd-104th-105th-106th-107th-108th-109th-110th-111th-112th-113th-114th-115th-116th-117th-118th-119th-120th-121st-122nd-123rd-124th-125th-126th-127th-128th-129th-130th-131st-132nd-133rd-134th-135th-136th-137th-138th-139th-140th-141st-142nd-143rd-144th-145th-146th-147th-148th-149th-150th-151st-152nd-153rd-154th-155th-156th-157th-158th-159th-160th-161st-162nd-163rd-164th-165th-166th-167th-168th-169th-170th-171st-172nd-173rd-174th-175th-176th-177th-178th-179th-180th-181st-182nd-183rd-184th-185th-186th-187th-188th-189th-190th-191st-192nd-193rd-194th-195th-196th-197th-198th-199th-200th-201st-202nd-203rd-204th-205th-206th-207th-208th-209th-210th-211th-212th-213th-214th-215th-216th-217th-218th-219th-220th-221st-222nd-223rd-224th-225th-226th-227th-228th-229th-230th-231st-232nd-233rd-234th-235th-236th-237th-238th-239th-240th-241st-242nd-243rd-244th-245th-246th-247th-248th-249th-250th-251st-252nd-253rd-254th-255th-256th-257th-258th-259th-260th-261st-262nd-263rd-264th-265th-266th-267th-268th-269th-270th-271st-272nd-273rd-274th-275th-276th-277th-278th-279th-280th-281st-282nd-283rd-284th-285th-286th-287th-288th-289th-290th-291st-292nd-293rd-294th-295th-296th-297th-298th-299th-300th-301st-302nd-303rd-304th-305th-306th-307th-308th-309th-310th-311th-312th-313th-314th-315th-316th-317th-318th-319th-320th-321st-322nd-323rd-324th-325th-326th-327th-328th-329th-330th-331st-332nd-333rd-334th-335th-336th-337th-338th-339th-340th-341st-342nd-343rd-344th-345th-346th-347th-348th-349th-350th-351st-352nd-353rd-354th-355th-356th-357th-358th-359th-360th-361st-362nd-363rd-364th-365th-366th-367th-368th-369th-370th-371st-372nd-373rd-374th-375th-376th-377th-378th-379th-380th-381st-382nd-383rd-384th-385th-386th-387th-388th-389th-390th-391st-392nd-393rd-394th-395th-396th-397th-398th-399th-400th-401st-402nd-403rd-404th-405th-406th-407th-408th-409th-410th-411th-412th-413th-414th-415th-416th-417th-418th-419th-420th-421st-422nd-423rd-424th-425th-426th-427th-428th-429th-430th-431st-432nd-433rd-434th-435th-436th-437th-438th-439th-440th-441st-442nd-443rd-444th-445th-446th-447th-448th-449th-450th-451st-452nd-453rd-454th-455th-456th-457th-458th-459th-460th-461st-462nd-463rd-464th-465th-466th-467th-468th-469th-470th-471st-472nd-473rd-474th-475th-476th-477th-478th-479th-480th-481st-482nd-483rd-484th-485th-486th-487th-488th-489th-490th-491st-492nd-493rd-494th-495th-496th-497th-498th-499th-500th-501st-502nd-503rd-504th-505th-506th-507th-508th-509th-510th-511th-512th-513th-514th-515th-516th-517th-518th-519th-520th-521st-522nd-523rd-524th-525th-526th-527th-528th-529th-530th-531st-532nd-533rd-534th-535th-536th-537th-538th-539th-540th-541st-542nd-543rd-544th-545th-546th-547th-548th-549th-550th-551st-552nd-553rd-554th-555th-556th-557th-558th-559th-560th-561st-562nd-563rd-564th-565th-566th-567th-568th-569th-570th-571st-572nd-573rd-574th-575th-576th-577th-578th-579th-580th-581st-582nd-583rd-584th-585th-586th-587th-588th-589th-590th-591st-592nd-593rd-594th-595th-596th-597th-598th-599th-600th-601st-602nd-603rd-604th-605th-606th-607th-608th-609th-610th-611th-612th-613th-614th-615th-616th-617th-618th-619th-620th-621st-622nd-623rd-624th-625th-626th-627th-628th-629th-630th-631st-632nd-633rd-634th-635th-636th-637th-638th-639th-640th-641st-642nd-643rd-644th-645th-646th-647th-648th-649th-650th-651st-652nd-653rd-654th-655th-656th-657th-658th-659th-660th-661st-662nd-663rd-664th-665th-666th-667th-668th-669th-670th-671st-672nd-673rd-674th-675th-676th-677th-678th-679th-680th-681st-682nd-683rd-684th-685th-686th-687th-688th-689th-690th-691st-692nd-693rd-694th-695th-696th-697th-698th-699th-700th-701st-702nd-703rd-704th-705th-706th-707th-708th-709th-710th-711th-712th-713th-714th-715th-716th-717th-718th-719th-720th-721st-722nd-723rd-724th-725th-726th-727th-728th-729th-730th-731st-732nd-733rd-734th-735th-736th-737th-738th-739th-740th-741st-742nd-743rd-744th-745th-746th-747th-748th-749th-750th-751st-752nd-753rd-754th-755th-756th-757th-758th-759th-760th-761st-762nd-763rd-764th-765th-766th-767th-768th-769th-770th-771st-772nd-773rd-774th-775th-776th-777th-778th-779th-780th-781st-782nd-783rd-784th-785th-786th-787th-788th-789th-790th-791st-792nd-793rd-794th-795th-796th-797th-798th-799th-800th-801st-802nd-803rd-804th-805th-806th-807th-808th-809th-810th-811th-812th-813th-814th-815th-816th-817th-818th-819th-820th-821st-822nd-823rd-824th-825th-826th-827th-828th-829th-830th-831st-832nd-833rd-834th-835th-836th-837th-838th-

1. The first of these is the fact that the Government has not been able to secure the necessary funds to carry out its policy. This is due to the fact that the Government has not been able to secure the necessary funds to carry out its policy.

1. **Introduction**
 2. **Background**
 3. **Methodology**
 4. **Results**
 5. **Conclusion**
 6. **References**
 7. **Appendix**
 8. **Index**
 9. **Table of Contents**
 10. **Summary**
 11. **Abstract**
 12. **Keywords**
 13. **Subject Headings**
 14. **Notes**
 15. **Footnotes**
 16. **References**
 17. **Appendix**
 18. **Index**
 19. **Table of Contents**
 20. **Summary**
 21. **Abstract**
 22. **Keywords**
 23. **Subject Headings**
 24. **Notes**
 25. **Footnotes**
 26. **References**
 27. **Appendix**
 28. **Index**
 29. **Table of Contents**
 30. **Summary**
 31. **Abstract**
 32. **Keywords**
 33. **Subject Headings**
 34. **Notes**
 35. **Footnotes**
 36. **References**
 37. **Appendix**
 38. **Index**
 39. **Table of Contents**
 40. **Summary**
 41. **Abstract**
 42. **Keywords**
 43. **Subject Headings**
 44. **Notes**
 45. **Footnotes**
 46. **References**
 47. **Appendix**
 48. **Index**
 49. **Table of Contents**
 50. **Summary**
 51. **Abstract**
 52. **Keywords**
 53. **Subject Headings**
 54. **Notes**
 55. **Footnotes**
 56. **References**
 57. **Appendix**
 58. **Index**
 59. **Table of Contents**
 60. **Summary**
 61. **Abstract**
 62. **Keywords**
 63. **Subject Headings**
 64. **Notes**
 65. **Footnotes**
 66. **References**
 67. **Appendix**
 68. **Index**
 69. **Table of Contents**
 70. **Summary**
 71. **Abstract**
 72. **Keywords**
 73. **Subject Headings**
 74. **Notes**
 75. **Footnotes**
 76. **References**
 77. **Appendix**
 78. **Index**
 79. **Table of Contents**
 80. **Summary**
 81. **Abstract**
 82. **Keywords**
 83. **Subject Headings**
 84. **Notes**
 85. **Footnotes**
 86. **References**
 87. **Appendix**
 88. **Index**
 89. **Table of Contents**
 90. **Summary**
 91. **Abstract**
 92. **Keywords**
 93. **Subject Headings**
 94. **Notes**
 95. **Footnotes**
 96. **References**
 97. **Appendix**
 98. **Index**
 99. **Table of Contents**
 100. **Summary**
 101. **Abstract**
 102. **Keywords**
 103. **Subject Headings**
 104. **Notes**
 105. **Footnotes**
 106. **References**
 107. **Appendix**
 108. **Index**
 109. **Table of Contents**
 110. **Summary**
 111. **Abstract**
 112. **Keywords**
 113. **Subject Headings**
 114. **Notes**
 115. **Footnotes**
 116. **References**
 117. **Appendix**
 118. **Index**
 119. **Table of Contents**
 120. **Summary**
 121. **Abstract**
 122. **Keywords**
 123. **Subject Headings**
 124. **Notes**
 125. **Footnotes**
 126. **References**
 127. **Appendix**
 128. **Index**
 129. **Table of Contents**
 130. **Summary**
 131. **Abstract**
 132. **Keywords**
 133. **Subject Headings**
 134. **Notes**
 135. **Footnotes**
 136. **References**
 137. **Appendix**
 138. **Index**
 139. **Table of Contents**
 140. **Summary**
 141. **Abstract**
 142. **Keywords**
 143. **Subject Headings**
 144. **Notes**
 145. **Footnotes**
 146. **References**
 147. **Appendix**
 148. **Index**
 149. **Table of Contents**
 150. **Summary**
 151. **Abstract**
 152. **Keywords**
 153. **Subject Headings**
 154. **Notes**
 155. **Footnotes**
 156. **References**
 157. **Appendix**
 158. **Index**
 159. **Table of Contents**
 160. **Summary**
 161. **Abstract**
 162. **Keywords**
 163. **Subject Headings**
 164. **Notes**
 165. **Footnotes**
 166. **References**
 167. **Appendix**
 168. **Index**
 169. **Table of Contents**
 170. **Summary**
 171. **Abstract**
 172. **Keywords**
 173. **Subject Headings**
 174. **Notes**
 175. **Footnotes**
 176. **References**
 177. **Appendix**
 178. **Index**
 179. **Table of Contents**
 180. **Summary**
 181. **Abstract**
 182. **Keywords**
 183. **Subject Headings**
 184. **Notes**
 185. **Footnotes**
 186. **References**
 187. **Appendix**
 188. **Index**
 189. **Table of Contents**
 190. **Summary**
 191. **Abstract**
 192. **Keywords**
 193. **Subject Headings**
 194. **Notes**
 195. **Footnotes**
 196. **References**
 197. **Appendix**
 198. **Index**
 199. **Table of Contents**
 200. **Summary**
 201. **Abstract**
 202. **Keywords**
 203. **Subject Headings**
 204. **Notes**
 205. **Footnotes**
 206. **References**
 207. **Appendix**
 208. **Index**
 209. **Table of Contents**
 210. **Summary**
 211. **Abstract**
 212. **Keywords**
 213. **Subject Headings**
 214. **Notes**
 215. **Footnotes**
 216. **References**
 217. **Appendix**
 218. **Index**
 219. **Table of Contents**
 220. **Summary**
 221. **Abstract**
 222. **Keywords**
 223. **Subject Headings**
 224. **Notes**
 225. **Footnotes**
 226. **References**
 227. **Appendix**
 228. **Index**
 229. **Table of Contents**
 230. **Summary**
 231. **Abstract**
 232. **Keywords**
 233. **Subject Headings**
 234. **Notes**
 235. **Footnotes**
 236. **References**
 237. **Appendix**
 238. **Index**
 239. **Table of Contents**
 240. **Summary**
 241. **Abstract**
 242. **Keywords**
 243. **Subject Headings**
 244. **Notes**
 245. **Footnotes**
 246. **References**
 247. **Appendix**
 248. **Index**
 249. **Table of Contents**
 250. **Summary**
 251. **Abstract**
 252. **Keywords**
 253. **Subject Headings**
 2

NOV 22

50426010

1911

H. S. Bowles Comdg
Company.

P (Confederate)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

N. J. Foster
Pvt., { Capt H. S. Bowles' Mtd. Company
Texas Volunteers.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *March 29 to June 30, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When *May 20, 1862.*

Where *Houston*

By whom *Capt H. S. Bowles*

Mustered into service:

When *May 20, 1862.*

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt H. S. Bowles*

Last paid

By whom *Pay due from enlist*

To what time *present*, 186

Valuation of horse \$ *75* 100; equipments \$ *25* 100

Remarks *Detached to Harris to procure a horse*

This company subsequently became Company A. Madison's
1st Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
1st Texas Artillery Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,
1862, increased its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Companies E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z.
The four companies of the
regiment were assigned to it. Captain Paoletti's Company appears
never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, March 1, 1862.
Companies H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z.
The regiment was then known as the 1st Texas Cavalry
and as the 1st Texas Artillery.

743
Fowler, J. B.

Co. B., Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50426143 | 20 |
| 2 | 6233 | 21 |
| 3 | 6390 | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Recd: _____

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

T. B. Fowler

Pvt., Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 5

1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Henricks

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Pay due from

To what time

enlistment

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

*This company subsequently became Company B, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the Madison Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. M. Mgrs. Dist of Tex., N Mex. and Ark., dated February 28, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Fawcett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the brigade became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, H and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. M. Mgrs. Dist of Tex., N Mex. and Ark., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. M. Mgrs. Dist of Tex., N Mex. and Ark., dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was organized at Fort Smith, Ark., and was mustered into the service of the Confederate States of America.

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. B. Fowler

Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Hendricks

Period 3 yrs

Last paid By whom Capt J. C. Sellers

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: (Public land)

This company subsequently became Company B, Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
Madison Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O.
No. 1, Edgwa Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Companies Fancett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Fancett's Company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
brigade became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Edgwa Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Edgwa. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as Madison's
Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

F

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

T. B. Fowler

Cvt

, Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Cavalry Co.*

Appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Aug 22, 1862

Enrolled:

When

May 5

, 186

Where

Houston

By whom

Henricks

Bounty, \$

50⁰⁰₁₀₀

Signature

T. B. Fowler

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B Madison's
Madison's Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
Madison's Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
S. O. No. 11, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Companies E, F, G and H. Captain Fowler's Company and such others
as were assigned to it. Captain Fowler's Company appears
to have joined the regiment. The four companies of the
regiment became Companies E, F, G and H of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 11, Dist. of Tex.,
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
added to the regiment by S. O. No. 11, Dist. of Tex.,
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was
subsequently organized as the 1st Regiment Arizona Cavalry.

244
Frazier, G. W.

Co. C, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(8 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50476449 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

(Confederate.)

F | Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

G W Frazier

Pvt., { Capt. James Martin's Company
Partisan Rangers.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Oct 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

dated:

June 7, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt Mason

Period

1862

Last paid:

By whom *May Sanders*

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Dis Feb 7, 1863*

*This company subsequently became Company C, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2nd Southern Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 2, Regt. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Fausett's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fausett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Regt. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company E was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Regt. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was the 2nd Southern Arizona Brigade and as the 2nd Southern Arizona Brigade.

✓ 245
Freeman, Henry

Co. *B*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Saddle

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 50426142 | 2 | |
| 3 | 6209 | 4 | |
| 5 | 6329 | 6 | |
| 7 | | 8 | |
| 9 | | 10 | |
| 11 | | 12 | |
| 13 | | 14 | |
| 15 | | 16 | |
| 17 | | 18 | |
| 19 | | 20 | |
| 21 | | 22 | |
| 23 | | 24 | |
| 25 | | 26 | |
| 27 | | 28 | |
| 29 | | 30 | |
| 31 | | 32 | |
| 33 | | 34 | |
| 35 | | 36 | |
| 37 | | 38 | |
| 39 | | 40 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name: _____

Madison's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Henry Freeman

24, Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.

REFERENCES

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug., 1862

120

There

y whom

period

100

whom

what time

present or absent

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B. Madison's
Terms: avarry.

William's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the Southern Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. M. Reg't. Dist of Tex., N Mex. and Ariz. dated February 28, 1862, authorized the increase to a regiment by the addition of two Forester's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Forester's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Forester's Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment, Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies assigned to the regiment by S. O. M. Reg't. Dist of Tex., N Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. M. Reg't. Dist of Tex., N Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was then organized as follows:

F

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

H. Freeman

Saddler, Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry. •

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *May 3*, 186*2*

Where *Grimes Co*

By whom *McCarry*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid

By whom *Capt J. S. Sellers*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Private James H. Freeman
15 Nov to Feb 28, 1863*

This company subsequently became Company B, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3rd Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, H and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as Madison's Texas Cavalry and as the 3rd Regiment Arizona Brigade.

mark: *4*

W. H. Hill

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Henry Freeman
Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Cavalry Co.*

appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

the organization named above.

dated

Aug 22, 1862

at

May 9

186

where

Crishes Co
McLary

by whom

Bounty, \$

50 00

100

Signature

H Freeman

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B Madison's
Texas Cavalry
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
Hqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,
authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's company appears
never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 22, Hqrs. Dist.
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 22, Hqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 22, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips
Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Not true

246
Freer, Peter B

Co. *C*, Madison's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1 | <i>44341017</i> | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *9*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

(Confederate.) Texas

3^d Cav. Ariz

Peter B. Greer

Post A. C. 3^d Arizona Cav

Residence Bexar Co Texas

appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Paroled at San Antonio, Texas, Oct. *9*, 1865.

Remarks:

Wm. Greer

Thos. Peter B.

Co. E

I. J. [unclear]

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Records
Records
Bla. for Discharge
Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Dir. Lists
Orders
Pres. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Assignment
Contract
Death or Effects
Discharge
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

Peter J. Price R.R.
3 Arizona Ave

3
P. 1000 Car & Pass Mib Des of the Gulf

San Antonio, Texas JUNE 9th 1865.

Private of Company 3

Regiment U. S. A., residing in

..... having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. GRISBY, U. S. A.

Wesley Merritt
J. P. Foster
Adj. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

347
Freestone, James

Co. *G*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(8 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1 | <i>50426909</i> | 2 |
| 2 | <i>6976</i> | 3 |
| 3 | | 4 |
| 4 | | 5 |
| 5 | | 6 |
| 6 | | 7 |
| 7 | | 8 |
| 8 | | 9 |
| 9 | | 10 |
| 10 | | 11 |
| 11 | | 12 |
| 12 | | 13 |
| 13 | | 14 |
| 14 | | 15 |
| 15 | | 16 |
| 16 | | 17 |
| 17 | | 18 |
| 18 | | 19 |
| 19 | | |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Index Name:

(Confederate.)

7 | Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

James Freestone

Pr. { Capt. P. D. Turner's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers*

18 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated San Rafael Colorado
Go Tex

Muster-in to date Jan 1, 1863

trained for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1862

Where San Saba Tex

By whom Capt. Turner

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles traveled 200

Valuation of horse \$125 100, equipments \$30 100

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain Turner's Company and Company D, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, and Company G, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 11, Edges Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the 3d Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Edges, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 22, Edges, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was then known as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade. The regiment was then known as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade.

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

James Freestone

Co. D, { 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Nov & Dec. 1862.

dated:

Nov 1, 1862.

at

San Saba Tex

by whom

Capt Turner

period

3 yrs or the war

last paid:

by whom

Pay department, list must.

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$ 125- 100; equipments, \$ 30 100

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Turner's Company and Company D 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, and Company G, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 2, Edgar, Dist of Tex., N Mex. and Ariz., dated February 22, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 22, Edgar, Dist of Tex., N Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 23, Edgar, Dist of Tex., N Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry. The regiment was employed on the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

No. 417-

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General P. Kirby Smith, C. S.
A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. M. G. Farley, U. S.
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever against the United States of Amer-
ica, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged or otherwise released
from the captivity of this place by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

Given at Fort Smith, Ark.
this 8th day of July 1865.

Witness my hand and seal at
Fort Smith, Ark.
this 8th day of July 1865.

248
Fry Thomas

Co. *D*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------------|----|
| 1 | <i>5042649</i> | 20 |
| 2 | <i>6566</i> | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

6 Name: _____

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Thomas Fry

Oct. { Capt. Reuben W. McKee's Co.,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Running Brushy
Texas Sept 25, 1862

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 25, 1862

Where Running Brushy Mtn Sen Co Tex

By whom Capt. McKee

Period 3 yrs or the war

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 25

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain McKee's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company H, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas Mounted Partisan Rangers; and Company D, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 1, Hqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies E, F, G, and H. Captain McKee's Company appears to have been assigned to it. The four companies of the 3d Battalion became Companies E, D, F, and G of the regiment. Companies A, B, and C were formerly independent companies assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 22, Hqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as the 2d Regiment Arizona Mounted Partisan Rangers.

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Thomas Fry

P. 1-, Co. B, { 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Texas Volunteers.*

years.

WATER **CELL**

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept-25-10-Dec 31, 1862

10

Running Brushy Williamson Co
whom Capt. W. C. Meade 3 yrs or more

Entered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom *By the President of the United States*

Q To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 100, equipment, \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain McKee's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company B, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas Rangers; and Company D Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 21, Edger. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Fawcett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's Company appears in the roster joined the regiment. The four companies of the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade were Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Edger. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Edger. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company J was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Edger. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company K was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Edger. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company L was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Edger. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company M was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Edger. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company N was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Edger. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company O was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Edger. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company P was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Edger. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company Q was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Edger. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company R was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Edger. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company S was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Edger. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company T was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Edger. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company U was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Edger. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company V was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Edger. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company W was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Edger. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company X was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Edger. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company Y was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Edger. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company Z was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Edger. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862.

249

Fry, Valentine

Co. *D*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(8 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|------------------|----|
| 1 | <i>502+26455</i> | 20 |
| 2 | <i>6529</i> | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

L Name: _____

(Confederate.)

7

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Valentine Fry

Co. { Capt. Reuben W. McKee's Co.,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers*

26 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

The organization named above

dated Running Brushy

Texas Sept 25, 1862

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 25, 1862

Where Running Brushy New Mexico Tex

By whom Capt R W McKee

Period 3 yrs for the war

Valuation 252 00 100 equipments, \$40 00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain McKee's Company 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company B, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas Cavalry; and Company D, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 54, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 54, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 54, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade.

(Confederate.)

F Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Valentine Fry

211, Co. B, { 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Texas Volunteers.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 25 to Dec 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When

186

Where

By whom

Fry or Lewis

Entered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

by disbursements

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$

50 100; equipments, \$ *60* 100

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Walker's Company, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company B, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas Volunteers; and Company D, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. H. Edgar, Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies Fancett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fancett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the 2d Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies, and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. H. Edgar, Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. H. Edgar, Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was organized at Fort Huachuca, Ariz., and was mustered into service at Fort Huachuca, Ariz., on March 1, 1862.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

V. Fry

2nd Lt. Co. B. 3rd Regt.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Commissioned Officers of the Arizona Brigade.

Roster dated Hdqrs. Arizona Brigade

Columbus, Tex. Mar. 1, 1863.

Date of commission Sept 25, 1862.

Remarks

(No. 57.—Officer's Pay Account.)

Ma. 11.

Paid the 28 day of Feb 186

Pl. 2nd Regt. N. Y.

Company B. C. S.

From the 25 day of Sept 186

To the 31 day of January 186

Pay,.....

To years' service,

Forage,.....

Amount,

The Confederate States of America,

To *Dr. 2nd Valentine Trg. Comp. "B"* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of Service Charged. | | Pay per Month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|--|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|----------|
| | From | To | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| Pay— For myself, <i>led. 2nd Trg. Comp.</i> | <i>1862</i> | <i>1863</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>90</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>378</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For myself for <i>6</i> year's service, | <i>September 25</i> | <i>January 1</i> | | | | | | | |
| Forage— For <i>9</i> horses, <i>5</i> f. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>8378</i> | <i>00</i> | |

I **Hereby Certify** that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the

Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. Wm. D. Bird, Capt. 2nd Trg. Comp.*
this *31st* day of *January*, 186*3*, the sum of *Three hundred & seventy eight*
8378 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay, *for 6 years' service*
To, *6* years' service, (Signed Duplicate)
Forage, *for 9 horses*
Amount, *8378 00*

Valentine Trg.

150
Fuguey James

Co. *G*, Madison's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1 | <i>50426911</i> | 20 |
| 2 | <i>6976</i> | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Sign Name: _____

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

James Fuguey

Pt- { Capt. P. D. Turner's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Dry for Colored Co Tex Jan 1, 1863

Muster-in to date Jan 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1862

Where San Saba Tex

By whom Capt Turner

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Valuation of horse \$150 100% equipments \$25 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Turner's Company and Company D. 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, and Company G. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies A to D. S. O. No. 11, Edges Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862. It was authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Fawcett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the 3d Battalion were Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Edges Dist of Tex. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Edges Dist of Tex. dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as Madison's Regiment. The regiment was also known as Madison's Regiment.

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

James Figuey
Pr., Co. D, { 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 1, 1862

Where

San Saba Tex

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

By due from enlistment

To what time

186

Valuation of horse \$150; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Turner's Company and Company D, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers and Company G, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 21, Orders Dep. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Hancock's and Hendrick's Companies and such others might be assigned to it. Captain Hancock's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the 2d Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Orders Dep. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company A was assigned to the 1st Battalion, Arizona Brigade, and Company B to the 2d Battalion. The regiment was also known as the 2d Regiment, Arizona Cavalry.

251
Tulgham, G. M.

Co. *B.*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(8 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50496141 | 20 |
| 2 | 6232 | 21 |
| 3 | 6328 | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name: _____

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Ref, Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July 1862

Dei

May 10th 186

There

Harleston

whom

Durand

Period

3 yrs

Let's Talk

By whom

Pay due from

To what time

Ben list 186

Present or absent

Be... R

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, Madison's
Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. 10, 11, 12, 13, Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 20, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies Fenner's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fenner's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 10, 11, 12, 13, Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 10, 11, 12, 13, Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company J was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 10, 11, 12, 13, Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company K was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 10, 11, 12, 13, Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company L was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 10, 11, 12, 13, Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company M was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 10, 11, 12, 13, Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company N was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 10, 11, 12, 13, Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company O was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 10, 11, 12, 13, Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company P was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 10, 11, 12, 13, Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company Q was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 10, 11, 12, 13, Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company R was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 10, 11, 12, 13, Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company S was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 10, 11, 12, 13, Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company T was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 10, 11, 12, 13, Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company U was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 10, 11, 12, 13, Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company V was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 10, 11, 12, 13, Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company W was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 10, 11, 12, 13, Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company X was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 10, 11, 12, 13, Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company Y was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 10, 11, 12, 13, Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company Z was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 10, 11, 12, 13, Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862.

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

G. W. Fulgham

Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Jan & Feb, 1863

listed:

When May 15, 1862

Where

Houston
Durant

By whom

Period

3 years

Last paid

By whom

Capt. J. S. Sellers

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on duty. Since
for use of private arms from
May 10, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863

*This company subsequently became Company H, Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
Madison's Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
No. 11, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 11, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 11, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex.,
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as
Faucett's and Hendrick's and as the 11th Regiment Arizona Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

E. M. Fulgham
Put, Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Cavalry Co.*

appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

the organisation named above.

Roll dated

Aug 22, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When

April 16, 186*2*

Where

Houston

By whom

Durant

Bounty, \$

50 ^{*00*}
100

Signature

E. M. Fulgham

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B. Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the Madison's Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. M. Hodge Dist of Tex., N Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Fancett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as he assigned to it. Captain Fancett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the brigade became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies attached to the regiment by S. O. No. 22, March 1, 1862, and A, B and C were formerly independent companies attached to the regiment by S. O. No. 22, March 1, 1862. The regiment was also attached to the 2nd Division of the Army of the Confederacy.

252
Tulgham J. L.

Co. *B*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50426140 | 20 |
| 2 | 6204 | 21 |
| 3 | 6327 | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Reg. Name:

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. L. Fulgham

For, Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1862

dated:

when

Apr 29, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Durant

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Pay me from

To what time

enlistment, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Absent on duty

since Aug 30, 1862.

*This company subsequently became Company B, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the Southern Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 11, Edg. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the brigade became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 11, Edg. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 11, Edg. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Arizona Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. L. Fulgham
Corpl, Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb 1863

initiated:

When

Apr 29 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Durant

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Capt J. L. Fulgham

To what time

Oct 31 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Private (inns from May 1862 to July 1863)

*This company subsequently became Company B. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 11, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Madison's Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav: Texas.

J. L. Fulgham
Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Cavalry Co.*

appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

dated

Aug 22, 1862

called:

When

Apr 29, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Durant

Bounty, \$

50⁰⁰₁₀₀

Signature

J. L. Fulgham

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, Madison's
Madison's Texas Cavalry

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
Madison's Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
No. 1, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's company appears
never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 11, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 12, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex.,
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was
subsequently redesignated as the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

253
Russell, A. G.

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50425849 | 20 |
| 2 | 5968 | 21 |
| 3 | 6054 | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name:

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

A. G. Russell

But, { Capt H. S. Bowles' Mtd. Company
Texas Volunteers.*

18 years.

APPEARS ON

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May 29 to June 30, 1862

1961

There

By whom

Entered into service:

Other

Where:

By whom

and paid

3v w! f!

To what time

Valuation of horse \$85⁰⁰; equipments \$25⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A. Madison's
Subsidiary TRANS OREARY.

Hendrickson's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the Detachment Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. M. Edgar Dist of Tex., N Mex. and Ariz., dated February 8, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of the Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such other troops might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Arizona Brigade became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. M. Edgar, Ariz., dated Feb. 10, 1862. And Ariz., dated Feb. 11, 1862, Company I by S. O. M. Edgar, dated Feb. 12, 1862. Company J by S. O. M. Edgar, dated Feb. 13, 1862. The company known as the "Hendrick's" was assigned to the regiment by S. O. M. Edgar, dated Feb. 14, 1862.

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

A. G. Russell

Det. { Capt H. S. Bowles' Company
Mounted Volunteers.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug. 1862.

dated:

When

June 17, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

J. R. Stafford

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

By the firm enlist

To what time

Nov 1862

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the Station Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. S. Regt. Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Fancett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fancett's Company appears never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was then known as Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

D

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

A. G. Russell

Prob., Capt. H. S. Bowles' Co., Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 17, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Enrolling Officer

Period

Not

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Sellers

To whom

Oct. 31 1862

Present:

Recent

Remarks

Due for use of arms 8.00

*This company, subsequently became Company A, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 61, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies Fauconet and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fauconet's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 52, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Flanders' Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

254
Fussell, Calvin

Co. *A*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1 | <i>50425874</i> | 29 |
| 2 | <i>5878</i> | 30 |
| 3 | <i>5967</i> | 31 |
| 4 | <i>6053</i> | 32 |
| 5 | | 33 |
| 6 | | 34 |
| 7 | | 35 |
| 8 | | 36 |
| 9 | | 37 |
| 10 | | 38 |
| 11 | | 39 |
| 12 | | 40 |
| 13 | | 41 |
| 14 | | 42 |
| 15 | | 43 |
| 16 | | 44 |
| 17 | | 45 |
| 18 | | 46 |
| 19 | | 47 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank Name: _____

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Calvin Russell

Privt, Capt. H. S. Bowles' Mounted Co.*

27 years.

Enlisted on

Company Muster-in Roll

in organization named above.

dated

Galveston

Apr. 16, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mar. 29, 1862

Issued for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar. 29, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. C. M. Madison

Period

Mar

Valuation of horse, \$125.00; equipments, \$15.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A. Madison's
Texas Infantry Cavalry
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
Arkansas Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
of Tex., H. Mex. and Ark., dated February 11,
and its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Madison's and Hamilton's Companies and such others
assigned to it. Captain Madison's Company was
one of the first to enter the service. The four companies of the
regiment were designated A, B, C and D of the Madison's
Cavalry. Company A was formerly known as the
Arkansas Brigade.

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Calvin Russell

Rank, { Capt H. S. Bowles' Mtl. Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 29 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When March 29, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. M. Mason

Mustered into service:

When March 29, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. M. Mason

Last paid

By whom By due from enlist

To what time month, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$125 100; equipments \$25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the 2d Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as Madison's Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

F

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Calvin Russell

Priv. { Capt H. S. Bowles' Company
Mounted Volunteers.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1862.

dated:

When

March 24, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lieut. C. M. Mason

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlist

To what time

month

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A. Madison's
Mounted Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
No. 2, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Companies Fossitt's and Hendrick's Companies and such others
might be assigned to it. Captain Fossitt's Company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 2, Hdqrs. Dist
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company
A was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 2, Hdqrs. Dist
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company
B was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 2, Hdqrs. Dist
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company
C was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 2, Hdqrs. Dist
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. The regiment
was organized on the 1st of March, 1862.

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Calvin Russell

Priv., Capt. H. S. Bowles Co., Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Jan 9 to Feb

1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 27, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. J. M. Mason

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what use

Present

Remarks

*This company succeeded to the place of Company A, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 20th Battalion Arizona Brigade and four companies A to D. S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies E, F, G, and H. Companies E, F, G, and H were assigned to it. Company F, however, never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became Companies E, D, F, and G of the regiment. Companies A, B, and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as Padon's Cavalry and as the 20th Regiment Arizona Brigade.

John

✓ 255
Fussell, John

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(8 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|------|------|----|
| 1 | 5042 | 5803 | 2 |
| 2 | | 5877 | 3 |
| 3 | | 5966 | 4 |
| 4 | | 6052 | 5 |
| 5 | | | 6 |
| 6 | | | 7 |
| 7 | | | 8 |
| 8 | | | 9 |
| 9 | | | 10 |
| 10 | | | 11 |
| 11 | | | 12 |
| 12 | | | 13 |
| 13 | | | 14 |
| 14 | | | 15 |
| 15 | | | 16 |
| 16 | | | 17 |
| 17 | | | 18 |
| 18 | | | 19 |
| 19 | | | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

John Russell

Priv., Capt. H. S. Bowles' Mounted Co.*

33 years.

Company Muster-in Roll

organization named above.

Galveston

Apr. 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar 29, 1862.

Enrolled for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 29, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Capt. C. M. Mason

Period War

Valuation of horse, \$400, equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's
Texas Infantry. It was first organized as the
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry, then organized as the
Madison's Arkansas Brigade, with four companies, A to D. It
was then reorganized as a regiment by the addition of
companies E, F, G and H. It was then reorganized as a
brigade by the addition of companies I, J, K and L. It was
then reorganized as a division by the addition of companies
M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z. It was
then reorganized as a corps by the addition of companies
AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John Russell

Priv., { Capt H. S. Bowles' Mtd. Company
Texas Volunteers.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 29 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mch 29, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Capt. C. M. Mason

Mustered into service:

When Mch 29, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Capt. C. M. Mason

Last paid

By whom Pay due from enlist-

To what time Mch 29, 1-6

Valuation of horse \$100 100; equipments \$25 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A. Madison's

Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry, with four companies, A to D. S. O.

Madison's Arizona Brigade, dated February 21,

M. Hagan Dist of Tex., N Mex and Ariz., dated February 21,

encompassed its increase to a regiment by the addition of

Companies Fawcett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others

as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's Company appears

never joined the regiment. The four companies of the

regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.

Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies

and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hagan, Dist

of Tex., N Mex and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was

added by S. O. No. 21, Hagan, Dist of Tex., N Mex and Ariz., dated

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John Russell

Plt., { Capt H. S. Bowles' Company
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July 29, 1862.

Entered:

When Mich 29, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Wm. C. Mason

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom Lieut. J. H. Brown

To what time

Oct 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on sick furlough
30 days to service commencing
Aug. 26, 1862.

This company subsequently became Company A. Madison's

Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the

Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.

of the Arizona Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,

1862. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of

the Bennett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others

as were assigned to it. Captain Bennett's Company appears

to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the

regiment were Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.

Companies E and G were formerly independent companies

of the Arizona Brigade, and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 11, dated

March 1, 1862. Company F was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 12, dated

March 1, 1862. Company D was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 13, dated

March 1, 1862. The regiment was organized at Fort Huachuca, Ariz.,

March 1, 1862. It was organized with four companies, A to D.

Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment were assigned to the

regiment by S. O. No. 11, dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

John Russell

Rate, Capt. H. S. Bowles' Co., Cavalry.*

Years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above.

Jan & Feb. 1863.

Entered:

March 29 1862.

Where

Houston

Where

By whom

Capt. C. M. Mason

Period

Nov

Last paid:

Oct 31

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Due for use of arms 10 00

*This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the Madison's Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 11, Regt. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 2, 1862. It was authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of the Faucett's and Headman's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the brigade became Companies E, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Regt. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Regt. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as the 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 21st Regiment Arizona Cavalry.

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Patrick Gaiety

Pt. { Capt. P. D. Turner's Company,
3 Battalio Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

40 years.

CONCRETE OR

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated Camp Baylor Co Tex Jan 1 1883

Enter-in to date ... Jan 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *S Nov* 1, 1862

Where Lampasas Tex

By whom James Waskelson

Period ✓ 3 yrs or the less

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Valuation of horse \$ ¹⁴⁰ 100; equipments \$ ² 00

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain Sumner's Company; and Company D, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Frontier Rangers, and Company G, Madson's Regiment (1876).

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. M. Edgar, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies E and Hendrick's Companies, and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fancett's Company appears to have joined the regiment. The four companies of the Arizona Brigade Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment were formerly independent companies, and were assigned to the 8th Regt. by S. O. M. Edgar, dated

Garnety Patrick

Co. *G*, Madison's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Garnety Patrick

Gardenhire, George

Co. *E*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Inf.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Gardenhire, George)

Private Private

| | | |
|----|---------|--|
| 1 | 5746638 | |
| 2 | 6698 | |
| 3 | | |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |

Number of enlisted men *0*

Number of *0*

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

**Capt. Henry H. Hall's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.***

10 years.

organization named above.

San Antonio Tex

Nov. 1, 1882.

number in the date

Apr 1, 1962

and for duty and enrolled:

Oct 35, 1882.

1

by whom

Period

San Antonio Tex

Gen. N N Hall

3 yrs or war.

Education of horse, \$ $\frac{200}{100}$; equipments, \$ $\frac{75}{100}$

Figure 1

This company was successively designated as Captain [redacted]'s Company, 24 Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Company, Company A, 24 Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company B, 24th Battalion, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Johnson's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
Aransas Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated February 11,
1862. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of
companies E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.

... assigned to it. Captain Prescott's Company...
... which the regiment. The first company of the

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

G Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

George W Gardenhire

Oct, Co. A, 3 Battalion Arizona Brigade.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct 25-10 Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 25, 1862

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Capt H H Hall

Mustered into service:

When

Nov 1, 1862

Where

San Antonio's Tex

By whom

Wm M Looe can

Last paid:

By whom

Pay upon enlistment

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$ 200; equipments, \$ 75

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Hall's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan
Company; Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Com-
pany B, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. B. G.
of the 3d Div of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,
1862. It was increased by the addition of
companies Bennett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others
as were assigned to it. Captain Bennett's Company was
the first to join the regiment. The four companies of the
3d Battalion Arizona Brigade were B, C, D and G of the
regiment. Companies A and E were formerly in the
3d Battalion Arizona Brigade.

239
Garetson, John

Co. G, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50426917 | 2 |
| 2 | 6476 | 3 |
| 3 | | 4 |
| 4 | | 5 |
| 5 | | 6 |
| 6 | | 7 |
| 7 | | 8 |
| 8 | | 9 |
| 9 | | 10 |
| 10 | | 11 |
| 11 | | 12 |
| 12 | | 13 |
| 13 | | 14 |
| 14 | | 15 |
| 15 | | 16 |
| 16 | | 17 |
| 17 | | 18 |
| 18 | | 19 |
| 19 | | 20 |

Number of medical cards held 2

Number of personal papers held 2

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

John Garetson

**Capt. P. D. Turner's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers***

42 years.

POINTS ON

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated Camp Baylor Colorado

Co Tex Jan 1, 1883.

Enter-in to date Jan 1, 1863

and for duty and enrolled:

Nov 1, 1862

here... *Man Da ha Tex*

whom Capt Turner

3 yrs or the war.

o. of miles to rendezvous 200

valuation of horse \$140.00; equipments \$52.00

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain
 1000's Company and Company D, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade
 United States Rangers, and Company G, Madison's Regiment
 1000's Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was first organized as the Madison Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. of the 8th Ariz. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of the Hancock's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Hancock's Company appears to have joined the regiment. The four companies of the Madison Company, E, D, F and G of the regiment, A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were in the regiment from 1862 to 1864.

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

John Garrison

PA, Co. D, { 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.

REPORTS ON

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above.

Nov 2 Dec 1862

1997

Nov 1, 1862

TV here

San Saba Tex

ity whom

Capt Turner

Period

3 yrs or the war

Least paid :

By whom

To what time

152

Valuation of horse \$ ¹⁴⁰100; equipments, \$ ⁵⁰100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
 Under a Company and Company D, 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade
 United States Rangers, and Company G, Madison's Regiment
 Cavalry.

The 8th Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 8th Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. E. O. M., Arizona Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 26, 1862. It was authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies Fancett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fancett's Company appears to have joined the regiment. The four companies of the 8th became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S.O. No. 20, March 1, 1862. The 8th Regt. was redesignated the 8th Cavalry and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862.

Garner James

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Garrison's Reg't.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 51425818 | 2 | |
| 2 | 5884 | 3 | |
| 3 | 5972 | 4 | |
| 4 | 6059 | 5 | |
| 5 | | 6 | |
| 6 | | 7 | |
| 7 | | 8 | |
| 8 | | 9 | |
| 9 | | 10 | |
| 10 | | 11 | |
| 11 | | 12 | |
| 12 | | 13 | |
| 13 | | 14 | |
| 14 | | 15 | |
| 15 | | 16 | |
| 16 | | 17 | |
| 17 | | 18 | |
| 18 | | 19 | |

Number of medical cards held 0

Number of personal papers held 0

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

James Garner x

Put, Capt. H. S. Bowles' Mounted Co.

28 years.

Company Muster-in Roll

organization named above.

dated

Galveston

Apr. 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date

May 29, 1862.

joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 29, 1862.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt. J. W. Mason

Period

War

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$5.00

Remarks:

Name changed on roll from Garnett to Garner.

This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's
Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
Madison's Arkansas Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 28,
increased its strength to a regiment by the addition of
Hendrick's and Hendrick's Companies and such others
assigned to it. Captain Prescott a Company Captain
of the regiment. The four companies of the
regiment were Companies A, B, C and D of the
regiment. Companies E and F were subsequently
added to the regiment by S. O. No. 10, 1862.

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Jas Garner

Part, { Capt H. S. Bowles' Mtd. Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 29 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Mch 29, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt C. M. Mason

Mustered into service:

When

Mch 29, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. C. M. Mason

Last paid

By whom

To what

186

Valuation of horse \$75 100 equipments \$75 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A. Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
Madison's Arizona Brigade with four companies A to D. S. O.
of Tex. N Mex and Ariz. dated February 21,
authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
the Foxsett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others
as be assigned to it. Captain Foxsett's company appears
never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company F was
by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas
dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as Foxsett's
Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Cavalry.

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Jas. Barnes

Plt. { Capt H. S. Bowles' Company
Mounted Volunteers.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug. 1862.

dated:

When Mch 29, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. R. M. Madison

Period

Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

from Mr.

To what time

Discharge 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. M. Edgar Dist of Tex. N Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Fausett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fausett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 61, Edgar Dist. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 61, Edgar Dist. dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as the 1st Texas Cavalry. It was organized on the 21st of February 1862.

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

James Garner

Prod, Capt. H. S. Bowles' Co., Cavalry.*

REPORTS ON

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above;

Janij & Bihij 1863.

1995

[illegible]

Me 29, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Mason

Period

Mr

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Sellers

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

No arms

This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's
1st Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 11494 Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 18, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Medium

Red

James Garner

Capt. 1st Texas Inf. Co.

appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Scabies

Admitted Nov. 23, 1862

Returned to duty Nov. 28, 1862

Discharged from service, 186

Deserted, 186

Furloughed, 186

Died, 186

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Regt. : *Madison Co. Tex*

James L. Smith
Capt. 3rd Regt.

Registers on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|---------|
| Discharge | <i>Monmouth</i> | |
| Admitted | <i>Apr 12</i> | , 1863. |
| Returned to duty | <i>Apr 18</i> | , 1863. |
| Discharged from service | | , 186 . |
| Deserted | | , 186 . |
| Furloughed | | , 186 . |
| Died | | , 186 . |

Remarks:

Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 15a.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Major L

Tex.

James Garner

Capt. Bowles Co. Unattached Regt

appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------|------|
| Admitted | Oct 2 | 1862 |
| Returned to duty | Oct 2 | 1862 |
| Discharged from service | | 186 |
| Deserted | | 186 |
| Furloughed | | 186 |
| Died | | 186 |

Remarks:

261
Garreston John

Co. *F*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(8 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>50426768</i> | 20 |
| 1 | 21 |
| 2 | 22 |
| 3 | 23 |
| 4 | 24 |
| 5 | 25 |
| 6 | 26 |
| 7 | 27 |
| 8 | 28 |
| 9 | 29 |
| 10 | 30 |
| 11 | 31 |
| 12 | 32 |
| 13 | 33 |
| 14 | 34 |
| 15 | 35 |
| 16 | 36 |
| 17 | 37 |
| 18 | 38 |
| 19 | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

(Confederate.)

G | Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

John H. Garreston

Co. { Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company.
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

27 years.

years on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated Belton Tex

Dec 1, 1862

muster-in to date

Dec 1, 1862

issued:

When Nov 25, 1862

Where Belton

By whom Capt Kennedy

Mustered into service:

When Dec 1, 1862

Where Belton

By whom Maj Looscan

Period 3 yrs or the war

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$25⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Kennedy's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company C, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Henry P. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. of the Regt. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862. It was increased its increase to a regiment by the addition of Bennett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as were assigned to it. Captain Bennett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies E and G were formerly independent companies. The 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade was organized by S. O. of the Regt. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862.

262
Garretson John H

Co. D, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Company Number)

Private

50th 67th

| | | |
|----|--|--|
| 1 | | |
| 2 | | |
| 3 | | |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | | |

Number of medals each has *0*

(Confederate.)

G | Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

John H. Garretson

Co. B, { 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Texas Volunteers.*

..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept-25 to Dec 31, 1862

Enrolled:

At

Where

By whom

Sept-25, 1862

Samuel B. Bunker McKimmon Co. Ex
Capt M. M. 3 yrs or over

Entered into service:

When

186

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Pay due from enlistment

186

Valuation of horse, \$

130 100, equipments, \$ *30* 100

Present or absent

Not Stated

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain McKimmon's Company, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company B, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas Volunteers; and Company D, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. of the Arizona Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Fancett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fancett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, Companies A, B, C and D of the regiment, were successively designated as follows: Company A, 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade; Company B, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade; Company C, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade; and Company D, 4th Battalion Arizona Brigade.

767
Gay, Samuel A.

Co. F, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

QAND NUMBER.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 5242176 | 1 |
| 2 | | 2 |
| 3 | | 3 |
| 4 | | 4 |
| 5 | | 5 |
| 6 | | 6 |
| 7 | | 7 |
| 8 | | 8 |
| 9 | | 9 |
| 10 | | 10 |
| 11 | | 11 |
| 12 | | 12 |
| 13 | | 13 |
| 14 | | 14 |
| 15 | | 15 |
| 16 | | 16 |
| 17 | | 17 |
| 18 | | 18 |
| 19 | | 19 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal cards herein 0

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Samuel A Gay

27 years.
Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company.
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

on

Company Muster-in Roll

Organization named above.

Belton Tex

Dec 1, 1862

in to date

Dec 1, 1862

ed:

Nov 25, 1862

ere

Belton

whom

Capt. Kennedy

entered into service:

Dec 1, 1862

ere

Belton

whom

Maj. Love

ed

3 yrs in the war

tion of horse, \$1500; equipments, \$1500

orks:

company was successively designated as Captain
Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted
Rangers; Company C, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade,
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
3d Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. G.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,
and its increase to a regiment by the addition of
and Sandrich's Companies and such others
to it. Captain Foster's Company appears
in the records. The four companies of the
regiment were A, B, C and D of the regiment.

264
Gay Samuel A.

Co. G, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(San Antonio)

Corporal Corporal

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 50426898 | 2 | |
| 2 | 6936 | 3 | |
| 3 | | 4 | |
| 4 | | 5 | |
| 5 | | 6 | |
| 6 | | 7 | |
| 7 | | 8 | |
| 8 | | 9 | |
| 9 | | 10 | |
| 10 | | 11 | |
| 11 | | 12 | |
| 12 | | 13 | |
| 13 | | 14 | |
| 14 | | 15 | |
| 15 | | 16 | |
| 16 | | 17 | |
| 17 | | 18 | |
| 18 | | 19 | |
| 19 | | 20 | |

Number of medical cards kept 6

Number of medical cards kept 0

(Confederate.)

G | Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Samuel A Gay

3 *Co*, { Capt. P. D. Turner's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers*
32 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated *Camp, Baylor Colorado*

60 Tex Jan 1, 186 *3*

Muster-in to date *Jan 1*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186 *2*

Where *San Saba Tex*

By whom *Capt Turner*

Period *3 years war*

No. of miles : *200*

Valuation of horse \$ *200* 100 equipments \$ *40* 00

Remarks :

*This company was successively designated as Captain Turner's Company and Company D. 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, and Company G. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 61, Edges Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies Foxsett's and Hendrick's Companies and such other companies as might be assigned to it. Captain Foxsett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the 3d Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 61, Edges Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company D was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 61, Edges Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade.

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Samuel A Gay

3 Corp., Co. D, { 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When Nov 1, 1862

Where San Saba Tex

By whom Capt Turner

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time

1x6

Valuation of horse, \$ 200; equipments, \$ 40.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Turner's Company and Company D, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, and Company G, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. M. Edgar, Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 22, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Fanest's and Hendrick's Companies and such other companies to be assigned to it. Captain Fanest's Company Company D never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became Companies E, F, G and H of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. M. Edgar, Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company D, which was assigned to the regiment by S. O. M. Edgar, Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862, was never assigned to the regiment. The regiment was organized at San Antonio, Tex., on March 1, 1862.

203
Gillett James E

Co. *20*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gillitt James

¹⁸⁶⁶
Geyer, Chs R

Co. E, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Comd. Cavalry.)

Private | Private

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 50426689 | 2 | |
| 2 | 2697 | 3 | |
| 3 | | 4 | |
| 4 | | 5 | |
| 5 | | 6 | |
| 6 | | 7 | |
| 7 | | 8 | |
| 8 | | 9 | |
| 9 | | 10 | |
| 10 | | 11 | |
| 11 | | 12 | |
| 12 | | 13 | |
| 13 | | 14 | |
| 14 | | 15 | |
| 15 | | 16 | |
| 16 | | 17 | |
| 17 | | 18 | |
| 18 | | 19 | |
| 19 | | 20 | |

Number of medical cards held _____

Number of prescriptions held _____

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Chas R Geyer

{ Capt. Henry H. Hall's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.

2 years.

Company Muster-in Roll

Organization named above.

San Antonio Tex

Nov 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Nov 1, 1862.

for duty and enrolled:

Oct 25, 1862.

When

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Capt H H Hall

Period

3 yrs or war

Valuation of horse, \$

250

100; equipments, \$ 60

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain
Hall's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan
Rangers; Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Com-
pany A, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, U. S. O.
from the 1st of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated February 21,
1862, and its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Pickett's and Hardick's Companies and such other
companies as were assigned to it. Captain Pickett's Company composed
of the 1st and 2nd Regiments. The four companies of the
3d Battalion Arizona Brigade were Companies E, F and G of the regiment.
Company H was formed by the addition of the 4th and 5th
companies of the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade.

(Confederate.)

G Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

G *W* *R* *G* *eyer*

Pl, Co. A, 3 Battalion Arizona Brigade.*

32 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct 25-10 Dec 31, 1862

dated:

When

Oct-25, 1862

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Capt H H Hull

Mustered into service:

When

Nov 1, 1862

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Wm M Looe can

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse, \$ *25*; equipments, \$ *60*

Present or absent

Not Stated

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hull's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company E, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. Co. H, Bdegr. Dist of Tex., N Mex. and Ark., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Fancett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fancett's Company (Company A) never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, H and C were successively transferred to the regiment by S. O. Co. H, Bdegr. Dist of Tex., N Mex. and Ark., dated February 21, 1862, and the regiment was organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers.

(CONFEDERATE)

Madison's

100

Chas. Geyer.

Teamster.

5

Reg
TV

RECEIPT ROLL

Constitution of Nations."

ated Marshall Tex

186

186

8 days

186

Owner's name

marks:

paid Oct 18. 62

267
Gibson, A. M.

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Commodore)

Private Private

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 50425854 | 2 | |
| 2 | 5883 | 3 | |
| 3 | 5971 | 4 | |
| 4 | 6058 | 5 | |
| 6 | | 7 | |
| 8 | | 9 | |
| 10 | | 11 | |
| 12 | | 13 | |
| 14 | | 15 | |
| 16 | | 17 | |
| 18 | | 19 | |
| 20 | | 21 | |
| 22 | | 23 | |
| 24 | | 25 | |
| 26 | | 27 | |
| 28 | | 29 | |
| 30 | | 31 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

A. M. Gibson

But..... Capt. H. S. Bowles' Mounted Co.*

30 years.

1998

Company Muster-in Roll

an organization named above.



Galveston

Apr. 16, 1862.

enter-in to date

May 29, 1862.

trained for duty and enrolled:



March 29, 1862.

Where

Transton

by whom

Capt. A. M. Mason

Period

77A2

Valuation of horse, \$175⁰⁰; equipments, \$20⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's
armored Texas Infantry.

... Texas Infantry, ...
... the Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
... Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A, B, C, D.
... Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,
... increased its increase to a regiment by the addition of
... Company's and Mendrick's Companies and such others
... assigned to it. Captain Forrest's Company again
... the regiment. The four companies of the
... Companies E, F and G of the regiment
... and G were Company Independent
... to the regiment by E. H. ...
... March 1, 1862.

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

A. M. Gibson

Prvt. { Capt H. S. Bowles' Mtl. Company
Texas Volunteers.*

30 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March 29 to June 30, 1862

enrolled:

When March 29, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Capt. C. M. Mason

Mustered into service:

When March 29, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Capt. C. M. Mason

Last paid

By whom pay due from enlist-

To what time merit 1862

Valuation of horse \$75.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A. Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
No. 41, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
companies Fancett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Fancett's Company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 41, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 41, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex.,
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was then known as
the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Arizona Cavalry.

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

A. M. Gibson

Plt. { Capt H. S. Bowles' Company
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1862

Admitted:

When

March 29, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt C. M. Mason

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from Co

To what time

Discharge

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2nd Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. District of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 22nd Regiment Arizona Brigade.

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Post, Capt. H. S. Bowles' Co., Cavalry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Jany & Seby 1863.

Abstract:

When

Mch 29, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt Mason

Period

2127

Last paid:

By William

H. P. Salter

To win time

11-931 : 12

Present on

Spent

Remarks: Absent for use of arms
100. absent to Washington Co
business

*This company subsequently became Company A. Madison's
 Phone: T-344 (4 lines)

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
1st Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D, S. O.
No. 1, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Companies Faurett's and Headland's Companies and such others
might be assigned to it. Captain Faurett's Company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment,
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 1, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
added by S. O. No. 2, Hdqrs. Eastern Dist. of Texas,
dated May 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips
Cavalry and as the 1st Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

John M. Gibson
Private 1st Regt. 1st Texas Cavalry

appears on a

leave

List

men detailed from Green's Division to various places in Texas.

not dated

not dated, 1864.

Brigade

Certificate of disability

Date

186

How and where employed

Landing

May 2

Remarks:

268
Gill, A. N.

Co. 18, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 57426932 | 2 | |
| 3 | | 21 | |
| 4 | | 22 | |
| 5 | | 23 | |
| 6 | | 24 | |
| 7 | | 25 | |
| 8 | | 26 | |
| 9 | | 27 | |
| 10 | | 28 | |
| 11 | | 29 | |
| 12 | | 30 | |
| 13 | | 31 | |
| 14 | | 32 | |
| 15 | | 33 | |
| 16 | | 34 | |
| 17 | | 35 | |
| 18 | | 36 | |
| 19 | | 37 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

A. N. Gell

Ref. Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Cavalry Co.*

SECRET

County Pay and Receipt Roll

the organization named above.

Aug 22, 1862

100

May 15, 186

1999

Houston

By whom

Leirvik

Bounty, \$

100

Signature _____

100
A. S. Hill

Summary:

*This company subsequently became Company B, Madison's
Texas Cavalry

The 10th Cavalry was first organized as the
 10th Arizona Mounted Infantry, with four companies, A to D. E. O.
 A. B. C. D. E. F. G. H. I. J. K. L. M. N. O. P. Q. R. S. T. U. V. W. X. Y. Z.
 The 10th Cavalry was first organized as the
 10th Arizona Mounted Infantry, with four companies, A to D. E. O.
 A. B. C. D. E. F. G. H. I. J. K. L. M. N. O. P. Q. R. S. T. U. V. W. X. Y. Z.

269
Gillchrist C. W.

Co. B., Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(8 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

| | | | |
|----|------|------|----|
| 1 | 5542 | 6145 | 2 |
| 2 | | 6987 | 3 |
| 3 | | 6339 | 4 |
| 4 | | | 5 |
| 5 | | | 6 |
| 6 | | | 7 |
| 7 | | | 8 |
| 8 | | | 9 |
| 9 | | | 10 |
| 10 | | | 11 |
| 11 | | | 12 |
| 12 | | | 13 |
| 13 | | | 14 |
| 14 | | | 15 |
| 15 | | | 16 |
| 16 | | | 17 |
| 17 | | | 18 |
| 18 | | | 19 |
| 19 | | | 20 |

Number of original cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

C. H. Gillchrist

*Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Cavalry Co.**

Issued on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

for the organization named above.

Dated

Aug 22, 186*2*.

Called:

May 15, 186*2*.

When

Where

Houston

By whom

Durant

Bounty, \$

50 ^{*00*}
100

Signature

C. H. Gillchrist

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, Madison's
Regiment, Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
Madison Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O.
No. 11, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Faucett's and Hendrick's companies and such others
as may be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears
never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
brigade became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 11, Hdqrs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 11, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex.,
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as
the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Arizona Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

C. H. Gillchrist

Capt.

Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1862

dated:

When

May 15, 186

Where

Houston

By whom

Durant

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Pay due from

To what time

enlistment, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Name of person to whom paid
Present in Co. of Capt. Durant

*This company subsequently became Company B, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 11, Bqrs Dist of Tex., N Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 11, Bqrs Dist of Tex., N Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 11, Bqrs Dist of Tex., N Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as the 2d Regiment Arizona Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Cavalry.

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

C. W. Gilchrist

Cvt

, Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan 1 Feb 1863

When

May 15, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Durant

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Capt. J. C. Miller

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on detached service. Dismounted Feb 27, 1863. Due for (over)

This company subsequently became Company B. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the Madison Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 1, Regt. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies Hancock's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as be assigned to it. Captain Hancock's Company appears never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Regt. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 22, Regt. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 24th Regiment Arizona Cavalry.

NOV. 22.

50426237

1911

... of private arms
from May 15, 1902 to
Feb. 28, 1903.

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Richard J Gillespie

{ Capt. Henry H. Hall's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

2 years.

Company Muster-in Roll

Organization named above.

San Antonio

Nov 1, 1862

Nov 1, 1862

for duty and enrolled:

Oct-25, 1862

San Antonio Tex

Capt H H Hall

3 yrs or was

450
of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 50

series:

This company was successively designated as Captain
Company, 3 Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan
Company A, 3 Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Com-
pany B, 3rd Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 3rd Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. A. O.
of Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,
and its transfer to a regiment by the addition of
Company A and Company B, and Company C, and
Company D, to H. Captain Francis's Company, dated
March 1, 1862. The four companies of the
regiment were Companies H, B, F and G of the Arizona
Brigade, and 3 were formerly independent companies
of the Arizona Brigade, by A. O. of Tex., H. Mex. and
Ariz., dated February 21, 1862.

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Richard T. Gillespie

24, Co. A, 3 Battalion Arizona Brigade.*

27 years.

Enlisted on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Oct 25 - 10 Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

186

Where

By whom

Entered into service.

When 186

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$ 450; equipments, \$ 150

Present or absent 21st States

Remarks:

(over

*This company was successively designated as Captain Gillespie's Company, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Company; Company A, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company B, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 1, Edgewood, Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated February 21, 1862. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of Captain Fessett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fessett's Company entered the service never joined the regiment. The four companies of the 2d Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies. They were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Edgewood, Tex., and Ark., dated March 1, 1862. Company D was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Edgewood, Tex., and Ark., dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also designated as Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

October 23. 2^d yr 63.

Atty of issues, to

W. R. Gillespie

Oct 23 1863



RETURN for *Captain Detachment Capt H H Wells* Company, *2^d*
 of *Arizona Brigade* for *15* days, commencing
Eleventh of April and ending *on the Twenty fifth of April* 1863.

| POST or STATION | Number of men. | Number of women. | Total. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | RATIONS OF | | | | | | | | | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------|----------------|------------------|--------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|--|----------|
| | | | | | | Fresh Beef. | Wheat Flour. | Wheat Rice. | Wheat Sugar. | Vinegar. | Candles. | Soap. | Salt. | | |

11 *11* *15* *165* *16* *12* *16* *16* *16* *16* *16* *16*

Escort with
 Capt A H Hux
 en route to
 Arizona

R. T. Gilligan 1st Lt. Commanding Company Detachment
of Arizona Brigade

— CONSOLIDATED —
PROVISION RETURN.

MAJOR J. S. WEST,
A. C. & C. S. A.

learned the day of

1900-1901

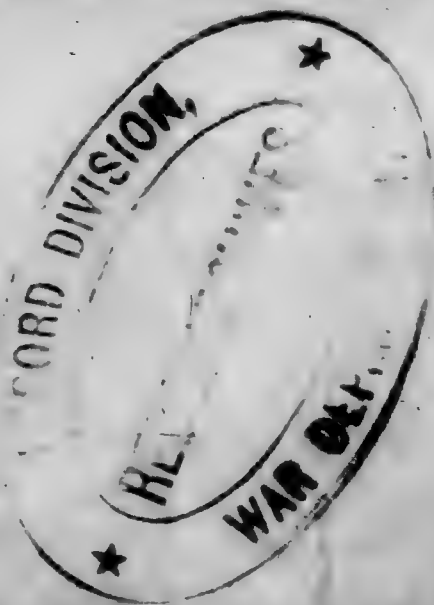
Nov 24. 1891

Abk. of James to Hooper

1st Lt. R. F. Gillespie

Cont Detachment

March 31st 1863



...and ending...

NATIONS OF

| | |
|------------------|-----|
| No. of Men. | 11 |
| No. of Women. | 11 |
| Total | 22 |
| No. of days. | 10 |
| No. of Nations. | 110 |
| Fresh Food. | 110 |
| Produce Bacon. | 110 |
| Flour. | 55 |
| Beans. | 110 |
| Rice. | 110 |
| Wheat or Barley. | 110 |
| Sugar. | 110 |
| Peas. | 110 |
| Carrots. | 110 |
| Apples. | 110 |
| Butter. | 110 |
| Eggs. | 110 |
| Wheat. | 110 |

Recent from
Capt D. C. West
to Bannock
under order
from the
Magistrate

Rev. Gillespie
15th Conn. Cong. District

by order of the
C. O. of the
J. Phillips, 1840

...to the above return.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. T. Gillespie

1st Lt. Co. A. 3rd Regt.

appears on a

Roster

The Commissioned Officers of the Arizona Brigade.

Roster dated Hdqrs. Arizona Brigade

Columbus, Tex. Mar. 1, 1862

Date of commission Nov. 1, 1862

Remarks:

1. 1. 1. 1. 1.

Mark

Ms. A. 10

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities

Residence *St. Louis, Mo.*

Don Marshall Jones
this 24th day of June 1865
R. S. Gillespie 10th Co. 9th
Madison Ky. 1st Reg. Pa. 1st Reg.

William T. Sherman Maj. Genl. U.S.A.
Commissioner of the Dept. of War U.S.A.

Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides

RECORDED IN THE OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR

Brig. Gen., U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

No. 32.

No. 12 ABSTRACT G, / Qr., 1863.

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For

3 Reet

186

Issued

Arizona Big

March 19th

13 Madison's
Car.

Exert

Detachment
10 Men
from Col
Phillips Regt
Albany Regt

Community

RECEIVED, at
J. C. Estlin

30

(No. 57.—Officer's Pay Account.)

November 8

Paid the 28 day of February 186 3

To 1st Lt. T. Gillespie

Campy Co. 5th Pa. Cav. S.

From the day of March 186 3

To the 28 day of February 186 3

Pay,.....\$

To years' service,

Forage,.....

Amount...\$ 4.00

The Confederate States of America,

To *1st Lieut. R. T. Gillespie & Co.* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of Service Charged. | | Pay per Month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|--|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|------------|------------------|------------|----------|
| | From | To | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| Pay— For myself, <i>1st Lieut.</i> | <i>1862</i> | <i>1863.</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>100</i> | <i>00.</i> | <i>400</i> | <i>00.</i> | |
| For myself for year's service, | <i>November 1st</i> | <i>February 28th</i> | | | | | | | |
| Forage— For horses, | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>\$400. 00</i> | | |

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate as I just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. Wm. O. Harts App. & M. C. S. A.*

this *28th* day of *February* 186*3* the sum of *Four hundred*

\$400. 00 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

For *per Month*

To year's service, (Signed Duplicate)

R. T. Gillespie

Gillett James

Co. *D*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

| | |
|-----------------|-------------|
| <i>51426499</i> | <i>6567</i> |
| 1 | 2 |
| 3 | 4 |
| 5 | 6 |
| 7 | 8 |
| 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 |
| 31 | 32 |
| 33 | 34 |
| 35 | 36 |
| 37 | 38 |
| 39 | 40 |
| 41 | 42 |
| 43 | 44 |
| 45 | 46 |
| 47 | 48 |
| 49 | 50 |
| 51 | 52 |
| 53 | 54 |
| 55 | 56 |
| 57 | 58 |
| 59 | 60 |
| 61 | 62 |
| 63 | 64 |
| 65 | 66 |
| 67 | 68 |
| 69 | 70 |
| 71 | 72 |
| 73 | 74 |
| 75 | 76 |
| 77 | 78 |
| 79 | 80 |
| 81 | 82 |
| 83 | 84 |
| 85 | 86 |
| 87 | 88 |
| 89 | 90 |
| 91 | 92 |
| 93 | 94 |
| 95 | 96 |
| 97 | 98 |
| 99 | 100 |

Number of rolled cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

James Gillitt

OK { Capt. Reuben W. McKee's Co.,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers*

46 years.

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated Running Creek
Texas Sept 28, 1882

Enter-in to date Sept 15, 1862.

Trained for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 25, 1862*

Where *Hanning, Brush, Hay, Wagon co. &c*

By whom *Capt R N McKay*

Period 3 years the other

Valuation of horse, \$ ²⁰⁰ 100; equipments, \$ ⁴⁰ 100

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain
Hawes's Company, M Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan
Rangers; Company H, M Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas
Cavalry, and Company D, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
Madison Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
M. Major, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,
1862 authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Companies Paucott's and Hendrick's Companies and such other
companies may be assigned to it. Captain Paucott's Company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
regiment became Companies E, F, G and H of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
assigned to the regiment by Genl. Wm. H. Edwards, Dec.
1861.

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

James S. Gellert

Pt., Co. B, { 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Texas Volunteers.

years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept-25 to Dec 31, 1862.

dated:

Sept-25, 1862.

Penning, Boushey, Williamson & Co. Dry

whom Capt. M. H. Lee 3 yrs or was

entered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 equipments, \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent without leave

Camp Willow Spring, Tex. Dec 15, 1862

This company was successively designated as Captain Lee's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company B, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas Volunteers, and Company D, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 41, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the 3d Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, H and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 41, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as Phillips' Regiment and was designated as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

270
Gillum, Andrew

Co. 4, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(8 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 50426913 | 2 | |
| 2 | 6977 | 3 | |
| 3 | | 4 | |
| 4 | | 5 | |
| 5 | | 6 | |
| 6 | | 7 | |
| 7 | | 8 | |
| 8 | | 9 | |
| 9 | | 10 | |
| 10 | | 11 | |
| 11 | | 12 | |
| 12 | | 13 | |
| 13 | | 14 | |
| 14 | | 15 | |
| 15 | | 16 | |
| 16 | | 17 | |
| 17 | | 18 | |
| 18 | | 19 | |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Pt. { Capt. P. D. Turner's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

26 years.

REPORT ON

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated Camp Baylor Colorado
Co. Tex Jan 1, 1863.

Water-in to date Jan 1, 1863.

Trained for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1962.

Where *Clinton Tex*

By whom *Gov Cook*

Period *July 1902 till 1904*

No. of mile - rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$ ¹³⁰ 100 equipment \$ ²⁵ 100

Keywords: *Self-esteem, self-esteem threat, self-esteem threat sensitivity, self-esteem threat sensitivity scale, self-esteem threat sensitivity scale-2*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Baker's Company, and Company D, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers, and Company G, Madison's Regiment
Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. 21, Bldgs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of the Snowball's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as may be assigned to it. Captain Parrett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the 1st became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 22, Bldgs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company H was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 23, Bldgs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as the 1st Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

G. Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Andrew B. Lillim

Co., Co. D, { 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov & Dec. 1862

dated:

When

Nov 1, 1862

Where

Austin Tex

By whom

Col Cook

Period

3 yrs in the war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay department

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$1500; equipments, \$2500

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Turner's Company and Company D, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, and Company G, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. B. O. No. 31, Reg't Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by B. O. No. 31, Reg't Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to the regiment by B. O. No. 31, Reg't Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was first known as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade and as the 3d Regiment, Arizona Cavalry.

273
Gilmer, J. E.

Co. B., Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(8 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 50426236 | 2 | |
| 2 | 6144 | 3 | |
| 3 | 1331 | 4 | |
| 4 | | 5 | |
| 5 | | 6 | |
| 6 | | 7 | |
| 7 | | 8 | |
| 8 | | 9 | |
| 9 | | 10 | |
| 10 | | 11 | |
| 11 | | 12 | |
| 12 | | 13 | |
| 13 | | 14 | |
| 14 | | 15 | |
| 15 | | 16 | |
| 16 | | 17 | |
| 17 | | 18 | |
| 18 | | 19 | |
| 19 | | 20 | |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. C. Gilmer

Pop, Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan 1 Feb, 1863

dated: May 10, 1862

Where Grimes Co.

By whom McCary

Period 3 yrs

Last paid Capt. J. L. Sellers

By whom Oct 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on detached service. Dismounted

at 27. 1863. Due for me (over)

This company subsequently became Company B. Madison's

Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the

Madison's Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.

Ariz. Dist of Tex., N Mex. and Ark. dated February 22,

1862. It increased its increase to a regiment by the addition of

Pennington's and Hendrick's Companies and such others

as were assigned to it. Captain Pennington's Company became

Company A of the regiment. The four companies of the

regiment were designated E, D, F and G of the regiment.

NOV. 22.

50426236

1911

of private arms from
May 10, 1862 to Feb.
28, 1863.

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

T. E. Gilmer

Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July 11th, 1862

Entered:

When

May 10, 1862

Where

Esmeralda

By whom

McClary

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Pay me from

To what time

enlistment 1862

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 11, Reg't Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 11, Reg't Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company D was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 11, Reg't Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was organized at Fort Huachuca, Ariz., and moved to the Rio Grande, N. Mex., in April, 1862.

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas

J. E. Gilmer

Pat, Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Cavalry Co.

appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

dated

Aug 22, 1862

called:

When

May 10, 1862

Where

Grimes Co

By whom

McCarry

Bounty, \$

50⁰⁰₁₀₀

Signature

J. E. Gilmer

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, Madison's Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the

Madison's Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.

Madison's Reg't of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,

increased its increase to a regiment by the addition of

companies and Hendrick's Company and such others

as were assigned to it. Captain Faneuil's Company appears

in the list of the regiment. The four companies of the

companies E, U, F and G of the regiment

274
Glasscock, John W.

Co. A., Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 50425886 | 2 | |
| 2 | 5882 | 3 | |
| 3 | 5970 | 4 | |
| 4 | 6057 | 5 | |
| 5 | | 6 | |
| 6 | | 7 | |
| 7 | | 8 | |
| 8 | | 9 | |
| 9 | | 10 | |
| 10 | | 11 | |
| 11 | | 12 | |
| 12 | | 13 | |
| 13 | | 14 | |
| 14 | | 15 | |
| 15 | | 16 | |
| 16 | | 17 | |
| 17 | | 18 | |
| 18 | | 19 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Wm N. Glasscock

 , Capt. H. S. Bowles' Mounted Co.*

14 YEARS

10

Company Muster-in Roll

organization named above.

Galveston

Apr. 16 1862

Mar. 29, 1882.

and for duty and enrolled:

Apr. 14, 186

re ... *Monstr*

whom Capt. C. M. Mason

od *Ward*

ation of horse, \$/25 100; equipments, \$/2 100

price :

his company subsequently became Company A. Madison's
1st Texas Infantry. *Continued*
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
1st Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. A. C.
from East of Tex., M. Mex. and Ark., dated February 1862.
and its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Madison's and Randall's Companies and such others
assigned to it. Captain Forrest's Company was
added to the regiment. The four companies
were designated A, B, C and D of the 1st
regiment.

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

L. M. Glasscock

Prob. { Capt H. S. Bowles' Mtd. Company
Texas Volunteers.*

34 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

March 29 to June 30, 1862.

dated:

When

April 14, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. C. M. Mason

Mustered into service:

When

April 14, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. C. M. Mason

Last paid

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

ment, 1862.

Valuation of horse \$125 100; equipments \$25 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A. Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
Madison Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
M. B. Co. Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,
authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Pancett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others
to be assigned to it. Captain Pancett's Company appears
never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 62, B. Co. Dist.
M. B. Co. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
S. O. No. 62, B. Co. Dist. M. B. Co. and Ariz. dated
The regiment was then known as the
Cavalry and to the 2d Regiment Arizona Cavalry.

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. W. Glasscock

Pat. { Capt H. S. Bowles' Company
Mounted Volunteers.

Musters on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1862.

dated:

at

Apr 14, 1862.

where

Houston

by whom

Capt. C. M. Mason

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Paydue from enlist.

To what time

month

186

Present or absent:

absent

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A. Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
Madison's Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
M. Regt. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Companies Fawcett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's Company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, March 1, 1862.
Companies D, E and F, and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company
G, S. O. No. 21, March 1, 1862. The following was also assigned to
the regiment by the 21st March 1862.

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. N. Glascock

Pvt, Capt. H. S. Bowles' Co., Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1863

dated:

when

April 14, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Mason

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

J. N. Glascock

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Due for service

This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies A to D. S. O. M. Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N Mex and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Pomeroy's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Pomeroy's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 22, 1862. The regiment was also known as Palmer's Regiment and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3rd

5th

John W. Goodwin
3rd Regt. A. Bys.

Report

Discharged and Furloughed by the ex-
isting board of surgeons at Columbus, Texas.

Report dated

not dated, 186

Remarks

Discharged

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

Rollbook

Co. A. 3rd Regt. Ariz. Brig

appears on a

LIST

casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas
Cavalry Brigade, at Donaldsonville,
La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22, 1863.

Remarks: Missing

275
Goodman, Samuel H.

Co. G, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 57426882 | 20 |
| 2 | 6946 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Confederate

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Samuel H Goodman

et { Capt. P. D. Turner's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers*

27 years.

Mustered on

Company Muster-in Roll

organization named above.

Camp Baylor Colorado

Texas

Jan 1, 1863

Muster-in to date

Jan 1, 1863

Mustered for duty and enrolled.

When

Nov 1, 1862

Where

San Saba Tex

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

200

Valuation of horse \$350.00 equipments \$40.00

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain Turner's Company and Company D, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, and Company G, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 11, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Fawcett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 23, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 24, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was first organized at Fort Huachuca, Ariz. on the 21st of March, 1862.

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Samuel H Goodman

1st, Co. D, { 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862

dated:

at

Nov 1, 1862

where

San Saba Tex

by whom

Capt Turner

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from Comm.

To what time

month of service, 186

Valuation of horse, \$

350

100; equipments, \$

40

100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Turner's Company and Company D, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, and Company G, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 21, Edges, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Fancett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fancett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Edges, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Edges, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. D. Goodman

1st Lt. Co. D. 3rd Regt.

appears on a

Roster

the Commissioned Officers of the Arizona Brigade.

enter dated Hqrs. Arizona Brigade

Columbus, Tex, Mar. 1, 1863.

Date of commission Nov. 1, 1862.

Remarks

(No. 57.—Officer's Pay Account.)

My. 11.

Paid the 28 day of February 1869

To 1st. Gen. Mearns
Comp. D. C. S.

From the 1 day of March 1869

To the 28 day of Feb. 1869

Pay,.....\$

To years' service,

Forage,.....

Amount, ..\$ 4.00

The Confederate States of America,

To *Lieut. J. M. Goodman & Co.* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of Service Charged. | | Pay per Month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|---|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|
| | From | To | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| Pay— For myself <i>as 1st Lieut.</i> | <i>1862</i> | <i>1865</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>100</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>400</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For myself for <i>3</i> year's service, | <i>November 9th</i> | <i>February 28th</i> | | | | | | | |
| Forage— <i>3</i> For <i>4</i> horses, <i>1</i> mule..... | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>\$400 00</i> | | |

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account
is true and correct.

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the _____ day of _____

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this 28 day of January, 1891, the sum of Five 100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

REV. ~~FOR THE~~ 100

To.....

United Nations

(Confederate.)

Goodman, S. H.

apt, Co. G Madison's Reg't *Lanes B*
Stiel's B

/ Inclosures.

Cards
Records
of Dia. for Discharge
Charges
ative Lists
Discharge Certificates
ment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Den. Lists
Orders
Pria. of War Record /
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

mission to Hosp'l
ality Sheet
ment
ects
h or Effects
ion
ge from Hosp'l
ge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

No. 288

I, the undersigned Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the
Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by
General C. Kerby, a member of said Commanding said Department.
Major Gen. S. D. Smith, Jr. Commanding Army and Division of
Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not
hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capa-
city whatever against the United States of America or render aid to
the enemies of the latter until duly exchanged or otherwise released from
the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

Given at Fort Smith
this 28 day of June 1865

A. A. Gordon, Capt
Co. "H" Madison's Regt
James B. Smith
Lieut

The above named Officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as
long as he observes his parole and the laws in force when he resides. Fairfield Texas

A. A. Lewis
Major and Provost Marshal

276
Goodrich, Edwin

Co. D, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50421495 | 21 |
| 2 | 6568 | 22 |
| 3 | | 23 |
| 4 | | 24 |
| 5 | | 25 |
| 6 | | 26 |
| 7 | | 27 |
| 8 | | 28 |
| 9 | | 29 |
| 10 | | 30 |
| 11 | | 31 |
| 12 | | 32 |
| 13 | | 33 |
| 14 | | 34 |
| 15 | | 35 |
| 16 | | 36 |
| 17 | | 37 |
| 18 | | 38 |
| 19 | | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

G Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Edwin Goodrich

P4-

{ Capt. Reuben W. McKee's Co.,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

Roll dated

Running Brushy

Texas

Sept 25, 1862

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 25, 1862

Where

Running Brushy Mtn Co Tex

By whom

Capt C. H. McKee

Period

Sept. 25, 1862

Valuation of horse \$

160

100 equipments, \$

25

100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain McKee's Company, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company H, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas Mounted Partisan Rangers; and Company D, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 1, 2d Regt. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies Facett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Facett's Company was never assigned to the regiment. The four companies of the 3d Battalion became Companies E, F, G and H of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 2, 2d Regt. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862, and were designated as Companies I, J, K and L of the regiment.

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Edwin Goodrick

Pvt., Co. B, { 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Texas Volunteers.*

years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept 25 to Dec 31, 1862.

enrolled:

When

Sept 25, 1862

Where

Running Branch Williamson Co Ky

By whom

Capt W H Mc 3 yrs or was

Mustered into service:

When

186

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

Pay due from Adjutant

To what time

1-6

Valuation of horse, \$

75.00 equipments, \$ 25.00

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
McKee's Company, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partis-
an Rangers; Company B, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas
Cavalry; and Company D, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
of the 2d Div of Tex. N Mex and Ariz. dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Companies E, F and G. The four companies of the
2d Battalion were assigned to it. Captain Pascott's Company appears
to have joined the regiment. The four companies of the
2d Battalion Companies E, F and G of the regiment.
Companies B and C were formerly independent companies
assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 1, March 1, 1862.
and No. 2, March 1, 1862, Company D.

277
Gould, George

Co. *E*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 57426631 | 2 | |
| 2 | 6699 | 3 | |
| 3 | | 4 | |
| 4 | | 5 | |
| 5 | | 6 | |
| 6 | | 7 | |
| 7 | | 8 | |
| 8 | | 9 | |
| 9 | | 10 | |
| 10 | | 11 | |
| 11 | | 12 | |
| 12 | | 13 | |
| 13 | | 14 | |
| 14 | | 15 | |
| 15 | | 16 | |
| 16 | | 17 | |
| 17 | | 18 | |
| 18 | | 19 | |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

NAME:

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | TEXAS.

George Gould

Pt. { Capt. Henry H. Hall's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

30 years.

1992-1993

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

San Antonio Tex.

Nov 1, 1882.

water-in to date . Nov 1..., 1882

Detained for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 25, 1862

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

664-N N Hall

Period

3 yrs or was

Valuation of home, \$ ¹⁵⁰100; equipments, \$ ⁶⁰100

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Hall's Company, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Company; Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company E, Haddock's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Haddock's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. M. Haddock, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 22, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Foxworth's and Haddock's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Foxworth's Company appears to have joined the regiment. The four companies of the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade were designated as Companies E, F, G and H of the Regiment Texas Cavalry. Companies A, F and G were successively independent companies assigned to the regiment by S. O. M. Haddock, dated February 22, 1862, and March 1, 1862, respectively. Company H was assigned to the regiment by S. O. M. Haddock, dated March 1, 1862.

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

George Gould

Oct., Co. A, 3 Battalion Arizona Brigade.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct-25-10 Dec 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

Oct 25-1862

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Capt H H Hall

Entered into service:

When Nov 1, 1862

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Maj M Looscan

Last paid: Pay due from enlistment

For what time 1862

Valuation of horse, \$150; equipments, \$60

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Gould's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan
Company; Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Com-
pany E, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
No. 11, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,
1862. It increased its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Companies Fossett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others
as were assigned to it. Captain Fossett's Company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
added by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was then known as Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry and was assigned to the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade.

278
Gracy, Newton J.

Co. F, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50426842 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Newton J. Gracy

Pt. { Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.

19 years.

years on Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Oct 1, 1862

Where

Belton

By whom

Capt Kennedy

Mustered into service:

When

Mar 1, 1862

Where

Belton

By whom

M. L. Loefer

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1862

Valuation of horse \$150; equipments \$20.00

Present or absent

Not Stated

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Kennedy's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Cavalry, Company C 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company F, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. of the 3d Regt. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of the 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Hancock's Company appears to have joined the regiment. The four companies of the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment, were formerly independent companies, and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 1, dated March 1, 1862, and S. O. No. 2, dated March 1, 1862.

299
Graham, A.

Co. 14, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBER

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 47940637 | 2 | |
| 2 | 46860278 | 3 | |
| 3 | 855053 | 4 | |
| 4 | | 5 | |
| 5 | | 6 | |
| 6 | | 7 | |
| 7 | | 8 | |
| 8 | | 9 | |
| 9 | | 10 | |
| 10 | | 11 | |
| 11 | | 12 | |
| 12 | | 13 | |
| 13 | | 14 | |
| 14 | | 15 | |
| 15 | | 16 | |
| 16 | | 17 | |
| 17 | | 18 | |
| 18 | | 19 | |

Number of written cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate)

1 | 3

A. Graham

at A. H. 3 Arizona Regt.

born on a

List

Enrolled Prisoners, C. S. A., sent from Brashear
Bay, La., July 26, 1863, to Brig. Gen. Bowen,
Lieut. Marshal Genl., Dept. of the Gulf.

not dated *

Remarks:

of transcript attached is dated - Brashear Bay

(Confederate.)

4 | *Butler*
A. Graham
Pt. Major Butler

appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.*

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186

Where captured *Prisoner Butler*

When captured *Dec 21*, 1863

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: Provost Marshal's Office, New Iberia,
Dec. 23, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding,
A., 200 Confederate Prisoners. Signed
Adjutant, Pro. Marsh. Genl. & Inspector Genl.: M. B.
Capt. and Provost Marshal Gt.
from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

(Confederate.)

G | Battalion Ariz.

A. Graham
Co. A. Arizona Battl

appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

New Orleans, La.

When arrested, 186

By whose order Col. Killborn

Where confined Custom House

Charges Prisoner of war

When committed Oct. 6, 186

Place of sentence

Transferred:

When, 186

Where

When released Dec. 7 /, 186

By whose order

Remarks: Sent to New Iberia

288
Guoyon, Venia

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1 | 5042.5885 | 20 |
| 2 | 5973 | 21 |
| 3 | 6060 | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Notes:

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Xenia Guoyon

Dist., { Capt H. S. Bowles' Mtl. Company
Texas Volunteers.

22 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March 21 to June 30, 1862.

called:

When

May 5, 1862.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt. H. S. Bowles

Mustered into service.

When

May 5, 1862.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt. H. S. Bowles

Last paid

By whom

Paymaster

To what time

March

1862

Valuation of horse \$ *100*, equipments \$ *25* ^{*100*}

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A. Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D. S. O.
M. Edgew. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,
authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Companies Faussett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Faussett's Company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Edgew. Dist
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Edgew. Dist of Tex.,
N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as
the 1st Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment.

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Levier Guoyon

Co. { Capt. H. S. Bowles' Company
Mounted Volunteers.

Present on

Company Muster Roll

for the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

May 5, 1862

At

Where

Galveston, Tex.

By whom

Capt. H. S. Bowles

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlist.

To what time

ment

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
Madison's Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.

in Arizona, Ariz. Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of

the Hancock's and Hendrick's Companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Hancock's Company was the

first to join the regiment. The four companies of the
regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.

Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 1, dated March 1, 1862.

The regiment was organized at Fort Smith, Ark., and
was first mustered into the service at Fort Smith, Ark.,

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Deliver Guoyon

Prte, Capt. H. S. Bowles Co., Cavalry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan 21st, 1863.

dated:

When

May 5, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt. H. S. Bowles

Period

11.00

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Scire

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Due for use of arms

8.00

*This company subsequently became Company A. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the Madison's Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 11, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Fawcett's and Hendrick's companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 11, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 11, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as Madison's Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Arizona Cavalry.

✓ - 281
Gwynet, Joseph

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(8 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 30415815 | 20 |
| 2 | 5881 | 21 |
| 3 | 3469 | 22 |
| 4 | 6056 | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 2

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Joseph Gaynette

Pvt., Capt. H. S. Bowles' Mounted Co.*

20 years.

Present on

Company Muster-in Roll

in the organization named above.

dated

Galveston

Apr. 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mar. 29, 1862.

When first for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 29, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt. E. M. Mason

Period

Mar

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$10 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's
Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
Madison's Arkansas Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated February 21,
organized an increase to a regiment by the addition of
Parker's and Hendrick's Companies and such others
as he desired to it. Captain Parker's Company organized
and joined the regiment. The four companies of the
regiment were Companies A, B, C and D of the regiment.

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Joseph Lynnet

Chib. { Capt H. S. Bowles' Mtd. Company
Texas Volunteers.*

27 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

March 29 to June 30, 1862

dated:

March 29, 1862

at

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. C. M. Mason

Mustered into service:

When

March 29, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. C. M. Mason

Last paid

By whom

Payable from Co

To what use

dist. int. 1-6

Valuation of horse \$25 100; equipments \$25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the Southern Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D. S. O. M. Edger Dist of Tex. N Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies Fausett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others might be assigned to it. Captain Fausett's Company appears never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Edger, Dist of Tex. N Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Edger, Dist of Tex. N Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was first known as Madison's Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment of Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Joseph Guynet
Capt. { Capt H. S. Bowles Company
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug., 1862

Dated:

When

March 29, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. S. M. Mason

Period

1862

Last paid:

By whom

Paymaster

To what time

March 29

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. M. Edgar Dist of Tex. N Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorizing its increase to a regiment by the addition of Fancett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others might be assigned to it. Captain Fancett's Company appears never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Edgar, Dist. of Tex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company F was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Edgar, Dist. of Tex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as the 2d Regiment Arizona Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Cavalry.

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Joseph Guynet

1st Lt., Capt. H. S. Bowles Co., Cavalry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above.

Jan & Feb, 1863.

dated:

March 29, 1862

When

Where

Houston
Capt. Mason
Nat

By whom

Period

Last paid:

J. S. Sellers

By whom

Oct. 31, 1862

To what fund

Present

Remarks

Present
due for use of arms 2.00

*This company subsequently became Company A Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
24 Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies A to D S. O.
No. 81, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Captains Faussett's and Hendrick's companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Faussett's company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. Dist.
N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
added by S. O. No. 62, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 22, 1862. The regiment was also known as Polk's
Cavalry and as the 24 Regiment Arizona Brigade.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Madison Care Tex

Joseph P. Smyth

Capt. Bowles Co. Vol. Inf.

appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

(Carrollville) Arkansas

Admitted Nov. 15, 1862.

Returned to duty Dec. 18, 1862.

Discharged from service, 1863.

Deserted, 1863.

Furloughed, 1863.

Died, 1863.

Remarks:

Comp. & 7th Reg. 2nd Div.

282
Gwin, John W.

Co. D, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(8 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50496569 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

John W. Guinn

, Co. B, { 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Texas Volunteers.*

years.

08

Company Muster Roll

organization named above.

Sept-25 to Dec. 31, 1882

10

Sept-25, 1862
 Running Brushy Williamson Co Ky
 whom Capt McNe 3 yrs or was

turned into service:

..... 7 186

ere

whom

3 paid.

whom they doubt can resist

what time . 186 .

ation of horse, \$ $\frac{160}{100}$; equipments, \$ $\frac{25}{100}$

present or absent *Not stated*

marka:

This company was successively designated as Captain
Company, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partis-
s; Company B, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas
and Company D, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as
the Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 2,
and increased to a regiment by the addition of
and Hendrick's Companies and such other
to S. Captain Prescott's Company and
the regiment. The four companies
A, B, C and D, and

283
Gwinn, Jesse J.

Co. F, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry:

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1 | 3042.6843 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

(Confederate.)

G Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Jesse J. Quinn

2 Sgt. { Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *41* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 1, 1862

Where

Lampro

By whom

K J Porey

Mustered into service:

When

Nov 1, 1862

Where

Bell

By whom

M Louscan

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, *\$75¹⁰⁰*; equipments, *\$25¹⁰⁰*

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Kennedy's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Volunteers, Company C, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company F, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. B. O. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ark., dated February 21, 1862. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of Companies E and Hendrick's Companies and such others as were assigned to it. Captain Spencer's Company was assigned to the regiment. The four companies of the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade were A, B, C and D.

Co. 19., Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Continued)

Private Private

CASE STUDY

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 3 | 57426146 | 2 | |
| 4 | 6298 | 3 | |
| 5 | 6394 | 4 | |
| 6 | | 5 | |
| 7 | | 6 | |
| 8 | | 7 | |
| 9 | | 8 | |
| 10 | | 9 | |
| 11 | | 10 | |
| 12 | | 11 | |
| 13 | | 12 | |
| 14 | | 13 | |
| 15 | | 14 | |
| 16 | | 15 | |
| 17 | | 16 | |
| 18 | | 17 | |
| 19 | | 18 | |

Number of nested core levels.....0

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

W. M. Hagler

1st Lt., Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

May 15, 1862

At

Houston

Where

By whom

Durant

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Pay me from
enlistment

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B. Madison's
1st Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
Madison's Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
of the Arizona Dist of Tex., N Mex and Ariz., dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
companies Fanezett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Fanezett's Company appears
to have joined the regiment. The four companies of the
regiment were Companies E, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, March 1,
1862. Ariz. Guard March 1, 1862. Captain
Fanezett's Company was also known as
the 1st Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

W. M. Hagler

Col, Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Jan & Feb, 1862

issued:

When

May 15, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Durant

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Capt. J. C. Hillers

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

(Public Arms)

*This company subsequently became Company B, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 11, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N Mex and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Fausett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fausett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment were Companies K, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies transferred to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was transferred to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as the 21st Regiment Arizona Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

M Hagler

Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Cavalry Co.*

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

organization named above.

dated

Aug 22, 1862.

rolled:

When

May 15, 186

Where

Houston

By whom

Durant

Bounty, \$

50 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Signature

M. M. Hagler

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B. Madison's
Regiment, Texas Cavalry

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
Hdqs. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears
never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hdqs. Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hdqs. Dist. of Tex.,
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hdqs. Dist. of Tex.,
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862.



Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Henry H Hall

Co. Henry H. Hall's Company,
3rd Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.

10 years.

Company Muster-in Roll

Registration named above.

San Antonio

Nov 1, 1862

Nov 1, 1862

for duty and enrolled:

Oct 25, 1862

San Antonio Tex

Capt H H Hall

3 years war

of horse, \$350; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain
Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan
Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Com-
pany A, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
This 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
3d Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. B. C.
and D. of Col. R. M. and Art. 3d Mounted Partisan
Regiment. It was then reorganized by the addition of
Company E and Company F and Company G and was
designated as the 3d Arizona Brigade. The four companies
were designated E, F, G and H. The four companies
were designated E, F, G and H.

(Confederate.)

N | Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

H N Hall *

Capt, Co. A, 3 Battalion Arizona Brigade.*

30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct 25 to Dec 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Mustered into service:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Valuation of horse, \$ ³⁰⁰ 100; equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰ 100

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks: Sign roll boundy No

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hall's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company K Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. It was then redesignated as the 3d Brigade, Dist of Tex., N Mex. and Ark., dated February 1862. It was authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies Fanelett's and Hendrick's Companies and such other companies as might be assigned to it. Captain Fanelett's Company never joined the regiment. The four companies which did become Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were successively redesignated as the 1st, 2d and 3d Regiments of the 3d Division, N Mex. and Ark.

(Confederate.)

N

3

Ariz.

N. H. Hall

Capt. Co. C, 3 Arizona Regt

appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

New Orleans, La.

When arrested

, 186

By whose order

Capt. Killborn

Where confined

Custom House

Charges

Prisoner of war

When committed

June 29, 186

Place of sentence

Transferred:

Aug. 9

When

Sept 7

, 186

Where

Police Jail
New York

When released

, 186

By whose order

Remarks

Sent to New York for
order Gen Banks

No. 879, Dept. of the Gulf; page 61

(Confederate.)

H

3

1002

H. H. H. ii.

Capt. & Regt. Major

appears on a

List

Confederate Officers, prisoners of war, going
North on Steamer Clinton, Sunday, September
20, 1863.

List dated Department of the Gulf, Office of Pro-
vost Sheriff, New Orleans, La., September 18,
1863.

Where confined?

Remarks:

Underment shows: "List of 50 C. S. officers sent to N.
Y. pr. Str. 'Clinton' 20th Sept., '63."

Mark:

(Confederate.)

H. I. Arizona

H. H. Kille
Captain 3rd Arizona Regt.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort Columbus, New York Harbor, received
from New Orleans, La., Sept. 29, 1863, and
sent to Johnson's Island, Ohio, Sept. 29, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

When captured

186

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confederate.

26

3

Ariz.

Henry A. Hall

3 Arizona Reps.

appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured Fort Hudson

When captured July 9, 1863

Joined Sept. 30, 1863

Where from Memphis, Tenn.

Remarks: Captured at Fort
Custer Dona Isonville
June 28. 1863. Trans-
ferred to New Orleans
Sept. 14. 1863.

(Confederate.)

H 1 3 Arizona

H. H. Hall

Capt. 3 Regt Arizona

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Paroled at Johnson's Island, O., and transferred
to New Orleans, La., for exchange, Feb'y 19,
1865.

Roll dated Hd. Qrs. U. S. Forces, Johnson's
Island, O., Feb'y 19, 1865.

Where captured Ft. Butler, Donaldsonville

When captured June 28, 1863.

Remarks:

Name appears as
Name of Young H. Hall

Johnston

(Confederate.)

4

3

Arizona

Henry H. Hall

Capt. 3 Regt. Arizona

appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from Fort Columbus, New York Harbor, to New Orleans, La., March 1, 1865, for exchange, pursuant to instructions from Office Com'y Gen'l of Prisoners, dated Washington, D. C., February 15, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Fort Columbus, N. Y. H.,
March 15, 1865.

Where captured Fort Butler, Donaldsonville.
When captured June 28, 1863.

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

N | 3 | Ariz.

Henry N. Hall, x
Capt 3 Regt Arizona

appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

New Orleans, La. Jan 12, 1865

Where captured Andersonville, Ga.

When captured June 25, 1863.

When confined Nov 10, 1865.

Where confined No. 1, Camp 12.

Transferred:

Where No. 1, Camp 12.

When June 25, 1865.

Exchanged Aug 1, 1865.

Released Aug 1, 1865.

Died Aug 1, 1865.

Remarks:

Name

New Orleans, La., Register No. 1; page 54

Hall - H. H.

Co. A. 3rd Batt. Ariz brig. *Inf*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt. Commanding

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No 1601 page

Dated - Feb. 17 1863

ORIGINAL SOURCE CARD

Hall - Henry H.

3rd Aris.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 756 page

Prisoner

dated - Jan. 28 1865

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. H. Hall

Capt. Co. A. 3rd Regt.

appears on a

Roster

the Commissioned Officers of the Arizona Brigade.

Order dated Hdqrs. Arizona Brigade

Columbus, Tex. March 1, 1863.

Date of commission Nov. 1, 1862.

Remarks

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

Hall

Capt. Co. E. 3rd Regt. Ariz. Brig.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas
Cavalry Brigade, at Donaldsonville,
La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22, 1863.

Remarks: Missing

(No. 57.—Officer's Pay Account.)

Mr. 4

Paid the 28 day of February 186 3

To Capt W. H. Hall

Company "B" C. S.

From the 1 day of March 186 3

To the 28 day of February 186 3

Pay, 140 00 00

To years' service,

Forage,

Amount, 0 140 00

The Confederate States of America,

To *Henry H. Hall, Capt. Co. "C"* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of Service Charged. | | Pay per Month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|----------|
| | From | To | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| For myself, as kept..... | 1862. | 1863. | 4 | " | 140 | " | 560 | 00 | |
| For myself for 4 months service, | November 1 st | February 28 th | | | | | | | |
| For..... horses..... | | | | | | | | | |

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally used the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge, or every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the

Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

..... and to the day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this 28th day of February, 1863, the sum of

..... Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

For, per month..... \$ 140.00

.....

(Signed Duplicate)

H. H. Hall

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

William R Hamilton

Re { Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company.
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

24 years.

Company Muster-in Roll

organization named above.

dated

Bellton Tex

Dec 1, 1862

Muster-in to date

Dec 1, 1862

rolled:

When

Nov 25, 1862

Where

Bellton

by whom

Capt Kennedy

Mustered into service:

When

Dec 1, 1862

Where

Bellton

by whom

Maj Levean

Period

3 yrs or the war

Valuation of horse, \$

160

100; equipments, \$ 30 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Kennedy's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company C, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company F, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 22, 1862. It was increased in number to a regiment by the addition of Companies E and F, and Madison's Company and such other companies as were attached to it. The first company was

201
Hamilton William

Co. B, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(8 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

| | |
|----|-----|
| 1 | 2 |
| 2 | 3 |
| 3 | 4 |
| 4 | 5 |
| 5 | 6 |
| 6 | 7 |
| 7 | 8 |
| 8 | 9 |
| 9 | 10 |
| 10 | 11 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 12 | 13 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 14 | 15 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 16 | 17 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 18 | 19 |
| 19 | 20 |
| 20 | 21 |
| 21 | 22 |
| 22 | 23 |
| 23 | 24 |
| 24 | 25 |
| 25 | 26 |
| 26 | 27 |
| 27 | 28 |
| 28 | 29 |
| 29 | 30 |
| 30 | 31 |
| 31 | 32 |
| 32 | 33 |
| 33 | 34 |
| 34 | 35 |
| 35 | 36 |
| 36 | 37 |
| 37 | 38 |
| 38 | 39 |
| 39 | 40 |
| 40 | 41 |
| 41 | 42 |
| 42 | 43 |
| 43 | 44 |
| 44 | 45 |
| 45 | 46 |
| 46 | 47 |
| 47 | 48 |
| 48 | 49 |
| 49 | 50 |
| 50 | 51 |
| 51 | 52 |
| 52 | 53 |
| 53 | 54 |
| 54 | 55 |
| 55 | 56 |
| 56 | 57 |
| 57 | 58 |
| 58 | 59 |
| 59 | 60 |
| 60 | 61 |
| 61 | 62 |
| 62 | 63 |
| 63 | 64 |
| 64 | 65 |
| 65 | 66 |
| 66 | 67 |
| 67 | 68 |
| 68 | 69 |
| 69 | 70 |
| 70 | 71 |
| 71 | 72 |
| 72 | 73 |
| 73 | 74 |
| 74 | 75 |
| 75 | 76 |
| 76 | 77 |
| 77 | 78 |
| 78 | 79 |
| 79 | 80 |
| 80 | 81 |
| 81 | 82 |
| 82 | 83 |
| 83 | 84 |
| 84 | 85 |
| 85 | 86 |
| 86 | 87 |
| 87 | 88 |
| 88 | 89 |
| 89 | 90 |
| 90 | 91 |
| 91 | 92 |
| 92 | 93 |
| 93 | 94 |
| 94 | 95 |
| 95 | 96 |
| 96 | 97 |
| 97 | 98 |
| 98 | 99 |
| 99 | 100 |

Number of enlisted men in this company 9

Number of men in this company 9

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

William R Hamilton

Pvt { Capt. P. D. Turner's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Taylor Colorado
60 Tex

Muster-in to date

Jan 1, 1863.

Jan 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 1, 1862.

Where

San Saba Tex

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Valuation of horse \$60 100 equipments \$40 100

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain Turner's Company and Company D, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, and Company G, Madison's Regiment Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. H. Edgar Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies Pasco's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Pasco's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became Companies K, L, M and N of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. H. Edgar, Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. The company of S. O. H. Edgar, Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862, was assigned to the regiment by S. O. H. Edgar, Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862.

✓
Hamlet George J.

Co. F, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(8 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't

(Garrison's Co.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

| | |
|----------|--|
| 50426779 | |
| 1 | |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |

Number of unexpired cards held _____ 2

Number of expired cards held _____ 0

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

George Hamlet

Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company.
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

28 years.

on

Company Muster-in Roll

organization named above.

Belton Tex

Dec 1, 1862

Dec 1, 1862

called:

Nov 25, 1862

Belton

Capt Kennedy

entered into service:

Dec 1, 1862

Belton

Maj Levean

3 yrs in the war

valuation of horse, \$100 100, equipments, \$15 100

remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain
Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted
Rangers; Company C, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,
1862. It increased to a regiment by the addition of
companies and Madison's Company and such others
as were attached to it. Captain Francis's Company
was attached to the regiment. The four companies of
the regiment were A, B, C and D of the 3d Battalion.



(Confederate.)

H

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

George J. Hamlet

Pt. { Capt. P. D. Turner's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers*

31

years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated

Camp Baylor Colorado

Tex

Jan 1, 1863

Muster-in to date

Jan. 1, 1863

assigned for duty and enrolled.

When

Nov 1, 1862

Where

San Angelo Tex

By whom

Capt. Turner

Period

3 yrs & the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

200

Valuation of horse

\$100

equipments \$2500

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain Turner's Company and Company D, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, and Company G, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. of the 3d Regt of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of two companies, E and F, and Hendrick's Company and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's Company appears to have joined the regiment. The four companies of the 3d Battalion were Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A and B were formerly independent companies of the 3d Regt of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. and were transferred to the regiment by S. O. No. 11, dated March 1, 1862. Companies C and H were transferred to the regiment by S. O. No. 12, dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was then organized as the 3d Regt of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. and was later redesignated as Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | **TEXAS.**

George J. Hamlet
Co. D. } 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov 2 Dec 1862.

dated:

Nov 1, 1862.

where

San Jacinto Tex

by whom

Capt Turner

period

3 yrs or the war

last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$¹⁴/₁₀₀ equipments, \$²⁵/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Furloughed on certifi-
y Disability*

This company was successively designated as Captain
Madison's Company and Company D, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers, and Company G, Madison's Regiment
Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
of S. Edgar Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Companies E, F, G and H. Captain Fessett's Company appears
to have been assigned to it. Captain Fessett's Company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 10, Edgar, Dist.
of N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 10, Edgar, Dist. of Texas,
dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as Fessett's
Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Cavalry.

Harvard P. S.

Co. A, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harvard P. S.

297

(3 Reg't Arkansas Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(b) (5) DPP, (b) (5) ACP

Private Private

55471411

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

H | Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

D S Hannon

Det. { Capt. James Martin's Company
Partisan Rangers.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Oct-31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

dated:

When June 7, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Capt Mason

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Maj Sanders

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, Madison's
Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
Madison's Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,
and increased its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Foster's and Hendrick's Companies and with others
organized to it. Captain Foster's Company signed
the regiment. The four companies of the
regiment were A, B, C and D of the regiment.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Leaf

Page

Daniel S. Harmon

Capt. Martin C. Matthews Regt

appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Diarrhoea chronic

Admitted Dec. 24 , 1862

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Discharged Dec. 24 for 30 days , 1862

Discharged , 186 .

Remarks:

297
Hannon H.A.

Co. C, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50426409 | 20 |
| 2 | | 20 |
| 3 | | 20 |
| 4 | | 20 |
| 5 | | 20 |
| 6 | | 20 |
| 7 | | 20 |
| 8 | | 20 |
| 9 | | 20 |
| 10 | | 20 |
| 11 | | 20 |
| 12 | | 20 |
| 13 | | 20 |
| 14 | | 20 |
| 15 | | 20 |
| 16 | | 20 |
| 17 | | 20 |
| 18 | | 20 |
| 19 | | 20 |

Number of unrolled cards _____ 0

Number of unrolled cards _____ 0

(Confederate.)

H | Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

H A Hannon

Pt. { Capt. James Martin's Company
Partisan Rangers.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct 31, 1862 10 Feb 28, 1863.

dated:

When *June 7, 1862*

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt Mason

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj Sanders

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick furlough

*This company subsequently became Company C, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the Madison's Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. of the 1st Div. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 11, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Company Fennell's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fennell's Company appears to have joined the regiment. The last companies of the regiment were Companies E, G, F and H of the regiment.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the matter of the application for a license to the undersigned to act as a Justice of the Peace in the County of [blank] State of [blank]. The undersigned is a resident of the County of [blank] State of [blank] and is qualified to act as a Justice of the Peace in the County of [blank] State of [blank]. The undersigned is a resident of the County of [blank] State of [blank] and is qualified to act as a Justice of the Peace in the County of [blank] State of [blank]. The undersigned is a resident of the County of [blank] State of [blank] and is qualified to act as a Justice of the Peace in the County of [blank] State of [blank].

Very respectfully,
[Signature]
[Name]
[Address]

J. B. [Signature]
[Name]
[Address]

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

A O Hannon

CH.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Oct 31, 1862 1/6 Feb 28, 1863

Detected:

1992

June 7, 186

There

November

by whom

Capt. Mason

period

war.

not paid:

by whom

May Sanders

b. what time

Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, Madison's
1st Texas Cavalry.

[illegible]

(Confederate)

4 Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Gas Hardy

But, { Capt H. S. Bowles' Mtl. Company
Texas Volunteers.*

25 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

March 29 to June 30, 1862.

rolled:

When

May 14, 1862.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt H. S. Bowles

Mustered into service.

When

May 14, 1862.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt. H. S. Bowles

Last paid

By whom

Pay due from enlist

To what time

inc. at

186

Valuation of horse \$ *100*, equipments \$ *50* *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
Madison's Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O.
No. 11, Edgum Dist. Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Companies Fancett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others
might be assigned to it. Captain Fancett's Company appears
never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 11, Edgum Dist.
Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company A was
assigned to the 1st Texas Cavalry. The regiment was also known as
the 1st Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Arizona Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

H Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Gas Hardy

Ordn., { Capt H. S. Bowles' Company
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 14*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. H. S. Bowles*

Period *May*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlist-*

To what time *ment*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A. Madison's

Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the

Madison's Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.

authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of

companies and Hendrick's Companies and such others

might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's company appears

to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the

regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.

Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies

and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 11, Edgar, Sec.

of War, and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was

added to the regiment on the 21 September 1862.

(Confederate)

H

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

James Hardy
Butt, Capt. H. S. Bowles' Co., Cavalry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 14, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt Bowles

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Sellers

To what time

Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*due for use of arms
from date of enlistment*

*This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
No. 21, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
companies Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others
might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs Dist
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs Dist of Tex.,
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as
the 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Cavalry.

845
Harper M. A.

Co. C, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Continued.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

| | |
|-----------|--|
| 5041.6408 | |
| 1 | |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

Number of unfiled cards here 0

Number of printed cards here 0

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

M A Harper

Ref. { Capt. James Martin's Company
Partisan Rangers. *

...ON

Company Muster Roll

~~the organization named above,~~

Oct-31/50 2/6 Feb 28, 1883.

10



here

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company O, Madison's
Madison, Texas (have been)

Madison's Regiment: Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
Madison's Regiment, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
of the Arizona Brigade, dated February 21,
1862, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
the Pennington and Hendrick's Companies and such other
companies as might be assigned to it. Captain Pennington's Company assigned
to the regiment. The four companies of the
regiment were Companies A, B, C and D of the Madison's
Regiment. Companies E, F and G were formerly independent companies
of the Arizona Brigade, dated February 21, 1862, and were
assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 1, dated February 21,
1862.

✓ 296
Hart, John P.

Co. F, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Commissioned)

Corporal Corporal

| | | |
|----|-----------|---|
| 1 | 5062.6745 | 2 |
| 2 | 6818 | 2 |
| 3 | | 2 |
| 4 | | 2 |
| 5 | | 2 |
| 6 | | 2 |
| 7 | | 2 |
| 8 | | 2 |
| 9 | | 2 |
| 10 | | 2 |
| 11 | | 2 |
| 12 | | 2 |
| 13 | | 2 |
| 14 | | 2 |
| 15 | | 2 |
| 16 | | 2 |
| 17 | | 2 |
| 18 | | 2 |
| 19 | | 2 |

Number of medals each has _____
Number of decorations each has _____

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

John P Hart

Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company.
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

29 years.

Company Muster-in Roll

organization named above.

dated Belton Tex

Dec 1, 1862

Muster-in to date

Dec 1, 1862

called:

Nov 25, 1861

Where

Belton

By whom

Capt Kennedy

Mustered into service:

When

Dec 1, 1862

Where

Belton

By whom

Maj Looscan

Period

3 years or the war

Valuation of horse, \$

200 100; equipments, \$ 25 100

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Kennedy's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company C 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Henry P. Madison's Regiment of Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment of Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. of the Arizona Brigade, Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, provided for the increase to a regiment by the addition of Company E and Hendrick's Company and each other. The regiment was organized to it. Captain Fennell's Company was assigned to it. The four companies of the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, A, B, C and D, were assigned to it. The four companies of the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, A, B, C and D, were assigned to it.

(Confederate.)

N | Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

John P Hart
Corp. {

Capt. Henry Kennely's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

29 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov & Dec 1862

dated:

Oct-1, 1862

Where

Bellton

by whom

Capt. Kennely

mustered into service:

When

Nov 1, 1862

Where

Bellton

By whom

M. L. Louscan

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *200*; equipments, \$ *25*⁷⁵₁₀₀

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Kennely's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Cavalry; Company B, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company F, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. M. Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 22, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Fessett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others might be assigned to it. Captain Fessett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment, A, B and C were formerly independent companies assigned to the regiment by S. O. M. Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862, and again by S. O. M. Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862.

297
Hasleme Walter

Co. G, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(8 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Cavalry Division.)

Private Private

| | | |
|----|----------|--|
| 1 | 58446916 | |
| 2 | 6980 | |
| 3 | 46859718 | |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |

Number of medical cards issued.....0

Number of personal cards issued.....0

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Walter Hasleme

Pt { Capt. P. D. Turner's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers*

22 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated Camp Baylor Colorado
60 Tex Jan 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Jan 1, 1863.

assigned for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1862

Where San Saba Tex

By whom Capt Turner

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles rendezvous 200

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$500

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Turner's Company and Company D, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers, and Company G, Madison's Regiment
Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
H. Edgar, Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 24,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Companies Fausett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Fausett's Company appears
never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
which were assigned to the regiment by S. O. H. Edgar, Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
added to the regiment by S. O. H. Edgar, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex.
and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as
the 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

✓ | Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Walter Haslem

1st, Co. D, { 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

Nov 2 Dec 1862

Enlisted:

At San

Where

By whom

Period

For what paid:

By whom

To what time

Nov 1, 1862

San Saba Tex

Capt. - Turner

3 yrs or the war

Pay due from enlistment

186

Valuation of horse, \$200; equipments, \$500

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain
Company A and Company D, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers, and Company G, Madison's Regiment
Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
Adams, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 22,
1862, ordered its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Comett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Farnett's Company composed
the 1st Battalion. The four companies
of the 2d Battalion were E, F and G of the 2d
and H of the 1st. The 1st and 2d Battalions were
assigned to the 1st Division of the A. O. S.

(Confederate.)

H. | 3 Dec. 1863

at New Orleans, La. 3 Sept. 1863

appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

rolled at New Orleans, Louisiana.

Roll dated 3 Sept. 1863

, 1863

Where captured 3 Sept. 1863

When captured 3 Sept. 1863

Remarks:

Roll bears the following certificate: Office Provost Marshal, Par. of Orleans, La., New Orleans. I do hereby certify that I have this day by order of Brig. Gen. Bowen Provost Marshal Genl. Dept. of the Gulf, delivered to Col. E. J. Davis, Texas Cavalry, the above named paroled prisoners of war, to be conveyed by him by Steamer to Fortress Monroe, Va., and there delivered to the Commanding General of that Department. Captain & Provost Marshal, Parish of Orleans, La.

Received this day of Captain C. W. Kilborn, Provost Marshal, Parish of Orleans, the above named 300 paroled prisoners of war. — Wm. J. Davis, Col. 1st Tex. Cavalry.

Received City Point, Va., July 6th '62, from Jas. E. Matteson, Capt. A. Y. V., on within rolls, Four Hundred & Eighty Confederate prisoners of War, paroled for exchange. W. H. HATCH, Capt. & A. A. Genl., P. A. C. S.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. Keeler

Wm. E. Fox Gov. Arizona Erie

on a

RECEIPT ROLL

nothing,

3. 02, 1863

of issue July 6, 1863

Signature X

Remarks:

495


Paid July 16 1863

W. Haslam
Private

Wm. S. Lee Esq.

From Nov 1 1862 to Jan 2 1863

Pay \$192

UNITED STATES, DT.

To Walter Haslam.

Co. B. 34 Texas C. S. Army.

| For Monthly Pay, from | | 1862 | to | June 30 | — 1863 | DOLLARS. | CTS. |
|-------------------------------------|---|---------|----------|---------|------------|----------|------|
| being | 8 | months, | days, at | #12 | per month, | | |
| 11 240 days in reg. service at day. | | | | | | 96 | 00 |
| | | | | | | 96 | — |
| | | | | | | 192 | — |

Capt. Meade at Gonzales, Tex. La
now Exchanged

Amount, due

Walter Haslam

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on Haslam's Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED Richmond this 18 day of July 1863
from Walter Haslam
Co. B. 34 Texas
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNES,

[Signed Duplicates] Walter Haslam

Personally appeared before me, a Richmond, 186
Co (), Regt. Vols, and made oath
that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his com-
manding officer, for the reason that his company is now
that the above account, amounting to
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this
payment to his commanding officer.
192 Dollars,

Harvard, P. J.

Co. A., Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(8 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Company Captain.)

Captain Private

CASE NUMBER

| | | |
|----|------|----|
| 1 | 5853 | 2 |
| 2 | 5972 | 3 |
| 3 | 6087 | 4 |
| 4 | | 5 |
| 5 | | 6 |
| 6 | | 7 |
| 7 | | 8 |
| 8 | | 9 |
| 9 | | 10 |
| 10 | | 11 |
| 11 | | 12 |
| 12 | | 13 |
| 13 | | 14 |
| 14 | | 15 |
| 15 | | 16 |
| 16 | | 17 |
| 17 | | 18 |
| 18 | | 19 |
| 19 | | 20 |

Number of medical cards held.....○

Number of medical examinations.....○

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

P. S. Hanard⁺

Capt. H. S. Bowles' Mounted Co.,*

29 years.

Company Muster-in Roll

organization named above.

Galveston

Apr. 16, 1862.

March 29, 1862.

Mustered for duty and enrolled:

When March 29, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Capt. C. M. Mason

Period 3 yrs

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$30

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's
Texas Infantry. ^{Cavalry}
Madison's Mounted Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
Arkansas Brigade with four companies, A to D. S. G.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. dated February 21,
and in answer to a regiment by the addition of
and Madison's Companies and such others
to S. Captain Farnett's Company upon
the regiment. The regiment was
the 1st Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate)

H | Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

P Harvard

Corp, { Capt H. S. Bowles' Mtd. Company
Texas Volunteers.*

29 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

March 29 to June 30, 1862.

dated:

March 29, 1862.

at

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. C. M. Mason

Mustered into service.

When

March 29, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. C. M. Mason

Last paid

By whom

Payroll \$7.00

To what time

Enlistment

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$30.00

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company A. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 1st Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs Dist of Tex. N Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Proctor's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Proctor's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the 1st Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, N and C were formerly independent companies assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex. N Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex. N Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 1st Regiment Arizona Cavalry.

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

P. T. Harvard

Pat. { Capt H. S. Bowles' Company
Mounted Volunteers.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1862

dated:

When

March 29, 1862

Where

Houston, Tex.

By whom

Capt C. M. Mason

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Pay. due from en

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Reduced to the ranks July 1

Order by special order No 514

Col. J. B. Hood and Galveston (Tex)

This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's

Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the

Madison's Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D. S. O.

No. 11, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,

1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of

companies Fancett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others

might be assigned to it. Captain Fancett's Company appears

to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the

regiment became Companies E, F and G of the regiment.

Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies

assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 11, Hdqrs. Dist of Tex.

N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was first

organized at Galveston and up the Rio Grande.

NOV. 22.

50105974

1911

dated June 6 1862.

(Confederate)

H | Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

P. T. Harvard

Privt, Capt. H. S. Bowles' Co., Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 29, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. C. M. Mason

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Sullivan

To whom

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present

Present

Remarks

No arms

*This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 22nd Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 51, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captains Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies, and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 51, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 51, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was also known as "Faucett's Texas Cavalry" and as the 22nd Regiment Arizona Brigade.

✓ 249
Hawk William L

Co. F, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(8 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBER.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 51426774 | 2 |
| 2 | 6849 | 3 |
| 3 | | 4 |
| 4 | | 5 |
| 5 | | 6 |
| 6 | | 7 |
| 7 | | 8 |
| 8 | | 9 |
| 9 | | 10 |
| 10 | | 11 |
| 11 | | 12 |
| 12 | | 13 |
| 13 | | 14 |
| 14 | | 15 |
| 15 | | 16 |
| 16 | | 17 |
| 17 | | 18 |
| 18 | | 19 |
| 19 | | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

7

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

William L Hawk

Pt. { Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company.
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

19 years.

00000000

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

as named above.
Hellen Tex

Dec 1, 1862

...in to date

Dec 1, 1864.



1

Nov 25, 186

There

Bellini

y whom

Capt Kennedy

entered into service:



Dec 1, 1862

1989

Bellevue

y whom

My: Loos can

ried

I hope this was

valuation of horse, \$ 100.00; equipments, \$ 25.00

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain
Company's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted
and Rangers; Company C, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and
Company E, Madron's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 1st Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. U. S. O. Regt. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of E. Foxsett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as were authorized by U. S. General Foxsett's Company appeared in the 1st Regiment. The four companies of the 1st Regiment were A, B, C and D of the regiment.

(Confederate)

N

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

William L Hawk

Out { Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.

Age 20 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862

enrolled:

When

Oct 1, 1862

Where

Bellon

By whom

Capt Kennedy

Mustered into service.

When

Nov 1, 1862

Where

Bellon

By whom

M Louscan

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1-6

Valuation of horse \$1500, equipments \$2500

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Kennedy's company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Cavalry, Company C, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company F Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. Co. St. Edgar Dist of Tex. N Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies Facett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Facett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, March 1, 1862, and Ariz. dated March 1, 1862. Company F was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, March 1, 1862. The regiment was organized at Fort Huachuca, Ariz. on March 1, 1862.

✓ 300
Haygood, W. M.

Co. C, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBER

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 50426386 | 2 | |
| 3 | | 21 | |
| 4 | | 22 | |
| 5 | | 23 | |
| 6 | | 24 | |
| 7 | | 25 | |
| 8 | | 26 | |
| 9 | | 27 | |
| 10 | | 28 | |
| 11 | | 29 | |
| 12 | | 30 | |
| 13 | | 31 | |
| 14 | | 32 | |
| 15 | | 33 | |
| 16 | | 34 | |
| 17 | | 35 | |
| 18 | | 36 | |
| 19 | | 37 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Wm Haygood

**Cos. 11. { Capt. James Martin's Company
Partisan Rangers.**

ON

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

at 31. 1862 (2 Feb 28, 1863.

1

whom

THE

w. b. dorn

To what time

REPORT OF DIRECTOR



Long

This company subsequently became Company C, Madison's
Texas Cavalry.

Franklin's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
of the 1st of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 28,
1862. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of
Franklin's and Hendrick's Companies and such others
as were assigned to it. Captain Franklin's Company appears
to have joined the regiment. The four companies of the
Arizona Brigade were A, B, C and D of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 1, March 1, 1862.
Company D was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 2, March 1,
1862. The regiment was organized at Fort Huachuca, Ariz.,
March 1, 1862.

Hasland Walter

Co. *G*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Haslem Walter

700
Hedrick William

Co. E, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(8 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Cavalryman)

Corporal Corporal

| | | |
|----|----------|---|
| 1 | 50421112 | 2 |
| 2 | 1680 | 2 |
| 3 | 46859708 | 2 |
| 4 | 51883136 | 2 |
| 5 | | 2 |
| 6 | | 2 |
| 7 | | 2 |
| 8 | | 2 |
| 9 | | 2 |
| 10 | | 2 |
| 11 | | 2 |
| 12 | | 2 |
| 13 | | 2 |
| 14 | | 2 |
| 15 | | 2 |
| 16 | | 2 |
| 17 | | 2 |
| 18 | | 2 |
| 19 | | 2 |

Number of medals and awards.....0

Number of medals and awards.....0

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Wm H Hedrick

{ Capt. Henry H. Hall's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.

32 years.

Company Muster-in Roll

organization named above.

San Antonio Tex

Nov 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1862.

and for duty and enrolled:

Oct. 25, 1862

Where San Antonio Tex

by whom Capt H. H. Hall

Period 3 yrs or war

valuation of horse, \$200.00; equipments, \$75.00

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain [illegible] Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company [illegible] 3d Battalion Texas Cavalry. This company's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. E. G. H. I. J. K. L. M. N. O. P. Q. R. S. T. U. V. W. X. Y. Z. AA. AB. AC. AD. AE. AF. AG. AH. AI. AJ. AK. AL. AM. AN. AO. AP. AQ. AR. AS. AT. AU. AV. AW. AX. AY. AZ. BA. BB. BC. BD. BE. BF. BG. BH. BI. BJ. BK. BL. BM. BN. BO. BP. BQ. BR. BS. BT. BU. BV. BW. BX. BY. BZ. CA. CB. CC. CD. CE. CF. CG. CH. CI. CJ. CK. CL. CM. CN. CO. CP. CQ. CR. CS. CT. CU. CV. CW. CX. CY. CZ. DA. DB. DC. DD. DE. DF. DG. DH. DI. DJ. DK. DL. DM. DN. DO. DP. DQ. DR. DS. DT. DU. DV. DW. DX. DY. DZ. EA. EB. EC. ED. EE. EF. EG. EH. EI. EJ. EK. EL. EM. EN. EO. EP. EQ. ER. ES. ET. EU. EV. EW. EX. EY. EZ. FA. FB. FC. FD. FE. FF. FG. FH. FI. FJ. FK. FL. FM. FN. FO. FP. FQ. FR. FS. FT. FU. FV. FW. FX. FY. FZ. GA. GB. GC. GD. GE. GF. GG. GH. GI. GJ. GK. GL. GM. GN. GO. GP. GQ. GR. GS. GT. GU. GV. GW. GX. GY. GZ. HA. HB. HC. HD. HE. HF. HG. HH. HI. HJ. HK. HL. HM. HN. HO. HP. HQ. HR. HS. HT. HU. HV. HW. HX. HY. HZ. IA. IB. IC. ID. IE. IF. IG. IH. II. IJ. IK. IL. IM. IN. IO. IP. IQ. IR. IS. IT. IU. IV. IW. IX. IY. IZ. JA. JB. JC. JD. JE. JF. JG. JH. JI. JJ. JK. JL. JM. JN. JO. JP. JQ. JR. JS. JT. JU. JV. JW. JX. JY. JZ. KA. KB. KC. KD. KE. KF. KG. KH. KI. KJ. KK. KL. KM. KN. KO. KP. KQ. KR. KS. KT. KU. KV. KW. KX. KY. KZ. LA. LB. LC. LD. LE. LF. LG. LH. LI. LJ. LK. LL. LM. LN. LO. LP. LQ. LR. LS. LT. LU. LV. LW. LX. LY. LZ. MA. MB. MC. MD. ME. MF. MG. MH. MI. MJ. MK. ML. MM. MN. MO. MP. MQ. MR. MS. MT. MU. MV. MW. MX. MY. MZ. NA. NB. NC. ND. NE. NF. NG. NH. NI. NJ. NK. NL. NM. NN. NO. NP. NQ. NR. NS. NT. NU. NV. NW. NX. NY. NZ. OA. OB. OC. OD. OE. OF. OG. OH. OI. OJ. OK. OL. OM. ON. OO. OP. OQ. OR. OS. OT. OU. OV. OW. OX. OY. OZ. PA. PB. PC. PD. PE. PF. PG. PH. PI. PJ. PK. PL. PM. PN. PO. PP. PQ. PR. PS. PT. PU. PV. PW. PX. PY. PZ. QA. QB. QC. QD. QE. QF. QG. QH. QI. QJ. QK. QL. QM. QN. QO. QP. QQ. QR. QS. QT. QU. QV. QW. QX. QY. QZ. RA. RB. RC. RD. RE. RF. RG. RH. RI. RJ. RK. RL. RM. RN. RO. RP. RQ. RR. RS. RT. RU. RV. RW. RX. RY. RZ. SA. SB. SC. SD. SE. SF. SG. SH. SI. SJ. SK. SL. SM. SN. SO. SP. SQ. SR. SS. ST. SU. SV. SW. SX. SY. SZ. TA. TB. TC. TD. TE. TF. TG. TH. TI. TJ. TK. TL. TM. TN. TO. TP. TQ. TR. TS. TT. TU. TV. TW. TX. TY. TZ. UA. UB. UC. UD. UE. UF. UG. UH. UI. UJ. UK. UL. UM. UN. UO. UP. UQ. UR. US. UT. UU. UV. UW. UX. UY. UZ. VA. VB. VC. VD. VE. VF. VG. VH. VI. VJ. VK. VL. VM. VN. VO. VP. VQ. VR. VS. VT. VU. VV. VW. VX. VY. VZ. WA. WB. WC. WD. WE. WF. WG. WH. WI. WJ. WK. WL. WM. WN. WO. WP. WQ. WR. WS. WT. WU. WV. WW. WX. WY. WZ. XA. XB. XC. XD. XE. XF. XG. XH. XI. XJ. XK. XL. XM. XN. XO. XP. XQ. XR. XS. XT. XU. XV. XW. XX. XY. XZ. YA. YB. YC. YD. YE. YF. YG. YH. YI. YJ. YK. YL. YM. YN. YO. YP. YQ. YR. YS. YT. YU. YV. YW. YX. YY. YZ. ZA. ZB. ZC. ZD. ZE. ZF. ZG. ZH. ZI. ZJ. ZK. ZL. ZM. ZN. ZO. ZP. ZQ. ZR. ZS. ZT. ZU. ZV. ZW. ZX. ZY. ZZ.

(Confederate.)

H | Madison's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

W^m H. Hedrick

H Corp, Co. A, 3 Battalion Arizona Brigade.*

32 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Oct 25 to Dec 31, 1862.

dated:

Oct 25, 1862.

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Capt. H N Hall.

Mustered into service:

When

Nov 1, 1862.

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Maj. McLean

Last paid:

By whom

by disbursement

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$

200

Valuation of equipments, \$

75

100

Present or absent

Not Stated

Remarks:

*The company was successively designated as Captain Hall's Company, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company A, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company E, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. S. A. Began Hist of Tex., N Mex. and Ark., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Farnett's and Hedrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Farnett's Company was assigned to the regiment. The four companies of the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, A, B, C and D, of the regiment, were assigned to the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, 1st Division, 1st Army, 1st Corps, Confederate States of America.

(Confederate.)

6 | 3 Jan | 1863
J. H. Harbison +
Capt. W. H. Mason & 3 Capt. W. H. Mason

appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

rolled at New Orleans, Louisiana.

dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Roll bears the following certificates: Office Provost Marshal, Par. of Orleans, La., New Orleans, 1863. I do hereby certify that I have this day by order of Brig. Gen. Bowen, Provost Marshal Genl. Dept. of the Gulf, delivered to Col. E. J. Davis, 1st Texas Cavalry, the above named paroled prisoners of war, to be conveyed by him by Steamer to Fortress Monroe, Va., and there delivered to the Commanding General of that Department. Captain & Provost Marshal Parish of Orleans, La.

Witnessed this day of Captain C. W. Kilborn, Provost Marshal of Orleans, the above named (209) paroled prisoners of war, J. Davis, Col. 1st Tex. Cavalry.

Small City Point, Va., July 6th. '62, from Jac. H. Harbison, Major, N. Y. V., on within rolls. Four Hundred & Sixty Confederate prisoners of War, paroled for exchange. W. H. Mason, Capt. & A. A. Galt, P. A. G. & C.

(CONFEDERATE.)

✓ | *3* | *Ariz.*

W. H. Hedrick

Capt. C. E. 3 Regt Arizona

appears on a

List

Sundry Paroled Prisoners who reported at
Demopolis, Ala., since June 6, 1863.

dated *Demopolis Ala*
Sept 15, 186*3*

When captured *June 28*, 186*3*

Where captured *Donaldsonville*

Remarks: *A. O.*

Sketch

(CONFEDERATE)

F. H. Hestrick

1st Tex Cav Arizona Brig

ON A

RECEIPT ROLL

1863

1st

1863

of issue July 8

1863

Signature X

Remarks:

Bedrick, W. M.

Co. *E*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Bedrick, William H.

✓ 904
Helmrick William

Co. *E*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 50496632 | 2 | |
| 2 | 6700 | 3 | |
| 3 | | 4 | |
| 4 | | 5 | |
| 5 | | 6 | |
| 6 | | 7 | |
| 7 | | 8 | |
| 8 | | 9 | |
| 9 | | 10 | |
| 10 | | 11 | |
| 11 | | 12 | |
| 12 | | 13 | |
| 13 | | 14 | |
| 14 | | 15 | |
| 15 | | 16 | |
| 16 | | 17 | |
| 17 | | 18 | |
| 18 | | 19 | |

Number of uncollected cards _____

Number of uncollected cards _____

(Confederate.)

H | Madison's Reg't, Cav. | **TEXAS.**

William Helmrick

Pr. { Capt. Henry H. Hall's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

50 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated *San Antonio, Tex.*

Nov. 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 1, 1862.

detained for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 25, 1862.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Capt N H Hall

Period

3 yrs or was

Valuation of horse, \$*100*⁰⁰ 100; equipments, \$*60*⁰⁰ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hall's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company A, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company H, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. E. O. H. Hays, Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Francis's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Francis's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Companies E, F, G and H of the Regiment.

(Confederate.)

H | Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Wm Helmrich

Oct., Co. A, 3 Battalion Arizona Brigade.*

30 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Oct 25 to Dec 31 1862.

dated:

Oct-25-1862

at

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Capt H N Hall

Mustered into service.

When

Nov 1 1862

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Wm M. L. Cross

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

For what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 - 100; equipments, \$ 60 - 100

Present or absent

Not Stated

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Helmrich's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Company; Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company H, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. B. G. H. Edgers, Dist of Tex., N Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Fawcett's and Helmrich's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's Company appears to have joined the regiment. The four companies of the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, Companies B, D, F and G of the regiment, were successively redesignated as Companies A, B, C and D of the regiment by B. G. H. Edgers, dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was then organized as follows: Company A, Helmrich's; Company B, Fawcett's; Company C, Edgers' and the four companies of the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, Companies B, D, F and G of the regiment.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

Tex

Hendrick

Co. B, 3rd Regt. Ariz. Brig

appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas
Cavalry Brigade, at Donaldsonville,
La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22, 1863.

Remarks: Missing

Hendrick, W. M.

Co. *E*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Hendrick, William H.

REMARKS:

Madison's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Henry Henricks[†]

22

REPORTS

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug., 1882.

_____:



Apr 25, 186

here

Houston

By whom

Present

Period

3 2/2-0

Last paid

By whom

Pay me from

To what time

André Brouard, 186

Present or absent

Beard

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, Madison's
Tenth Texas Cavalry.

1st Texas Cavalry.
Hendrick's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
Southern Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
S. Edgar, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,
authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Fennett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Fennett's Company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
and were assigned to the regiment by A. C. McLean, Dist.
of Ariz., dated March 1, 1862.
The regiment was
organized at the

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Henry Hendricks
Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

Jan & Feb, 1863

dated:

When

May 3, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the Madison Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 1, Edg. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of Pennington's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as he assigns 1 to it. Captain Pennington's Company appears to have joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment were Companies E, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Edg. Dist. of Tex., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 22, Edg. Dist. of Tex., dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was then known as Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry and on the 21st Regiment Arizona Brigade.

(Blank space)

Hendricks, Henry

Co. B Madison's Reg't

Inclosures

Records
of Dis. for Discharge
Med. Certificates
Med. Den. Lists
Discharge Certificates
Treatment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Den. Lists
Orders
Pri. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contract
Death or Effect
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

No. 12

I the undersigned Bureau of War, belonging to the Army of the ... having been surrendered by ... U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatsoever, against the United States of America or under and to the orders of the latter, until duly exchanged or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at ...
this ... day of June, 1865.

Henry Henriets
1st Lt Co B Madison
Ky

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force when he was taken into custody.

B. P. Lewis
Major General

Write nothing above this line.

Hamrecks. H.

Madison Tex. Sept 7

Received of Pro Mar. office
\$1.00 PERSONAL TAXES OF

HELMETT.

PRO. MAR. COUNCIL, TEX. NO. 62.63

Voucher, No. 12

Paid the 2^d day of Dec 1863

2^d Lt. Humphreys
Cavalry U. S.

From the 1st day of Oct 1863

To the 30th day of Nov 1863

Pay, \$ 90.00

To years' service.

Forage
Amount, \$ 90.00

Madison's Regt

Dep

3 Aug

The Confederate States,

to *1st Lt Henry Harris* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of Service Charged. | | Pay per Month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|----------|--------------|--------|---|
| | From | To | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| Pay— | 1863 | 1863 | | | | | | | <i>Granted a leave of absence for sixty days from Oct 26th 1863. by Brig Genl Thomas Green</i> |
| For myself, | <i>Nov 1st</i> | <i>Nov 30th</i> | <i>One</i> | | <i>90</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>90 00</i> | | |
| For myself for year's service. | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage— | | | | | | | | | |
| For horse, | | | | | | | | | |

8 90 00

I **Hereby Certify** that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for, that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Quartermaster, of Madison's Regt. Major's Brigade and to the Chief Clerk
October 1st 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Captain Wm. Locke A. G. Houston* the sum of *Twenty* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Witness my hand and seal this *2nd* day of *December* 1863.

Henry Harris
Co B Madison's Regt. Texas State

307
Hendricks, Henry

Co. B, Madison's Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

1st 2nd 3rd Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hendricks, Henry

Hendrick, John W.

C. E. Henderson's Regt
Texas Cav.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt.

Case record.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers kept.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

John W. Hendrick

Capt., Co. E 3rd Regt.,

appears on a

Roster

of the Commissioned Officers of the Arizona Brigade.

Roster dated Hdqrs. Arizona Brigade

Columbus, Tex. May. 1, 1863.

Date of commission **Nov. 22**, 1862.

Remarks

Voucher, No. 225

Full the 6 day of January 1894

J. H. Scamnick, Capt.
Co. B. Madison Regt. C. B.

From the 31st day of Sept. 1893

To the 31st day of Dec. 1893

Pay, \$ 420

To your service,

From
Amount, \$ 420

Madison Regt

J. H. S.

100

The Confederate States.

Dr. Capt. J. M. Hendricks

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of Service Charged. | | Pay per Month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|---|
| | From | To | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| Pay— | <i>1863</i> | <i>1863</i> | | | <i>1400</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>1400</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>In camp at Camp Lubbock near Houston Texas</i> |
| For myself,..... | <i>Sept 30</i> | <i>Dec 10</i> | <i>Three</i> | | | | | | |
| For myself for year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage— | | | | | | | | | |
| For..... horses,..... | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>82000</i> | | |

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Assistant Quartermaster, Madison's Regiment* on the *thirtieth* day of

September, 18 *63*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. & William Brooks, Agent, Houston, Tex* the sum of *Four Hundred and Seventy*

Sixth day of *January*, 1864 the sum of *Four Hundred and Seventy*

00 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

John H. Hendricks
Assistant Quartermaster

Hanson, Peter

Co. I, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

Co. I, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

Phillips' Neg't

Quinto River

57421976

6845

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Peter Hanson

Pl. { Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company.
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade.
Mounted Partisan Rangers.
3 1/4 years.

Company Muster-in Roll

Organization named above.

Belton Tex

Dec 1, 1862

in to date

Dec 1, 1862

at:

Nov 25, 1862

Where

Belton

by whom

Capt Kennedy

entered into service:

Dec 1, 1862

When

Belton

Where

by whom

Maj Lovean

period

3 yrs or thereabouts

valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$45

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Kennedy's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisans; Company C, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. of Tex., H. H. H. and Ark., dated February 22, 1862. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of companies and batteries of companies and such other companies as were assigned to it. Captain Kennedy's Company was assigned to the 3d Battalion. The four companies of the 3d Battalion were designated A, B, C and D.

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Peter Henson

Part-, { Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

... years.

REPORTS ON

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862

1999

Oct 1, 186



San Antonio

whom

Capit-Louvain

Entered into service.

When

256

Where

By whom:

last paid.

By whom

To what time

156

Valuation of horse \$38.100 equipment \$43.100

Present or absent

Remarks: On detail with 60 Horses

*This company was successively designated as Captain Kennedy's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Indian Rangers, Company C 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company F, Malone's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company F, Missouri Cavalry, Texas Cavalry.
Harrison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
of Edger, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 8,
1862 authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Companies E and Hendrick's Companies and such other
as might be assigned to it. Captain Foxsett's Company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
Arizona Brigade Companies B, D, F and G of the regiment,
were at Fort Huachuca, where they were formerly independent companies,
and were ordered to the post by S. O. No. 95, Edger, Dist.
of Tex., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
ordered to the post by S. O. No. 100, Edger, Dist. of Tex.,
dated March 1, 1862. The above are from the records of the
War Department.

309
Higler Edward

Co. *F*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 30426771 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

(Confederate.)

H | Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas

Edward Higler

Pt- { Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company.
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
30 years. Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated *Bellton Tex*
Dec 1, 1862
muster-in to date *Dec 1*, 1862

called:

When *Nov 25*, 1862

Where *Bellton*

By whom *Capt Kennedy*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 1*, 1862

Where *Bellton*

By whom *Maj Lovican*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Valuation of horse, \$1500; equipments, \$1500

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain
Kennedy's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted
Partisan Rangers; Company C, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and
Company F, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated February 21,
1862. It increased its numbers to a regiment by the addition of
companies E and Hendrick's (Companies and such others
as were assigned to it. Captain Kennedy's Company came
into the regiment. The first companies of
Madison's Regiment were Companies E, F and G. The first
company of Madison's Regiment was Company F.

Voucher, No. 244

Pay to the order of Janney 1863

Wm. H. Miller
for the month of August 1863

To the order of Wm. H. Miller 1863

Pay, \$ 4.00

To 00

Balance, 00

J. G. Holt & Co.
Jacket in
col. Madison's
Regiment Tex
Car.

Jan 1 1863

The Confederate States.

And Lewis J. Hill 31.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of Service. | | Pay per Month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|------------------|-------|----------------|--------|------------|---------------|------------------------|
| | From | To | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| Pay— For myself,..... | <i>1863</i> | <i>1863</i> | | | | | <i>900</i> | <i>450.00</i> | <i>In camp at...</i> |
| For myself for year's service. | | | | | | | | | <i>Subbrig, near</i> |
| Forage— For..... horses,..... | | | | | | | | | <i>Houston, Texas,</i> |
| | | | | | | | | <i>450.00</i> | |

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Lieut. General B. Eugene Phipps*

Acting Assistant Quartermaster, Madison's Regt and to the *Thirty five*

July 63

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Cap & William Cooke, Agt, Houston Texas,*

this *seventh* day of *January* 1864 the sum of *Four hundred and Fifty*

no Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

L. J. Hill & Co. Secy

J. H. Hill
3 Arizona car.

no. 22.

No. 27 Abstract G. 3 Qr. 1893

Company J. H. Hill

REGULATION FOR FOREIGN

For September 1893

Issued Sept 21st 1893

Madison Regt.
Sex car

NO. 88.

Requisition for Forage, for Public Private Horses, in the service of Detachment 3^d Arizona Cavalry
 C. S. Army, for 2 days, commencing the 20 of September 1863
 and ending on the 21st of September 1863, at

| Date of Requisition. | PERIOD REQUIRED FOR. | | Number of Horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. | | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | | REMARKS. |
|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|
| | | | | Lbs. of Corn. | Lbs. Barley. | Lbs. of Oats. | Lbs. of Hay. | Lbs. Fodder. | CORN. Pounds. | BARLEY Pounds. | OATS. Pounds. | HAY. Pounds. | FODDER. Pounds. | |
| | From | To | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1863 Sept 20 | 1863 Sept 21 | 10 | 12 | | | | 12 | 240 | | | | 280 | |

Total

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at Fort Huachuca on the 21 of September 1863 by Major Wm. J. Fenn
 Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army. 240 pounds of corn, 280 pounds of oats, 280 pounds of hay, and 280 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

970

Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Arkansas Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

Private Private

| 577211 | |
|--------|----|
| 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 2 |
| 3 | 3 |
| 4 | 4 |
| 5 | 5 |
| 6 | 6 |
| 7 | 7 |
| 8 | 8 |
| 9 | 9 |
| 10 | 10 |
| 11 | 11 |
| 12 | 12 |
| 13 | 13 |
| 14 | 14 |
| 15 | 15 |
| 16 | 16 |
| 17 | 17 |
| 18 | 18 |
| 19 | 19 |
| 20 | 20 |

Black & White Book



(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Regt. Arizona Brig

High

J. H. Hill

3 Regt. Arizona Brig

Register

Warrants on Descriptive Lists.

of service:

Nov. 1, 1862

Feb. 28, 1863.

When paid

March 3, 1863.

by whom

T. Harrison

Amount

\$111.69

Remarks:

Capt. Hartman Mtd Co

(Confederate.)

✓ | Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Hill

{ Capt. James Martin's Company
Partisan Rangers.*

Years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Oct 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Ended:

June 15, 1863

At

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Martin

Period

was

Last paid:

By whom

Descriptive list given

To what time

186

Present or absent

Not Stated

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
Madison's Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
A. B. C. D. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,
1862. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of
Companies E and F. Captain Facett's Company appears
to be assigned to it. The four companies of the
regiment were Companies A, B, C and D of the regiment.
Companies E, F and G of the regiment
were formerly independent companies
assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 1, 1862.

Vou. No. 310, Abst. 1863

Private J. H. Hill

Capt. Martin M. H. Co.

Paid the 2nd day of March 1863

\$ 111.69
70

(COPY.)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of *Private J. H. Hill* of
1st Mass. Heavy Artillery Company *1st* Regiment of *Artillery* Volunteers.

| NAME | RANK | DESCRIPTION | | | | | Where Born | | Occupation | Enlisted | | | Last Paid | | BOUNTY | |
|-------------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|------------|-------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|----------------------|
| | | Age | Height | Weight | Complexion | Build | State or Territory | County | | When | Where | By whom | By whom | To what time | PAID | DUK |
| <i>J. H. Hill</i> | <i>Private</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Medium</i> | <i>Mass.</i> | <i>Barnstable</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Nov 20 61</i> | <i>Mass.</i> | <i>W. H. Martin</i> | <i>May 1862</i> | <i>Nov 1862</i> | | <i>Fifty dollars</i> |

REMARKS: *J. H. Hill is and will be discharged from date of enlistment to 1st Mass. Heavy Artillery Co. having drawn any in kind and cash bounty for 1st Regt.*

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of the Company Books and Rolls. "Stationed," Head Quarters, *Monrovia*,
Massachusetts Regiment
Dated, *March 3rd 1863* Signed *W. H. Martin Capt. 1st Regt. 1st Mass. Heavy Artillery*

The Confederate States,

To *J. H. Hill*

DR.

| | | |
|-------|---|-----------------|
| 1863. | For pay from <i>1st</i> of <i>November</i> , 1862, to <i>28th</i> of <i>January</i> , 1863, being <i>10</i> months and <i>28</i> days, at <i>\$12.00</i> per month, | <i>48.00</i> |
| | For use of Horse and Arms, <i>120</i> days, at 40 cts. per day, | <i>48.00</i> |
| | For pay for traveling from _____, place of enrollment, to _____, place of mustering-in, _____ miles, at _____ cents per mile, | |
| | For pay for traveling from _____, place of discharge, to _____, place of enrollment, _____ miles, at _____ cents per mile, | |
| | For clothing allowance, <i>from 1st Nov 62 to 23rd day of Jan 63</i> , <i>15.69</i> | <i>15.69</i> |
| | Amount, | <i>\$111.69</i> |
| | Deduct for Clothing overdrawn, | |
| | Balance paid, | <i>\$111.69</i> |

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this *28th* day of *January*, 1863.

W. H. Martin QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED of *Monrovia, Mass.*, this *28th* day of *March*, 1863, of
Capt. W. H. Martin 1st Regt. Mass. Heavy Artillery, *One Hundred and Eleven*
Dollars and *69* cents in full of the above account.

WITNESSES—*W. H. Martin* (Signed Duplicates) *J. H. Hill*

311
Hill, William A.

Co. F, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Combedurata.)

Engler Engler

| | |
|----------|--|
| 50422800 | |
| 1 | |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

Number of medals and bars _____ 2

Number of medals and bars _____ 0

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

William H. Hill

Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.

35 years.

Years on

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Nov 2 Dec, 1862

Ad:

Oct 1, 1862

At

Where

Lampasas

By whom

H. J. Porey

Entered into service:

When

Nov 1, 1862

Where

Belted

By whom

M. L. Loran

Not paid

By whom

To what time

1-6

Valuation of horse \$200, equipments \$400

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain
Kennedy's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted
Volunteers; Company C 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and
Company F, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,
1862. It increased to a regiment by the addition of
Faneck's and Hendrick's Companies and each other
assigned to it. Captain Faneck's Company entered
the service of the regiment. The new companies of the
regiment were Companies E, G, H and I of the
regiment. Captain Faneck's Company was
assigned to the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade.

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Edward Hillyer

{ Capt. P. D. Turner's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

23 years.

ON

Company Muster-in Roll

Organization named above.

Camp Baylor Colorado

Co Tex Jan 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Jan 1, 1863

Issued for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 1, 1862

Where

San Saba Tex

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

200

Valuation of horse \$140

100 equipments \$40 100

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Turner's Company and Company D, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, and Company G Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 1, 1862, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Capt. Fawcett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's Company appears to have been the first to enter the regiment. The four companies of the 3d Battalion, Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment, were formerly independent companies, and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 1, 1862, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862.

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Edward Killyer

Co. D, { 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Present on

Company Master Roll

Organization named above,

Nov 2 Dec 1, 1862.

Presented:

When

Nov 1, 1862.

Where

San Saba Tex

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$ 140⁰⁰; equipments, \$ 40⁰⁰ 186

Remarks: Furloughed on certificate of disability

This company was successively designated as Captain Turner's Company and Company D, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, and Company G, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. G. Madera, Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of the Bennett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Turner's Company was assigned to the regiment. The four companies, A, B, C and D, were later designated as the 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th Companies of the regiment.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

See

Ed. E. Hillier

Madison Reg

born on a

Roll

commissioned officers and privates em-
ployed by Capt. H. E. Loebnitz, A. Q. M., at
Houston, Texas,

during the month of Nov. 1864.

Nature of service Clerk

Physical condition Disabled

By whose order employed

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav
Madison

74

Ed C. Hillier
1st Co Madison Regt

appears on a

Roll

non-commissioned officers and privates em-
ployed on extra duty as clerks, mechanics,
etc., at Houston, Texas, by Capt. H. E. Loeb-
nitz, A. Q. M.,

during the month of

Feb

1865

Physical condition

Disabled

Name of surgeon giving certificate

Surgeon Miller

By whose order employed

Major Gen Magruder

Nature of service

Clerk

1 Class

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

E. Halbyer

W. I. Madson's Co

years.

Return

of Houston, Texas

month of

Jan

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Unlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition

Disabled

Name of surgeon giving certificate

Surg. Miller

When detailed

186

Where order employed

Maj. Gen.

Magruder

Where of service

Killed Clerk

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

Ed. E. Hillyer

Co. I, Madison's Regt

21 years.

Return

at of Houston, Texas.,

the month of Dec., 1864.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition Disabled

Name of surgeon giving certificate

Surgeon Miller

When detailed

186

By whose order employed

Maj. Genl. Wagners

Nature of service

Skilled clerk

Remarks:

2d Div of T. 12

Inspector Civil Office

Houston April 11th 1864

Apr 11, 1864

Respectfully refuse

to Capt C. M. Mason

protection.

By command of

Major Gen. Magnesian

Wm K Foster.

Capt & A. S. Neal

Per E. Hillier

Detained

S. O. 193 Capt

W. H. Hillier

E. Hillier

Detained

Houston Texas

Capt W. K. Foster. A. A. S. G.

Sir,

In compliance
with order No 51 from Genl J. B. Magruder
relating to Soldiers unfit for field
service I herewith Enclose Surgeon's
Certificate of disability.

I belong to Comp
of Madison's Regt Major's Brigade
and reside in Leon Co Texas. My occu-
pation previous to the war was Book
keeping.

Yours very respectfully

E. Kelly

that we have
a private in company of
Major's Brigade and find him
field service on account of his great
to the vicinity of the "Landed"
what is termed "Hyopid" and
from testimony rendered to us upon
disinterested parties we believe to be
ital

✓ put on all night
10 p.m. 10 p.m. 10 p.m.

Wm. Miller

Dear Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th inst. in relation to the report of Major [Name] that he had not been able to perform his duty in the command during that period on account of extreme shortsightedness.

I recommend he should be furnished with a certificate to that effect.

Very respectfully,
Wm. Miller

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

John B Hoffman

Dr. { Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company.
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*
27 years.

Company Muster-in Roll

Organization named above.

Bellon Tex

Dec 1, 1862

Muster-in to date

Dec 1, 1862

Called:

Nov 25, 1862

Where

Bellon

Where

By whom

Capt Kennedy

Mustered into service:

Dec 1, 1862

Where

Bellon

Where

By whom

Maj Lovison

Period

3 yrs in the war

Value of horse, \$160.00; equipments, \$15.00

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain
Hoffman's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted
Partisan Rangers; Company C, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and
Company F, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,
1862, and its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Companies E and F. Captain Hoffman's Company appears
in the list of companies of the 1st Texas Cavalry, dated
March 1, 1862, as Company F, 1st Texas Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. Madison's Regt.

J. B. Johnson
Bt. Co. A, Madison's Regt.

appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

under the head of "List of Patients in Gen'l
Hospital at Houston, Jan'y 3, 1864."

Date of admission Jan. 1, 1864

Remarks:

974
Holland William H.

Co. D, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(8 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Company Number.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBER.

| | | |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1 | 5167.6496 | 20 |
| 2 | 6598 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of unpaid cards held.....0

Number of unpaid cards held.....0

(Confederate.)

H | Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Wm H Holland

Pl- { Capt. Reuben W. McKee's Co.,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers*

21 years.

Company Muster-in Roll

organization named above.

dated *Running Brushy*

Texas

Sept 25, 1862

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1862

joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 25, 1862

Where

Running Brushy Wm Sen co Tex

By whom

Capt R W McKee

Period

3 yrs or the war

Valuation of horse, \$

130

100 equipments, \$ *20* 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Fancott's Company, M Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company M, M Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, and Company D Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3rd Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D. S. O. B. H. H. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21, 1862. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of the 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th.

(Confederate.)

H

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

William H Holland

Pr., Co. B, { 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Texas Volunteers.*

age..... years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 25-10 Dec 31, 1862

enrolled:

at

Sept 25, 1862

Where *Running Brushy Williamson Co Tex*
by whom *6 Sept '11 Rec 3 yrs or was*

Entered into service:

When

186

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 equipments, \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: *Lied 2 Sept 61 Camp*
Jay to Colorado Co Texas

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Holland's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Parti-
sanners; Company B, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas
Volunteers, and Company D Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
of the 1st Div of Tex., N Mex and Ariz., dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
companies. Fawcett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Fawcett's Company appears
to have joined the regiment. The four companies of the
3d Battalion were Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 11, dated March 1, 1862.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 11, dated March 1, 1862.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 11, dated March 1, 1862.

9-18
Holloway William

Co. D, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Records filed with

Holloway W.L.

317

Holmes, Oscar

Co. E, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Continued.)

Private Private

| | | |
|----|----------|--|
| 1 | 50422133 | |
| 2 | 6701 | |
| 3 | | |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |

Number of medals each has... 0

Number of... 0

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Oscar Holmes

Pl., { Capt. Henry H. Hall's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.

35 years.

Company Muster-in Roll

organization named above.

San Antonio Tex

Nov 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Nov 1, 1862.

Enrolled for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 25, 1862

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

Capt H H Hall

Period

3 yrs or over

Valuation of horse

\$500

100; equipments,

\$100

100

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain
Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan
Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Com-
pany A, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. B. Q.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated February 21,
1862. It increased to a regiment by the addition of
Barnett's and Hendrick's Companies and each of them
was designated as B. Company Prescott's Company became
the 5th company. The four companies of the
regiment were designated B, C, D and E of the regiment.
The 5th company was designated as F of the regiment.
The 6th company was designated as G of the regiment.
The 7th company was designated as H of the regiment.
The 8th company was designated as I of the regiment.
The 9th company was designated as J of the regiment.
The 10th company was designated as K of the regiment.
The 11th company was designated as L of the regiment.
The 12th company was designated as M of the regiment.
The 13th company was designated as N of the regiment.
The 14th company was designated as O of the regiment.
The 15th company was designated as P of the regiment.
The 16th company was designated as Q of the regiment.
The 17th company was designated as R of the regiment.
The 18th company was designated as S of the regiment.
The 19th company was designated as T of the regiment.
The 20th company was designated as U of the regiment.
The 21st company was designated as V of the regiment.
The 22nd company was designated as W of the regiment.
The 23rd company was designated as X of the regiment.
The 24th company was designated as Y of the regiment.
The 25th company was designated as Z of the regiment.

(Confederate.)

H Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Oscar Holmes

Pt, Co. A, 3 Battalion Arizona Brigade.*

35 years.

entered on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct-25-1862 Dec 31, 1862

dated:

Oct-25-1862

at

Where

San Antonio, Tex

By whom

Capt H H Hall

Mustered into service:

When

Nov 1, 1862

Where

San Antonio, Tex

By whom

Maj W Loorescan

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from co's trust

To what time

1862

Valuation of horse, \$

500

equipment, \$

100

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks

Absent with leave since Dec 24/62

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hall's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Company, Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company B, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. B. G. H. I. J. K. L. M. N. O. P. Q. R. S. T. U. V. W. X. Y. Z. AA. AB. AC. AD. AE. AF. AG. AH. AI. AJ. AK. AL. AM. AN. AO. AP. AQ. AR. AS. AT. AU. AV. AW. AX. AY. AZ. BA. BB. BC. BD. BE. BF. BG. BH. BI. BJ. BK. BL. BM. BN. BO. BP. BQ. BR. BS. BT. BU. BV. BW. BX. BY. BZ. CA. CB. CC. CD. CE. CF. CG. CH. CI. CJ. CK. CL. CM. CN. CO. CP. CQ. CR. CS. CT. CU. CV. CW. CX. CY. CZ. DA. DB. DC. DD. DE. DF. DG. DH. DI. DJ. DK. DL. DM. DN. DO. DP. DQ. DR. DS. DT. DU. DV. DW. DX. DY. DZ. EA. EB. EC. ED. EE. EF. EG. EH. EI. EJ. EK. EL. EM. EN. EO. EP. EQ. ER. ES. ET. EU. EV. EW. EX. EY. EZ. FA. FB. FC. FD. FE. FF. FG. FH. FI. FJ. FK. FL. FM. FN. FO. FP. FQ. FR. FS. FT. FU. FV. FW. FX. FY. FZ. GA. GB. GC. GD. GE. GF. GG. GH. GI. GJ. GK. GL. GM. GN. GO. GP. GQ. GR. GS. GT. GU. GV. GW. GX. GY. GZ. HA. HB. HC. HD. HE. HF. HG. HH. HI. HJ. HK. HL. HM. HN. HO. HP. HQ. HR. HS. HT. HU. HV. HW. HX. HY. HZ. IA. IB. IC. ID. IE. IF. IG. IH. II. IJ. IK. IL. IM. IN. IO. IP. IQ. IR. IS. IT. IU. IV. IW. IX. IY. IZ. JA. JB. JC. JD. JE. JF. JG. JH. JI. JJ. JK. JL. JM. JN. JO. JP. JQ. JR. JS. JT. JU. JV. JW. JX. JY. JZ. KA. KB. KC. KD. KE. KF. KG. KH. KI. KJ. KK. KL. KM. KN. KO. KP. KQ. KR. KS. KT. KU. KV. KW. KX. KY. KZ. LA. LB. LC. LD. LE. LF. LG. LH. LI. LJ. LK. LL. LM. LN. LO. LP. LQ. LR. LS. LT. LU. LV. LW. LX. LY. LZ. MA. MB. MC. MD. ME. MF. MG. MH. MI. MJ. MK. ML. MM. MN. MO. MP. MQ. MR. MS. MT. MU. MV. MW. MX. MY. MZ. NA. NB. NC. ND. NE. NF. NG. NH. NI. NJ. NK. NL. NM. NN. NO. NP. NQ. NR. NS. NT. NU. NV. NW. NX. NY. NZ. OA. OB. OC. OD. OE. OF. OG. OH. OI. OJ. OK. OL. OM. ON. OO. OP. OQ. OR. OS. OT. OU. OV. OW. OX. OY. OZ. PA. PB. PC. PD. PE. PF. PG. PH. PI. PJ. PK. PL. PM. PN. PO. PP. PQ. PR. PS. PT. PU. PV. PW. PX. PY. PZ. QA. QB. QC. QD. QE. QF. QG. QH. QI. QJ. QK. QL. QM. QN. QO. QP. QQ. QR. QS. QT. QU. QV. QW. QX. QY. QZ. RA. RB. RC. RD. RE. RF. RG. RH. RI. RJ. RK. RL. RM. RN. RO. RP. RQ. RR. RS. RT. RU. RV. RW. RX. RY. RZ. SA. SB. SC. SD. SE. SF. SG. SH. SI. SJ. SK. SL. SM. SN. SO. SP. SQ. SR. SS. ST. SU. SV. SW. SX. SY. SZ. TA. TB. TC. TD. TE. TF. TG. TH. TI. TJ. TK. TL. TM. TN. TO. TP. TQ. TR. TS. TT. TU. TV. TW. TX. TY. TZ. UA. UB. UC. UD. UE. UF. UG. UH. UI. UJ. UK. UL. UM. UN. UO. UP. UQ. UR. US. UT. UU. UV. UW. UX. UY. UZ. VA. VB. VC. VD. VE. VF. VG. VH. VI. VJ. VK. VL. VM. VN. VO. VP. VQ. VR. VS. VT. VU. VV. VW. VX. VY. VZ. WA. WB. WC. WD. WE. WF. WG. WH. WI. WJ. WK. WL. WM. WN. WO. WP. WQ. WR. WS. WT. WU. WV. WW. WX. WY. WZ. XA. XB. XC. XD. XE. XF. XG. XH. XI. XJ. XK. XL. XM. XN. XO. XP. XQ. XR. XS. XT. XU. XV. XW. XX. XY. XZ. YA. YB. YC. YD. YE. YF. YG. YH. YI. YJ. YK. YL. YM. YN. YO. YP. YQ. YR. YS. YT. YU. YV. YW. YX. YY. YZ. ZA. ZB. ZC. ZD. ZE. ZF. ZG. ZH. ZI. ZJ. ZK. ZL. ZM. ZN. ZO. ZP. ZQ. ZR. ZS. ZT. ZU. ZV. ZW. ZX. ZY. ZZ.

... ..

(Confederate.)

No. 1 3 5 11

St. L. 11/11/63
Capt. W. L. E. 11/11/63

as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, Louisiana.

dated 11/11/63

1863

Where captured

When captured

1863

Remarks:

This bears the following certificate: Office Provost Marshal, New Orleans, La. New Orleans, 11/11/63. I do hereby certify that I have this day by order of His Hon. Bowen, Provost Marshal Genl. Dept. of the Gulf, delivered to Col. E. J. Davis, Texas Cavalry, the above named paroled prisoners of war, conveyed by him by Steamer to Fortress Monroe, Va., and delivered to the Commanding General of that Department. Captain & Provost Marshal Parish of Orleans, La.

Witness this day of Captain C. W. Kimbora, Provost Marshal of Orleans, the above named (20) paroled prisoners of war, E. J. Davis, Col. 1st Tex. Cavalry.

Witness this day of Captain C. W. Kimbora, Provost Marshal of Orleans, the above named (20) paroled prisoners of war, E. J. Davis, Col. 1st Tex. Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE)

W L Holloway

Co H 3 Tex Cav Arizona

Issued on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

3 25

186 3

Date of issue

July 8

186 3

Signature

X

Remarks:

317-a

Howard W. L.

Co. *H*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Sgt.

Sgt.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

W. L. Holward

Sgt. Co. H. 3rd Regt. Ariz. Brig

appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas
Cavalry Brigade, at Donaldsonville,
La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22

1863.

Remarks: Killed

Howe, John T.

Co. D, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Commodore.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

| | |
|----------|--|
| 57426497 | |
| 1 | |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of general cards herein 0

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

John B. Howe

Reuben W. McKee's Co.,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers*

34 years.

on

Company Muster-in Roll

organization named above.

all dated Running Brushy
Texas Sept 25, 1862

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1862

joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 25, 1862

Where Running Brushy Mm Sen co Tex
Capt R W McKee

By whom

Period 3 yrs or the war

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain McKee's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company B, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas Cavalry, and Company D, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. B. O. R. Regt. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862. It increased its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Fausett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as were assigned to it. Captain Fausett's Company appears never joined the regiment. The four companies of the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, A, B, C and D of the regiment, were successively redesignated as the 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th Companies of the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862.

529

Howell, J. F.

Co. B, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(8 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confidential.)

| | |
|---------|---------|
| Private | Private |
|---------|---------|

CONCLUSIONS

57426150

6335

Number of marked catch levels 9

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

F. H. Howell

H., Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.

Present on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

July & Aug. 1862

Present:

May 3, 1862

When

Estimates

Where

McClary

By whom

3 yrs

Period

Not paid

Payable from

By whom

at last ment, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Dead 16 Aug. 1862

This company subsequently became Company B, Madison's Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 1st Arkansas Brigade, with four companies, A to D. B. O. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of Bennett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as were assigned to it. Captain Bennett's Company appears to have been the first. The four companies of the regiment were designated A, B, C and D of the regiment. The four companies of the regiment were designated A, B, C and D of the regiment.

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

J. F. Howell

Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Cavalry Co.*

appears on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

dated

Aug 22, 1862

enrolled:

When

May 3

1862

Where

Grimes Co

by whom

McLary

Bounty, \$

50⁰⁰
100

Signature

J. F. Howell

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B. Madison's
Madison's Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
Madison's Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
of the 1st Div. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
companies Fenwick's and Hendrick's Companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Fenwick's Company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
regiment, Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment,
were formerly independent companies of the 1st Div. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., and were
assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 11, dated March 1, 1862.

100

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

William Howell

Pl- { Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company.
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*
49 years.

years on

Company Muster-in Roll

organization named above.

Placed *Bellon Tex*

Dec 1, 1862

Muster-in to date

Dec 1, 1862

Period:

Nov 25, 1862

Where

Bellon

By whom

Capt Kennedy

Mustered into service:

Dec 1, 1862

When

Bellon

Where

By whom

*Maj Loosan
3 yrs or there was*

Period

Valuation of horse, \$1500; equipments, \$2000

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company C, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company E, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. H. G. of Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of Capt. Kennedy's and Hamilton's Companies and such others as were added to it. Captain Kennedy's Company was the first of the regiment. The four companies of the regiment were A, B, C and D of the 3d Battalion.

(Confederate)

H | Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

William Howell

Oct, { Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Oct 1, 1862

Where

Bellon

By whom

Capt Kennedy

Mustered into service:

When

Nov 1, 1862

Where

Bellon

By whom

W. H. Coscar

Last paid.

By whom

At what time

186

Valuation of horse \$ *115*¹⁰⁰; equipments \$ *30*¹⁰⁰

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Kennedy's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Cavalry; Company C, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company F, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. A. B. C. D. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies E, F, G, and H. The four companies of the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, Companies A, B, C, and D, of the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, were successively independent companies, and were never joined the regiment. The four companies of the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, Companies A, B, C, and D, of the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, were successively independent companies, and were never joined the regiment.

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

James M Hubbert

Co. D, { 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862

dated:

when

Nov 1, 1862

where

San Saba Tex

by whom

Capt-Turner

Period

3 yrs or the war

last paid:

by whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$175; equipments, \$40.00

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain
Hubbert's Company and Company D, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers, and Company G, Madison's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
3d Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
of Tex., H. Max. and Ark., dated February 21,
1862, provided for increase to a regiment by the addition of
companies and Hendrick's Company and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Hubbert's Company
was assigned to the regiment. The first companies of the
regiment were Companies A, B, C and D of the 3d Arizona
Brigade, and 4 were formerly assigned to the 1st Arizona
Brigade.

(Confederate)

2

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

James M. Hubbard

Co. { Capt. P. D. Turner's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated Camp, Taylor Colorado

Co Tex

Jan 1, 1863

Muster-in to date

Jan 1, 1863

joined for duty and enrolled.

When

Nov 1, 1862

Where

San Saba Tex

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

3 yrs or there about

No. of miles to rendezvous

200

Valuation of horse

\$175.00

equipment

\$40.00

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Turner's Company and Company D, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, and Company G, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O. M., Sagra, Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of companies from Pancett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Pancett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by G. O. M. S. O. M., Sagra, Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company D was assigned to the regiment by G. O. M. S. O. M., Sagra, Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was then designated as the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

2

2. 1st. April 1861
Bul Co D. 2d Regt.

appears on a

List

men detailed from Green's Division to various places in Texas.

dated _____

at table 186 4.

Brigade 1st

Certificate of disability

Date 1966 .

How and where employed -----

21.1.1

Remarks: _____

Hubert James

Co. F, Madison's Regt

Texas Cavalry.

(Wagon's Artillery Regt.)
Phillips' Regt.

(Battalion Company)

Private

| | |
|----|--|
| 1 | |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |
| 26 | |
| 27 | |
| 28 | |
| 29 | |
| 30 | |

Number of medals and decorations

(Confederate.)

7 | Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

James M Hubert

Pt. { Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company.
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*
23 years.

years on

Company Muster-in Roll

organization named above.

dated Belton Tex

Dec 1, 1862

Muster-in to date Dec 1, 1862

rolled:

When Nov 25, 1862

Where Belton

By whom Capt Kennedy

Mustered into service:

When Dec 1, 1862

Where Belton

By whom Maj. Lewis

Period 3 yrs or the war

Valuation of horse, \$100 100, equipments, \$15 100

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Kennedy's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company C 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company F, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. of the 1st of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of the 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th, 700th, 701st, 702nd, 703rd, 704th, 705th, 706th, 707th, 708th, 709th, 710th, 711th, 712th, 713th, 714th, 715th, 716th, 717th, 718th, 719th, 720th, 721st, 722nd, 723rd, 724th, 725th, 726th, 727th, 728th, 729th, 730th, 731st, 732nd, 733rd, 734th, 735th, 736th, 737th, 738th, 739th, 740th, 741st, 742nd, 743rd, 744th, 745th, 746th, 747th, 748th, 749th, 750th, 751st, 752nd, 753rd, 754th, 755th, 756th, 757th, 758th, 759th, 760th, 761st, 762nd, 763rd, 764th, 765th, 766th, 767th, 768th, 769th, 770th, 771st, 772nd, 773rd, 774th, 775th, 776th, 777th, 778th, 779th, 780th, 781st, 782nd, 783rd, 784th, 785th, 786th, 787th, 788th, 789th, 790th, 791st, 792nd, 793rd, 794th, 795th, 796th, 797th, 798th, 799th, 800th, 801st, 802nd, 803rd, 804th, 805th, 806th, 807th, 808th, 809th, 810th, 811th, 812th, 813th, 814th, 815th, 816th, 817th, 818th, 819th, 820th, 821st, 822nd, 823rd, 824th, 825th, 826th, 827th, 828th, 829th, 830th, 831st, 832nd, 833rd, 834th, 835th, 836th, 837th, 838th, 839th, 840th, 841st, 842nd, 843rd, 844th, 845th, 846th, 847th, 848th, 849th, 850th, 851st, 852nd, 853rd, 854th, 855th, 856th, 857th, 858th, 859th, 860th, 861st, 862nd, 863rd, 864th, 865th, 866th, 867th, 868th, 869th, 870th, 871st, 872nd, 873rd, 874th, 875th, 876th, 877th, 878th, 879th, 880th, 881st, 882nd, 883rd, 884th, 885th, 886th, 887th, 888th, 889th, 890th, 891st, 892nd, 893rd, 894th, 895th, 896th, 897th, 898th, 899th, 900th, 901st, 902nd, 903rd, 904th, 905th, 906th, 907th, 908th, 909th, 910th, 911th, 912th, 913th, 914th, 915th, 916th, 917th, 918th, 919th, 920th, 921st, 922nd, 923rd, 924th, 925th, 926th, 927th, 928th, 929th, 930th, 931st, 932nd, 933rd, 934th, 935th, 936th, 937th, 938th, 939th, 940th, 941st, 942nd, 943rd, 944th, 945th, 946th, 947th, 948th, 949th, 950th, 951st, 952nd, 953rd, 954th, 955th, 956th, 957th, 958th, 959th, 960th, 961st, 962nd, 963rd, 964th, 965th, 966th, 967th, 968th, 969th, 970th, 971st, 972nd, 973rd, 974th, 975th, 976th, 977th, 978th, 979th, 980th, 981st, 982nd, 983rd, 984th, 985th, 986th, 987th, 988th, 989th, 990th, 991st, 992nd, 993rd, 994th, 995th, 996th, 997th, 998th, 999th, 1000th, 1001st, 1002nd, 1003rd, 1004th, 1005th, 1006th, 1007th, 1008th, 1009th, 1010th, 1011th, 1012th, 1013th, 1014th, 1015th, 1016th, 1017th, 1018th, 1019th, 1020th, 1021st, 1022nd, 1023rd, 1024th, 1025th, 1026th, 1027th, 1028th, 1029th, 1030th, 1031st, 1032nd, 1033rd, 1034th, 1035th, 1036th, 1037th, 1038th, 1039th, 1040th, 1041st, 1042nd, 1043rd, 1044th, 1045th, 1046th, 1047th, 1048th, 1049th, 1050th, 1051st, 1052nd, 1053rd, 1054th, 1055th, 1056th, 1057th, 1058th, 1059th, 1060th, 1061st, 1062nd, 1063rd, 1064th, 1065th, 1066th, 1067th, 1068th, 1069th, 1070th, 1071st, 1072nd, 1073rd, 1074th, 1075th, 1076th, 1077th, 1078th, 1079th, 1080th, 1081st, 1082nd, 1083rd, 1084th, 1085th, 1086th, 1087th, 1088th, 1089th, 1090th, 1091st, 1092nd, 1093rd, 1094th, 1095th, 1096th, 1097th, 1098th, 1099th, 1100th, 1101st, 1102nd, 1103rd, 1104th, 1105th, 1106th, 1107th, 1108th, 1109th, 1110th, 1111st, 1112nd, 1113rd, 1114th, 1115th, 1116th, 1117th, 1118th, 1119th, 1120th, 1121st, 1122nd, 1123rd, 1124th, 1125th, 1126th, 1127th, 1128th, 1129th, 1130th, 1131st, 1132nd, 1133rd, 1134th, 1135th, 1136th, 1137th, 1138th, 1139th, 1140th, 1141st, 1142nd, 1143rd, 1144th, 1145th, 1146th, 1147th, 1148th, 1149th, 1150th, 1151st, 1152nd, 1153rd, 1154th, 1155th, 1156th, 1157th, 1158th, 1159th, 1160th, 1161st, 1162nd, 1163rd, 1164th, 1165th, 1166th, 1167th, 1168th, 1169th, 1170th, 1171st, 1172nd, 1173rd, 1174th, 1175th, 1176th, 1177th, 1178th, 1179th, 1180th, 1181st, 1182nd, 1183rd, 1184th, 1185th, 1186th, 1187th, 1188th, 1189th, 1190th, 1191st, 1192nd, 1193rd, 1194th, 1195th, 1196th, 1197th, 1198th, 1199th, 1200th, 1201st, 1202nd, 1203rd, 1204th, 1205th, 1206th, 1207th, 1208th, 1209th, 1210th, 1211st, 1212nd, 1213rd, 1214th, 1215th, 1216th, 1217th, 1218th, 1219th, 1220th, 1221st, 1222nd, 1223rd, 1224th, 1225th, 1226th, 1227th, 1228th, 1229th, 1230th, 1231st, 1232nd, 1233rd, 1234th, 1235th, 1236th, 1237th, 1238th, 1239th, 1240th, 1241st, 1242nd, 1243rd, 1244th, 1245th, 1246th, 1247th, 1248th, 1249th, 1250th, 1251st, 1252nd, 1253rd, 1254th, 1255th, 1256th, 1257th, 1258th, 1259th, 1260th, 1261st, 1262nd, 1263rd, 1264th, 1265th, 1266th, 1267th, 1268th, 1269th, 1270th, 1271st, 1272nd, 1273rd, 1274th, 1275th, 1276th, 1277th, 1278th, 1279th, 1280th, 1281st, 1282nd, 1283rd, 1284th, 1285th, 1286th, 1287th, 1288th, 1289th, 1290th, 1291st, 1292nd, 1293rd, 1294th, 1295th, 1296th, 1297th, 1298th, 1299th, 1300th, 1301st, 1302nd, 1303rd, 1304th, 1305th, 1306th, 1307th, 1308th, 1309th, 1310th, 1311st, 1312nd, 1313rd, 1314th, 1315th, 1316th, 1317th, 1318th, 1319th, 1320th, 1321st, 1322nd, 1323rd, 1324th, 1325th, 1326th, 1327th, 1328th, 1329th, 1330th, 1331st, 1332nd, 1333rd, 1334th, 1335th, 1336th, 1337th, 1338th, 1339th, 1340th, 1341st, 1342nd, 1343rd, 1344th, 1345th, 1346th, 1347th, 1348th, 1349th, 1350th, 1351st, 1352nd, 1353rd, 1354th, 1355th, 1356th, 1357th, 1358th, 1359th, 1360th, 1361st, 1362nd, 1363rd, 1364th, 1365th, 1366th, 1367th, 1368th, 1369th, 1370th, 1371st, 1372nd, 1373rd, 1374th, 1375th, 1376th, 1377th, 1378th, 1379th, 1380th, 1381st, 1382nd, 1383rd, 1384th, 1385th, 1386th, 1387th, 1388th, 1389th, 1390th, 1391st, 1392nd, 1393rd, 1394th, 1395th, 1396th, 1397th, 1398th, 1399th, 1400th, 1401st, 1402nd, 1403rd, 1404th, 1405th, 1406th, 1407th, 1408th, 1409th, 1410th, 1411st, 1412nd, 1413rd, 1414th, 1415th, 1416th, 1417th, 1418th, 1419th, 1420th, 1421st, 1422nd, 1423rd, 1424th, 1425th, 1426th, 1427th, 1428th, 1429th, 1430th, 1431st, 1432nd, 1433rd, 1434th, 1435th, 1436th, 1437th, 1438th, 1439th, 1440th, 1441st, 1442nd, 1443rd, 1444th, 1445th, 1446th, 1447th, 1448th, 1449th, 1450th, 1451st, 1452nd, 1453rd, 1454th, 1455th, 1456th, 1457th, 1458th, 1459th, 1460th, 1461st, 1462nd, 1463rd, 1464th, 1465th, 1466th, 1467th, 1468th, 1469th, 1470th, 1471st, 1472nd, 1473rd, 1474th, 1475th, 1476th, 1477th, 1478th, 1479th, 1480th, 1481st, 1482nd, 1483rd, 1484th, 1485th, 1486th, 1487th, 1488th, 1489th, 1490th, 1491st, 1492nd, 1493rd, 1494th, 1495th, 1496th, 1497th, 1498th, 1499th, 1500th, 1501st, 1502nd, 1503rd, 1504th, 1505th, 1506th, 1507th, 1508th, 1509th, 1510th, 1511st, 1512nd, 1513rd, 1514th, 1515th, 1516th, 1517th, 1518th, 1519th, 1520th, 1521st, 1522nd, 1523rd, 1524th, 1525th, 1526th, 1527th, 1528th, 1529th, 1530th, 1531st, 1532nd, 1533rd, 1534th, 1535th, 1536th, 1537th, 1538th, 1539th, 1540th, 1541st, 1542nd, 1543rd, 1544th, 1545th, 1546th, 1547th, 1548th, 1549th, 1550th, 1551st, 1552nd, 1553rd, 1554th, 1555th, 1556th, 1557th, 1558th, 1559th, 1560th, 1561st, 1562nd, 1563rd, 1564th, 1565th, 1566th, 1567th, 1568th, 1569th, 1570th, 1571st, 1572nd, 1573rd, 1574th, 1575th, 1576th, 1577th, 1578th, 1579th, 1580th, 1581st, 1582nd, 1583rd, 1584th, 1585th, 1586th, 1587th, 1588th, 1589th, 1590th, 1591st, 1592nd, 1593rd, 1594th, 1595th, 1596th, 1597th, 1598th, 1599th, 1600th, 1601st, 1602nd, 1603rd, 1604th, 1605th, 1606th, 1607th, 1608th, 1609th, 1610th, 1611st, 1612nd, 1613rd, 1614th, 1615th, 1616th, 1617th, 1618th, 1619th, 1620th, 1621st, 1622nd, 1623rd, 1624th, 1625th, 1626th, 1627th, 1628th, 1629th, 1630th, 1631st, 1632nd, 1633rd, 1634th, 1635th, 1636th, 1637th, 1638th, 1639th, 1640th, 1641st, 1642nd, 1643rd, 1644th, 1645th, 1646th, 1647th, 1648th, 1649th, 1650th, 1651st, 1652nd, 1653rd, 1654th, 1655th, 1656th, 1657th, 1658th, 1659th, 1660th, 1661st, 1662nd, 1663rd, 1664th, 1665th, 1666th, 1667th, 1668th, 1669th, 1670th, 1671st, 1672nd, 1673rd, 1674th, 1675th, 1676th, 1677th, 1678th, 1679th, 1680th, 1681st, 1682nd, 1683rd, 1684th, 1685th, 1686th, 1687th, 1688th, 1689th, 1690th, 1691st, 1692nd, 1693rd, 1694th, 1695th, 1696th, 1697th, 1698th, 1699th, 1700th, 1701st, 1702nd, 1703rd, 1704th, 1705th, 1706th, 1707th, 1708th, 1709th, 1710th, 1711st, 1712nd, 1713rd, 1714th, 1715th, 1716th, 1717th, 1718th, 1719th, 1720th, 1721st, 1722nd, 1723rd, 1724th, 1725th, 1726th, 1727th, 1728th, 1729th, 1730th, 1731st, 1732nd, 1733rd, 1734th, 1735th, 1736th, 1737th, 1738th, 1739th, 1740th, 1741st, 1742nd, 1743rd, 1744th, 1745th, 1746th, 1747th, 1748th, 1749th, 1750th, 1751st, 1752nd, 1753rd, 1754th, 1755th, 1756th, 1757th, 1758th, 1759th, 1760th, 1761st, 1762nd, 1763rd, 1764th, 1765th, 1766th, 1767th, 1768th, 1769th, 1770th, 1771st, 1772nd, 1773rd, 1774th, 1775th, 1776th, 1777th, 1778th, 1779th, 1780th, 1781st, 1782nd, 1783rd, 1784th, 1785th, 1786th, 1787th,

Co. 4, Madison's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

The image shows two panels of a musical score for the song "The Rose Tree". The notation is in a single system with a treble clef and a key signature of one flat (B-flat). The melody is written on a five-line staff. The first panel shows the beginning of the piece, starting with a quarter rest followed by a quarter note G4, then an eighth note A4, and a quarter note Bb4. The second panel continues the melody with a quarter note A4, a quarter note G4, and a quarter note F4. The lyrics "The Rose Tree" are written below the staff in a stylized, cursive font.

| DATE | DESCRIPTION | AMOUNT |
|------|-------------|--------|
| 1 | | |
| 2 | | |
| 3 | | |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | |
| 26 | | |
| 27 | | |
| 28 | | |
| 29 | | |
| 30 | | |
| 31 | | |

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

John B. Huffman

{ Capt. P. D. Turner's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers

25 years.

on

Company Muster-in Roll

organization named above.

Camp Baylor Colorado

Tras Jan 1, 1863.

Jan 1, 1863.

enter-in to date

and for duty and enrolled.

When

Where

by whom

Period

of miles to rendezvous

valuation of horse \$175¹⁰⁰; equipments \$25¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Turner's Company and Company D, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, and Company G, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Company E. Faneett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faneett's Company appears to have joined the regiment. The four companies of the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment, were successively independent companies of the regiment by S. O. of Tex., dated February 21, 1862.

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

John B Huffman

Corpt, Co. D, { 3 Batt's Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov & Dec 1862

dated:

When

Nov 1, 1862

Where

San Saba Tex

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$175⁰⁰; equipments, \$25⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Huffman's Company and Company D, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers, and Company G, Madison's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
H. Edgar, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
companies. Fossett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others
as might be ordered to it. Captain Fossett's Company organized
at San Saba, Texas, joined the regiment. The four companies of the
3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, Companies E, F and G of the regiment
were organized at San Saba, Texas, and joined the regiment.

1864
Hughes E.
Co. C, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(8 Reg't Arizona Inf.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Company)

Private

| 1864 | |
|------|--|
| 1 | |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |

Number of soldiers with horse _____

Number of soldiers with mule _____

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

E' Hughes

Det.

{ Capt. James Martin's Company
Partisan Rangers.*

Present on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct-31-1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Presented:

By

June 7, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt Mason

Period

was

First paid:

By whom

Maj Sanders

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The company subsequently became Company C, Madison's
Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
Madison's Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
Regt. Dist of Tex., N Mex. and Ark., dated February 28,
1862. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of
Faneett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others
as he ordered to it. Captain Faneett's Company was
ordered to the regiment. The four companies of the
regiment were Companies A, B, C and D of the regiment.
The four companies of the regiment were Companies A, B, C and D of the regiment.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 3 | Low | Sep

E. Hughes
Co. C. 1st Texas Regt.
has

appears on a

List

man detailed from Green's Division to various places in Texas.

dated
at dated 1864.

Brigade

Certificate of disability

Date 1864

How and where employed

Remarks:

Frederick Douglass

No.

I, the undersigned, Thomas of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans.
Missouri, having been surrendered by General C. F. Smith U. S.
of the Missouri and Department, to Major General R. S. Canby U. S.
of the Missouri and Department of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or aid in the efforts of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of the parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

Frederick Douglass

Done at St. Louis, Mo.
this 1st day of July 1863.

[Handwritten signature]

Hughes, Jim
a son of John

C. I. 3. Regt Arizona Brigade.

See personal papers of

M. F. Evans

above, Co. Reg't

(S. Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Summer Hunter

3 Corp., { Capt. Reuben W. McKee's Co.,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers*

Age 24 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above,

Roll dated Running Brushy
Texas Sept 25, 1862

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 25, 1862

Where Running Brushy Texas Co Tex

By whom Capt R W McKee

Period 3 yrs or the war

Valuation of horse, \$100 equipments, \$25¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain McKee's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company B, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas Mounted Partisan Rangers, and Company D, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O. G. H. Major Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Foster's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Foster's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment, A, B and C were successively independent companies assigned to the regiment by A. D. N. S. O. G. H. Major Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated February 21, 1862.

(Confederate.)

N

Madison's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Summer Hunter

3 Corp. Co. B, { 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Texas Volunteers.*

..... years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 25 to Dec 31, 1862

enrolled:

When Sept. 25, 1862

Where Penning, Bushy Williamson & Co.

By whom Capt. H. C. Lee 3 years was

mustered into service:

When

186

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom By dismounting

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$160 100, equipments, \$25 100

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
H. C. Lee's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Parti-
sanes; Company B, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas
Cavalry, and Company D, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Companies E, F, G and H. Captain Fannett's Company appears
to have been assigned to E. Captain Fannett's Company appears
to have been assigned to E. The four companies of the
regiment were Companies E, F, G and H. Companies E, F, G and H
were formerly independent companies
of the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, S. O. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862.

326

Hitchinson, James O.

Co. D, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 51496571 | 2 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

H | Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

James P Hutchinson

Co. B, { 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Texas Volunteers.*

..... years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept 25 to Dec 31, 1862

Ad:

Rank

Running Brushy Williamson Co. 3d
by whom Capt McVee 3 yrs or was

Entered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$

150 100, equipment, \$ 40 100

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain
Madison's Company, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Part
Hangers; Company B, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas
Volunteers, and Company D, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
Arizona Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
Mexico, Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,
1862, and its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Foster's and Hendrick's Companies and such others
as were added to it. Captain Foster's Company appears
in the muster roll of the regiment. The four companies of the
regiment were Companies A, B, C and D of the Arizona

327

Sgt. Andrew J.

Co. *F*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 57426846 | 21 | |
| 2 | | 22 | |
| 3 | | 23 | |
| 4 | | 24 | |
| 5 | | 25 | |
| 6 | | 26 | |
| 7 | | 27 | |
| 8 | | 28 | |
| 9 | | 29 | |
| 10 | | 30 | |
| 11 | | 31 | |
| 12 | | 32 | |
| 13 | | 33 | |
| 14 | | 34 | |
| 15 | | 35 | |
| 16 | | 36 | |
| 17 | | 37 | |
| 18 | | 38 | |
| 19 | | 39 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Andere & Ivy

Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.*

33 years.

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Nov & Dec., 1882

186

1998

WILSON

Returned into service:

128

1997

WILSON

by whom

Cost paid:

W. H. R. 1950

186

At what time

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁴⁰100; equipments, \$ ¹⁵100

present or absent

Remarks:

His company was successively designated as Captain
Company, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted
Company; Company C, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and
Company F, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

✓ 528
Jackson Bird Co

Co. D, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1 | 5042 6408 | 20 |
| 2 | 6572 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Bird C Jackson

Plt- { Capt. Reuben W. McKee's Co.,
3^d Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers*

18 years.

Years on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

dated Running Brushy -

Texas Sept 25, 1862

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1862

joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 25, 1862

Where Running Brushy M^o Sec Co Ky

By whom Capt R W McKee

Period 3 yrs in the war

Valuation of horse, \$150; equipments, \$250

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain McKee's Company, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company B, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas Cavalry; and Company D, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. Baker, Idea of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of the Fausett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fausett's Company appears to have joined the regiment. The four companies of the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, Companies B, D, F and G of the regiment, were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. Baker, Feb. 21, 1862, and were then designated as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade.

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Bird C Jackson

Plt., Co. B, { 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Texas Volunteers.*

years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept 25 to Dec 31, 1862

called:

When Sept 25, 1862
Where Tunnicliffe Brushy Williamson Co. Ky
By whom Capt McKee 3 yrs or was

mustered into service:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom By the government

To what time , 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 equipments, \$ 25 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Madison's Company, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Part
Sappers; Company B, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas
Cavalry, and Company D, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
2d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D. B. C.
of the 1st Div of Tex., N Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,
1862. It increased its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Fennett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others
as were assigned to it. Captain Fennett's Company appears
in the muster roll of the 1st Div. The four companies of the
2d Battalion Arizona Brigade were B, C, D and E. of the 1st Div.

379
James, James

Co. *G*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50426922 | 20 |
| 2 | 8986 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank: _____

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

James James

Capt. P. D. Turner's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers*

34

years.

years on

Company Muster-in Roll

organization named above.

Camp Taylor Colorado

Tex

Jan 1, 1863

Muster-in to date

Jan 1, 1863

placed for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 1, 1862

Where

Camp Taylor

By whom

James H. Heston

Period

3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

2 or

Valuation of horse \$120.00, equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Turner's Company and Company D, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, and Company J, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 1, El Paso Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862. It increased its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies E, F, G and H. Companies E and F were formerly independent companies assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, El Paso Dist of Tex., dated March 1, 1862. Company G was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, El Paso Dist of Tex., dated March 1, 1862. Company H was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, El Paso Dist of Tex., dated March 1, 1862.

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas

James James

Co. D, { 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.

STUDENTS ON

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov & Dec. 1882

100

19

Nov 1, 1862

Where

Lampassee Tex

by whom

James Hasleton

Period

3 yrs or the way

NOTES

by whom

Pay due from Curtis Trust

To what time

152

Valuation of horse, \$120⁰⁰; equipments, \$30⁰⁰

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Bender's Company and Company D, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers, and Company G, Madison's Regiment
Cavalry.

Section's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. M. Regt. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of James Fessett's and Handrick's Companies and such others as may be assigned to it. Captain Fessett's Company was never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Arizona Brigade Company E, D, F and G of two companies each, A, B and C were formerly independent companies, and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. M. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862.

Jeffrey Richard

Co. E, Madison's Reg't

Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Jeffrey Richard

371

Jeffrey, Richard N.

Co. *G*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(8 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|------------------|----|
| 1 | <i>5742692.4</i> | 21 |
| 2 | <i>6984</i> | 22 |
| 3 | | 23 |
| 4 | | 24 |
| 5 | | 25 |
| 6 | | 26 |
| 7 | | 27 |
| 8 | | 28 |
| 9 | | 29 |
| 10 | | 30 |
| 11 | | 31 |
| 12 | | 32 |
| 13 | | 33 |
| 14 | | 34 |
| 15 | | 35 |
| 16 | | 36 |
| 17 | | 37 |
| 18 | | 38 |
| 19 | | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *11*

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Richard V. Jeffrey

Or. { Capt. P. D. Turner's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Taylor Colorado

No Tex Jan 1, 1862

Muster-in to date Jan 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1862

Where San Jacinto Tex

By whom Capt. Turner

Period 3 years the war.

No. of miles 200

Valuation of horse \$425 equipments \$3000

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Turner's Company, and Company D, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, and Company G, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D, B. O. St. Elmo, Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Fausett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fausett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the 3d Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies attached to the regiment by B. O. St. Elmo, Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company D was attached to the regiment by B. O. St. Elmo, Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company E was attached to the regiment by B. O. St. Elmo, Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company F was attached to the regiment by B. O. St. Elmo, Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company G was attached to the regiment by B. O. St. Elmo, Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862.

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Richard M Jeffery

Or, Co. D, { 3 Batts Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov 1862

dated:

When

Nov 1, 1862

Where

San Saba Tex

By whom

Colt-Turner

Period

3 yrs the war

Last paid:

By whom

by disfrom enlistment

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$34.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Powers's Company and Company D, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers, and Company G, Madison's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
M. Edgar, Dist of Tex., N Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Companies E and Hendrick's Companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Foxcott's Company appears
never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies,
and were assigned to the regiment by A. O. No. 11, Edgar, Dist
of Tex., N Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company
D, Edgar, Dist of Tex., N Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862.
Company E, Edgar, Dist of Tex., N Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862.
Company F, Edgar, Dist of Tex., N Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862.
Company G, Edgar, Dist of Tex., N Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862.

✓ 937
Jeffrey, William

Co. *G.*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't. Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-------------------|----|
| 1 | <i>504269 2nd</i> | 20 |
| 2 | <i>6985</i> | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

William Jeffrey

Or { Capt. P. D. Turner's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers*

18 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated Camp Baylor Colorado

Tex Jan 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Jan 1, 1863

joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 1, 1862.

Where

San Saba Tex

By whom

Capt. Turner

Period

3 yrs or the war

No. of miles

700

Valuation of horse \$100 equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain Turner's Company and Company D, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers, and Company G, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 11, Began Dist of Tex., N Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies Bennett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became Companies K, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Began Dist. of Tex., N Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 22, Began Dist. of Tex., N Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade.

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

William Jeffrey

Pvt., Co. D, { 3d Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov 2 Dec 1862

dated:

at

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$30

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Jeffrey's Company and Company D, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers and Company G, Madison's Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O.
No. 21, Edgew. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,
1862. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of
Companies F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z,
and was assigned to it. Captain Francis's Company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
regiment became Companies E, F, G and H of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Edgew. Dist
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Companies
I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z,
and the regiment was also increased by the addition of
Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z,
and as the 3d Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

877
Jeffries William J.

Co. *F*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|-----------------|----|--|
| 1 | <i>50426777</i> | 2 | |
| 3 | | 21 | |
| 4 | | 22 | |
| 5 | | 23 | |
| 6 | | 24 | |
| 7 | | 25 | |
| 8 | | 26 | |
| 9 | | 27 | |
| 10 | | 28 | |
| 11 | | 29 | |
| 12 | | 30 | |
| 13 | | 31 | |
| 14 | | 32 | |
| 15 | | 33 | |
| 16 | | 34 | |
| 17 | | 35 | |
| 18 | | 36 | |
| 19 | | 37 | |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

William J. Jeffris

Pr. { Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company.
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

22 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated Belton Tex

Dec 1, 1862

Muster-in to date Dec 1, 1862

Discharged:

When Nov 25, 1862

Where Belton

By whom Capt Kennedy

Mustered into service:

When Dec 1, 1862

Where Belton

By whom Maj. Lousen

Period 3 yrs or the war

Valuation of horse, \$1500; equipments, \$1500

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Kennedy's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company C, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company F, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. of the Gen. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated February 22, 1862, increased its increase to a regiment by the addition of Company E, Bennett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as were assigned to it. Captain Bennett's Company was assigned to the 1st Battalion. The four companies of the 3d Battalion were designated A, B, C and D of the 3d Battalion. The four companies of the 2d Battalion were designated E, F, G and H of the 2d Battalion. The four companies of the 1st Battalion were designated I, J, K and L of the 1st Battalion.

574
Johnson, James

Co. C, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Combed out.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBER

| | |
|----------|--|
| 50426413 | |
| 1 | |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

Number of medical cards _____

Number of personal cards _____

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

James Johnson

{ Capt. James Martin's Company
Partisan Rangers.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct-31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

dated:

When

June 7, 1863

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt. Mason

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

May Sanders

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, Madison's
Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
of the Arizona Dist of Tex., N Mex. and Ariz., dated February 28,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Companies E, F, G and H. Captain Farnett's Company appears
to be assigned to it. Captain Farnett's Company appears
to have joined the regiment. The four companies of the
Arizona Brigade, Companies A, B, C and D of the Arizona
Brigade, were assigned to the regiment.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex.

James Johnson

Capt. Martin Co. Unatt.

Years on a Register of

General Hospital,

Houston, Texas.

Syphilis Test.

Mich. 5.

, 186 3.

Mich. 11.

, 186 3.

Discharged from service

, 186 .

Deserted

, 186 .

Parloughed

, 186 .

Died

, 186 .

Remarks:

at Mrs. Harringtons.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J.

Tex.

James Johnson

1st Capt. 2nd Texas Co. 1st Regt. Tex. Inf.

Registers on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Diagnosed Pyphitis Tert.

Admitted March 16, 1863.

Returned to duty, 1863.

Discharged from service, 1863.

Deserted, 1863.

Furloughed 30 days, March 23, 1863.

Died, 1863.

Remarks:

Form No. 4.

I certify that the within named James J. Johnson, a
 Private - James Martin's company (C) of the
Third - Virginia Brigade, born in Jefferson County
 in the State of Texas, aged 26 years, Five feet Seven inches
 high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation
Stock Raiser, was enrolled by Capt James Martin
Houston, Texas on the first day of June 1862 and was mustered
 into service by Capt & Charles M. Mason at Houston, Texas on the
seventh day of June 1862 to serve during the war, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of
certificate of disability given by the board of ex-
amining surgeons, at Houston, Texas

Therein James J. Johnson was last paid by Capt & Thompson
Calusan, Ariz 27th day of February 1863 and has pay
 due from that time to the present date

There is due to him allowance for travelling from _____ the place of enrollment, to
 _____ miles, at 10 cents per mile, _____

allowance for travelling from _____

The place of enrollment _____

_____ furnished in kind.

There is due him, for use of horse _____ 27th day of February 1863 to date of discharge,
58 day _____ Twenty Three 23 100 dollars;

for use of horse _____ day _____ to place of enrollment, (at the rate of 20 miles a day) at 40
 cents per day, _____ dollars; and for use of arms from

28th day of February 1863 to date of discharge, at one dollar per month, One dollar
and thirty cents

There is due him Twenty Three 23 100 dollars on account of clothing
 not drawn in kind, being commutation from Oct 8/62 to April 27/63

He is indebted to the Confederate States _____ dollars,
 on account of clothing overdraw.

He is indebted to the Confederate States _____ dollars,
 on account of _____

There is due him Fifty Dollars as bounty
under Act of Congress in never having received the same

Given in duplicate at Camp Pleasant, Tex 27th day of April 1863

J. S. Martin Capt
 Commanding Company.

Voucher No 142
Paid May 1863
Prof. Johnson
Private Cavalry
\$1.25

ARIZONA
TEXAS BRIG

997
Johnson, Simon

Co. *E*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBER

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>50496134</i> | 1 |
| <i>6709</i> | 2 |
| | 3 |
| | 4 |
| | 5 |
| | 6 |
| | 7 |
| | 8 |
| | 9 |
| | 10 |
| | 11 |
| | 12 |
| | 13 |
| | 14 |
| | 15 |
| | 16 |
| | 17 |
| | 18 |
| | 19 |
| | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of general orders herein *1*

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Simon N Johnson

Pt. { Capt. Henry H. Hall's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

25 years.

[illegible]

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

San Antonio, Tex.

Nov 1, 1862

enter in to date Nov 1, 1882

trained for duty and enrolled:

Oct 23, 1862

Our Uniforms

My witness Gay- N N Nall

... J 420 on way.

Valuation of horse, \$ ²⁰⁰ 100; equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰ 100

1997

This company was successively designated as Captain
H. A. Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan
Company; Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Com-
pany B, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Simon H Johnson

Pt., Co. A, 3 Battalion Arizona Brigade.*

25 years.

CONCLUSIONS

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Oct 25 - 15 Dec 31 1882

100

Oct-25-1884

San Antonio Tex

by whom Capt H H Hall

Entered into service:

W. L. H. H.

Nov 1, 1862.

W. L. Brown

San Antonio Tex

By whom

May 11, 1864

1994

which they deem entirely

At what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$ $2 \frac{00}{100}$; equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Present or absent



*This company was successively designated as Captain
Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan
Company; Company A, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Com-
pany B, Matamoros's Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

Henderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the Southern Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. E. O. I. Major Dist of Tex., N Mex. and Ariz., dated February 22, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies Finneyett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Finneyett's Company transferred over joined the regiment. The four companies of the Henderson Companies H. B. F. and G. of the same date were similarly independent.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

A. S. Johnson
3rd Regt. 1st Sgo Brig.
re.

Register

Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|--------|
| Date of discharge | 27 April | , 1863 |
| Date of payment | 1 May | , 1863 |
| By whom | W. Cooke | |

Remarks:

996

Johnson, William

Co. D, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

ORANGE COUNTY, TEXAS.

| | | |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1 | 504-26500 | 2 |
| 2 | 6573 | 3 |
| 3 | | 4 |
| 4 | | 5 |
| 5 | | 6 |
| 6 | | 7 |
| 7 | | 8 |
| 8 | | 9 |
| 9 | | 10 |
| 10 | | 11 |
| 11 | | 12 |
| 12 | | 13 |
| 13 | | 14 |
| 14 | | 15 |
| 15 | | 16 |
| 16 | | 17 |
| 17 | | 18 |
| 18 | | 19 |
| 19 | | 20 |

Number of medals each has... 2

Number of... 2

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip

Comr Paul
(Source of communication.)

B. Johnston

D. Madison's Tex. Co
Regt

Regt 3rd Art Brig (Brig

Sub. Sib. Co

Dec. 31. 62 (action in)

presence in

for war record id

3-15

and section

THA

E. Div

Posting add. found

H

jas
May 4, 1915. 1

Respectfully returned to the
Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas,
Austin.

The records show that V. B. Johnston, private, Company D, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry (also called 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade), C.S.A., enlisted September 25, 1862, and his name appears on the company roll dated December 31, 1862 (last on file), without remark relative to his presence or absence. No later record of him has been found.

H. J. H. H.
The Adjutant General.

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

William B Johnson

Capt. Reuben W. McKee's Co.,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

Roll dated Running Brushy
Texas Sept 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 25, 1862

Where Running Brushy Williamson

By whom Capt R W McKee

Period 3 yrs or the war

Valuation of horse, \$130 100 equipments, \$30 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain McKee's Company, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company H, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas Volunteers; and Company D, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies Fancett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fancett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

William B Johnson

Plt., Co. B, { 3 Batta Arizona Brigade
Texas Volunteers.*

years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept 25 to Dec 31, 1862

dated:

Sept 25, 1862

by whom *Thinning Bunker Williamson Co. by*

Capt M. McNe *Syrer was*

mustered into service:

When

186

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

By disbursement

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$

130

100; equipments, \$

40 100

Present or absent

11 of States

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain
Kee's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Part-
isan Rangers; Company H, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas
Cavalry, and Company D, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
M. Edgar Dist of Tex., N Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,
1862. Its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others
as he assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears
never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
regiment, Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment,
E and G were formerly independent companies
of the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, S. O. M. Edgar Dist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

Tex

W. B. Johnston

3rd Regt Ala Bde

appears on a

Report

Soldiers Discharged and Furloughed by the examining board of surgeons at Columbus, Texas.

Report dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks

30 days Furl

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Robert Johnston

Pl. { Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company.
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*
25 years.

born on

Company Muster-in Roll

organization named above.

dated

Bellon Tex

Dec 1, 1862

muster-in to date

Dec 1, 1862

called:

Nov 25, 1862

at

Bellon

where

by whom

Capt. Kennedy

mustered into service:

Dec 1, 1862

then

Bellon

where

by whom

Maj. Loucan
3 yrs in the war

period

valuation of horse, \$

125

100; equipments, \$ 35 100

remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain
Kennedy's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted
Rangers; Company C, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and
Company F, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The company was first organized on the
1st of March, 1862, with four companies, A to D, S. O.
of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, and 4th, dated February 21,
1862, and increased to a regiment by the addition of
Kennedy's and Kennedy's Companies and such others
as were added to it. Captain Kennedy's Company was
discontinued on the 1st of March, 1862, and the
company was redesignated as Company F, Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Robert E Johnston

P. 1. { Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Volunteers.

28 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organisation named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862

dated:

When

Oct 1, 1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. H. E. Overman

Mustered into service

When

186

Where

By whom

Not paid

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse \$26.00; equipments \$35.00

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent on furlough

*This company was successively designated as Captain Kennedy's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Cavalry, Company C, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company F, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. M. Regt. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 11, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies Fannett's and Seeclick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fannett's Company appears to have joined the regiment. The four companies of the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, Companies E, F and G of the regiment, were successively designated as Companies A, B and C of the regiment.

Johnston - Rob. E.

Co. A. 3rd Batt Ariz Brig. *See*

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1300 page

Dated - Feb. 13 1863

338

Jones, Mitchell D.Co. —, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 46855207 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

(Confederate)

21

3

Ariz.

Mitchel D. Jones

3 Arizona Brigade

appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

New Orleans, La.

was arrested

, 186

by whose order

Major Porter

where confined

Custom House

charges

Prisoner of war

When committed

Nov. 25

, 186

Place of sentence

Transferred

When

, 186

Where

When released

Nov. 28

, 186

By whose order

Remarks

took the oath & released by Maj. Porter

357
Jones Walter

Co. D, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBER

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 57426497 | 2 | |
| 2 | | 3 | |
| 3 | | 4 | |
| 4 | | 5 | |
| 5 | | 6 | |
| 6 | | 7 | |
| 7 | | 8 | |
| 8 | | 9 | |
| 9 | | 10 | |
| 10 | | 11 | |
| 11 | | 12 | |
| 12 | | 13 | |
| 13 | | 14 | |
| 14 | | 15 | |
| 15 | | 16 | |
| 16 | | 17 | |
| 17 | | 18 | |
| 18 | | 19 | |
| 19 | | 20 | |

Number of marked cards kept in _____ 0

Number of marked cards kept in _____ 0

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Walter Jones

Co. { Capt. Reuben W. McKee's Co.,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers*

22 years.

years on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated *Running Brushy*

Texas Sept 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1862

trained for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 25, 1862

Where *Running Brushy Williamson Co*

By whom *Capt W D McKee*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Valuation of horse, \$ 40 equipments, \$ 40 100

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain [illegible]'s Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company B, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas Volunteers; and Company D, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 11, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of the Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the 3d Battalion became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned by S. O. No. 21, Hdqrs Eastern Sub-District of Texas, dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as Foster's Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

Set

W. Jones *

Geo. I. Madisoni Regt. Cav

appears on a

List

prisoners confined in the Provost Marshal's
Guard House, Galveston, Texas.

list dated

June 28 , 1864.

When confined

June 16 , 1864.

By whom

Genl. Howes

Charges

Sentence commenced

186

Sentence expired

, 186

Sentence

Remarks: No charges in this office

~~any~~ cancelled

340
Jones W. T.

Co. *B*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(8 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBER.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 57426336 | 2 | |
| 2 | 6147 | 3 | |
| 3 | 6284 | 4 | |
| 4 | | 5 | |
| 5 | | 6 | |
| 6 | | 7 | |
| 7 | | 8 | |
| 8 | | 9 | |
| 9 | | 10 | |
| 10 | | 11 | |
| 11 | | 12 | |
| 12 | | 13 | |
| 13 | | 14 | |
| 14 | | 15 | |
| 15 | | 16 | |
| 16 | | 17 | |
| 17 | | 18 | |
| 18 | | 19 | |
| 19 | | 20 | |

Number of uncolored cards herein *0*

Number of colored cards herein *0*

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Jones

Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Cavalry Co.*

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

organization named above.

Aug 22, 1862

May 1, 1862

Houston
Hendricks

Bounty, \$

50⁰⁰
100

Signature

W. J. Jones.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, Madison's

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
Madison's Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. G.
Hedges, Hist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated February 1862.
authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Hendricks's and Hendricks's Companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Faneau's Company appears
to have joined the regiment. The four companies of the
regiment were designated K, L, M and N of the regiment.
Hendricks's and Hendricks's Companies, respectively,
were designated as Companies K, L, M and N of the regiment.

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. W. T. Jones

Prof, Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 11th, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Hendricks

Period 3 yrs

Last paid

By whom Pay me from

To what use enlistment

Present or Present

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company B, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 2nd Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, S. O. No. 21, Edgers Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Edgers Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Edgers Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as the 2nd Regiment Arizona Cavalry and as the 21st Regiment Arizona Cavalry.

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

W. C. Jones

Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan 7 Feb 1863

dated:

When

May 1 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Hendricks

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Capt J. S. Phillips

To what time

Oct 31 1862

Present or absent:

Remarks

Died November 29, 1862.

*This company subsequently became Company B. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the Madison's Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. No. 11, Edgem. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Fancett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others might be assigned to it. Captain Fancett's company appears never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Edgem. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 2, 1862. Company I was assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Edgem. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 2, 1862. The regiment was also known as the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

341
Jordan, J. J.

Co. *H*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 46859720 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank: _____

(Confederate.)

3 Dec

1863

Roll of Prisoners of War

collected at New Orleans, Louisiana.

dated

1863

Where captured

When captured

1863

Remarks:

Roll bears the following certificate. (Under Provost Marshal, Parish of Orleans, La. New Orleans June 30th 1863. I do hereby certify that I have this day by order of Brig Gen Boutwell Provost Marshal General Dept of the Gulf delivered to Col E. J. Davis, Texas Cavalry, the above named passed prisoners of war, conveyed by him by Steamer to Fortress Monroe, Va. and delivered to the Commanding General of that Department. ———, Captain & Provost Marshal Parish of Orleans, La."

New Orleans, June 30th. 1863. Received this day of Captain Boutwell, Provost Marshal Parish of Orleans, the above named passed prisoners of war.

Edw'd J. Davis, Col. at Fort. Greasy."

City Point, Va. July 2nd, 1863. From Jun. 3. Received from E. J. Davis, Col. at Fort. Greasy, 400 passed prisoners of war, passed for my duty. ———, Capt. & Provost Marshal, City Point, Va."

(CONFEDERATE)

J Jordan

Co H 3 Tex Cav Arizona Brig

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

3.2x, 1863.

Date of issue July 8, 1863.

Signature

X

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

J. J. Jordan

Co. F. 3rd Regt. Ariz. Brig

appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas
Cavalry Brigade, at Donaldsonville,
La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22, 1863.

Remarks: Missing

Jordan J. J.

Co. H, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Book filed with

Jordan J. J.

✓ 343
Kel, David E.

Co. *D*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|------------------|----|
| 1 | <i>5049-6501</i> | 20 |
| 2 | <i>6574</i> | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *9*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

(Confederate.)

N | Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

David E Keel

Out { Capt. Reuben W. McKee's Co.,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers*

age 22 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated *Running Brushy*
Texas *Sept 25, 1862*

Muster-in to date *Sept 25, 1862*

joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 25, 1862*

Where *Running Brushy Millmiser*

By whom *Capt. R. W. McKee*

Period *3 years then up*

Valuation of horse, \$ *150* 100; equipments, \$ *25* 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain McKee's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisan Rangers; Company H, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas Cavalry; and Company D, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. of the Regt. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Companies E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, and 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th, 700th, 701st, 702nd, 703rd, 704th, 705th, 706th, 707th, 708th, 709th, 710th, 711th, 712th, 713th, 714th, 715th, 716th, 717th, 718th, 719th, 720th, 721st, 722nd, 723rd, 724th, 725th, 726th, 727th, 728th, 729th, 730th, 731st, 732nd, 733rd, 734th, 735th, 736th, 737th, 738th, 739th, 740th, 741st, 742nd, 743rd, 744th, 745th, 746th, 747th, 748th, 749th, 750th, 751st, 752nd, 753rd, 754th, 755th, 756th, 757th, 758th, 759th, 760th, 761st, 762nd, 763rd, 764th, 765th, 766th, 767th, 768th, 769th, 770th, 771st, 772nd, 773rd, 774th, 775th, 776th, 777th, 778th, 779th, 780th, 781st, 782nd, 783rd, 784th, 785th, 786th, 787th, 788th, 789th, 790th, 791st, 792nd, 793rd, 794th, 795th, 796th, 797th, 798th, 799th, 800th, 801st, 802nd, 803rd, 804th, 805th, 806th, 807th, 808th, 809th, 810th, 811th, 812th, 813th, 814th, 815th, 816th, 817th, 818th, 819th, 820th, 821st, 822nd, 823rd, 824th, 825th, 826th, 827th, 828th, 829th, 830th, 831st, 832nd, 833rd, 834th, 835th, 836th, 837th, 838th, 839th, 840th, 841st, 842nd, 843rd, 844th, 845th, 846th, 847th, 848th, 849th, 850th, 851st, 852nd, 853rd, 854th, 855th, 856th, 857th, 858th, 859th, 860th, 861st, 862nd, 863rd, 864th, 865th, 866th, 867th, 868th, 869th, 870th, 871st, 872nd, 873rd, 874th, 875th, 876th, 877th, 878th, 879th, 880th, 881st, 882nd, 883rd, 884th, 885th, 886th, 887th, 888th, 889th, 890th, 891st, 892nd, 893rd, 894th, 895th, 896th, 897th, 898th, 899th, 900th, 901st, 902nd, 903rd, 904th, 905th, 906th, 907th, 908th, 909th, 910th, 911th, 912th, 913th, 914th, 915th, 916th, 917th, 918th, 919th, 920th, 921st, 922nd, 923rd, 924th, 925th, 926th, 927th, 928th, 929th, 930th, 931st, 932nd, 933rd, 934th, 935th, 936th, 937th, 938th, 939th, 940th, 941st, 942nd, 943rd, 944th, 945th, 946th, 947th, 948th, 949th, 950th, 951st, 952nd, 953rd, 954th, 955th, 956th, 957th, 958th, 959th, 960th, 961st, 962nd, 963rd, 964th, 965th, 966th, 967th, 968th, 969th, 970th, 971st, 972nd, 973rd, 974th, 975th, 976th, 977th, 978th, 979th, 980th, 981st, 982nd, 983rd, 984th, 985th, 986th, 987th, 988th, 989th, 990th, 991st, 992nd, 993rd, 994th, 995th, 996th, 997th, 998th, 999th, 1000th, 1001st, 1002nd, 1003rd, 1004th, 1005th, 1006th, 1007th, 1008th, 1009th, 1010th, 1011th, 1012th, 1013th, 1014th, 1015th, 1016th, 1017th, 1018th, 1019th, 1020th, 1021st, 1022nd, 1023rd, 1024th, 1025th, 1026th, 1027th, 1028th, 1029th, 1030th, 1031st, 1032nd, 1033rd, 1034th, 1035th, 1036th, 1037th, 1038th, 1039th, 1040th, 1041st, 1042nd, 1043rd, 1044th, 1045th, 1046th, 1047th, 1048th, 1049th, 1050th, 1051st, 1052nd, 1053rd, 1054th, 1055th, 1056th, 1057th, 1058th, 1059th, 1060th, 1061st, 1062nd, 1063rd, 1064th, 1065th, 1066th, 1067th, 1068th, 1069th, 1070th, 1071st, 1072nd, 1073rd, 1074th, 1075th, 1076th, 1077th, 1078th, 1079th, 1080th, 1081st, 1082nd, 1083rd, 1084th, 1085th, 1086th, 1087th, 1088th, 1089th, 1090th, 1091st, 1092nd, 1093rd, 1094th, 1095th, 1096th, 1097th, 1098th, 1099th, 1100th, 1101st, 1102nd, 1103rd, 1104th, 1105th, 1106th, 1107th, 1108th, 1109th, 1110th, 1111st, 1112nd, 1113rd, 1114th, 1115th, 1116th, 1117th, 1118th, 1119th, 1120th, 1121st, 1122nd, 1123rd, 1124th, 1125th, 1126th, 1127th, 1128th, 1129th, 1130th, 1131st, 1132nd, 1133rd, 1134th, 1135th, 1136th, 1137th, 1138th, 1139th, 1140th, 1141st, 1142nd, 1143rd, 1144th, 1145th, 1146th, 1147th, 1148th, 1149th, 1150th, 1151st, 1152nd, 1153rd, 1154th, 1155th, 1156th, 1157th, 1158th, 1159th, 1160th, 1161st, 1162nd, 1163rd, 1164th, 1165th, 1166th, 1167th, 1168th, 1169th, 1170th, 1171st, 1172nd, 1173rd, 1174th, 1175th, 1176th, 1177th, 1178th, 1179th, 1180th, 1181st, 1182nd, 1183rd, 1184th, 1185th, 1186th, 1187th, 1188th, 1189th, 1190th, 1191st, 1192nd, 1193rd, 1194th, 1195th, 1196th, 1197th, 1198th, 1199th, 1200th, 1201st, 1202nd, 1203rd, 1204th, 1205th, 1206th, 1207th, 1208th, 1209th, 1210th, 1211st, 1212nd, 1213rd, 1214th, 1215th, 1216th, 1217th, 1218th, 1219th, 1220th, 1221st, 1222nd, 1223rd, 1224th, 1225th, 1226th, 1227th, 1228th, 1229th, 1230th, 1231st, 1232nd, 1233rd, 1234th, 1235th, 1236th, 1237th, 1238th, 1239th, 1240th, 1241st, 1242nd, 1243rd, 1244th, 1245th, 1246th, 1247th, 1248th, 1249th, 1250th, 1251st, 1252nd, 1253rd, 1254th, 1255th, 1256th, 1257th, 1258th, 1259th, 1260th, 1261st, 1262nd, 1263rd, 1264th, 1265th, 1266th, 1267th, 1268th, 1269th, 1270th, 1271st, 1272nd, 1273rd, 1274th, 1275th, 1276th, 1277th, 1278th, 1279th, 1280th, 1281st, 1282nd, 1283rd, 1284th, 1285th, 1286th, 1287th, 1288th, 1289th, 1290th, 1291st, 1292nd, 1293rd, 1294th, 1295th, 1296th, 1297th, 1298th, 1299th, 1300th, 1301st, 1302nd, 1303rd, 1304th, 1305th, 1306th, 1307th, 1308th, 1309th, 1310th, 1311st, 1312nd, 1313rd, 1314th, 1315th, 1316th, 1317th, 1318th, 1319th, 1320th, 1321st, 1322nd, 1323rd, 1324th, 1325th, 1326th, 1327th, 1328th, 1329th, 1330th, 1331st, 1332nd, 1333rd, 1334th, 1335th, 1336th, 1337th, 1338th, 1339th, 1340th, 1341st, 1342nd, 1343rd, 1344th, 1345th, 1346th, 1347th, 1348th, 1349th, 1350th, 1351st, 1352nd, 1353rd, 1354th, 1355th, 1356th, 1357th, 1358th, 1359th, 1360th, 1361st, 1362nd, 1363rd, 1364th, 1365th, 1366th, 1367th, 1368th, 1369th, 1370th, 1371st, 1372nd, 1373rd, 1374th, 1375th, 1376th, 1377th, 1378th, 1379th, 1380th, 1381st, 1382nd, 1383rd, 1384th, 1385th, 1386th, 1387th, 1388th, 1389th, 1390th, 1391st, 1392nd, 1393rd, 1394th, 1395th, 1396th, 1397th, 1398th, 1399th, 1400th, 1401st, 1402nd, 1403rd, 1404th, 1405th, 1406th, 1407th, 1408th, 1409th, 1410th, 1411st, 1412nd, 1413rd, 1414th, 1415th, 1416th, 1417th, 1418th, 1419th, 1420th, 1421st, 1422nd, 1423rd, 1424th, 1425th, 1426th, 1427th, 1428th, 1429th, 1430th, 1431st, 1432nd, 1433rd, 1434th, 1435th, 1436th, 1437th, 1438th, 1439th, 1440th, 1441st, 1442nd, 1443rd, 1444th, 1445th, 1446th, 1447th, 1448th, 1449th, 1450th, 1451st, 1452nd, 1453rd, 1454th, 1455th, 1456th, 1457th, 1458th, 1459th, 1460th, 1461st, 1462nd, 1463rd, 1464th, 1465th, 1466th, 1467th, 1468th, 1469th, 1470th, 1471st, 1472nd, 1473rd, 1474th, 1475th, 1476th, 1477th, 1478th, 1479th, 1480th, 1481st, 1482nd, 1483rd, 1484th, 1485th, 1486th, 1487th, 1488th, 1489th, 1490th, 1491st, 1492nd, 1493rd, 1494th, 1495th, 1496th, 1497th, 1498th, 1499th, 1500th, 1501st, 1502nd, 1503rd, 1504th, 1505th, 1506th, 1507th, 1508th, 1509th, 1510th, 1511st, 1512nd, 1513rd, 1514th, 1515th, 1516th, 1517th, 1518th, 1519th, 1520th, 1521st, 1522nd, 1523rd, 1524th, 1525th, 1526th, 1527th, 1528th, 1529th, 1530th, 1531st, 1532nd, 1533rd, 1534th, 1535th, 1536th, 1537th, 1538th, 1539th, 1540th, 1541st, 1542nd, 1543rd, 1544th, 1545th, 1546th, 1547th, 1548th, 1549th, 1550th, 1551st, 1552nd, 1553rd, 1554th, 1555th, 1556th, 1557th, 1558th, 1559th, 1560th, 1561st, 1562nd, 1563rd, 1564th, 1565th, 1566th, 1567th, 1568th, 1569th, 1570th, 1571st, 1572nd, 1573rd, 1574th, 1575th, 1576th, 1577th, 1578th, 1579th, 1580th, 1581st, 1582nd, 1583rd, 1584th, 1585th, 1586th, 1587th, 1588th, 1589th, 1590th, 1591st, 1592nd, 1593rd, 1594th, 1595th, 1596th, 1597th, 1598th, 1599th, 1600th, 1601st, 1602nd, 1603rd, 1604th, 1605th, 1606th, 1607th, 1608th, 1609th, 1610th, 1611st, 1612nd, 1613rd, 1614th, 1615th, 1616th, 1617th, 1618th, 1619th, 1620th, 1621st, 1622nd, 1623rd, 1624th, 1625th, 1626th, 1627th, 1628th, 1629th, 1630th, 1631st, 1632nd, 1633rd, 1634th, 1635th, 1636th, 1637th, 1638th, 1639th, 1640th, 1641st, 1642nd, 1643rd, 1644th, 1645th, 1646th, 1647th, 1648th, 1649th, 1650th, 1651st, 1652nd, 1653rd, 1654th, 1655th, 1656th, 1657th, 1658th, 1659th, 1660th, 1661st, 1662nd, 1663rd, 1664th, 1665th, 1666th, 1667th, 1668th, 1669th, 1670th, 1671st, 1672nd, 1673rd, 1674th, 1675th, 1676th, 1677th, 1678th, 1679th, 1680th, 1681st, 1682nd, 1683rd, 1684th, 1685th, 1686th, 1687th, 1688th, 1689th, 1690th, 1691st, 1692nd, 1693rd, 1694th, 1695th, 1696th, 1697th, 1698th, 1699th, 1700th, 1701st, 1702nd, 1703rd, 1704th, 1705th, 1706th, 1707th, 1708th, 1709th, 1710th, 1711st, 1712nd, 1713rd, 1714th, 1715th, 1716th, 1717th, 1718th, 1719th, 1720th, 1721st, 1722nd, 1723rd, 1724th, 1725th, 1726th, 1727th, 1728th, 1729th, 1730th, 1731st, 1732nd, 1733rd, 1734th, 1735th, 1736th, 1737th, 1738th, 1739th, 1740th, 1741st, 1742nd, 1743rd, 1744th, 1745th, 1746th, 1747th, 1748th, 1749th, 1750th, 1751st, 1752nd, 1753rd, 1754th, 1755th, 1756th, 1757th, 1758th, 1759th, 1760th, 1761st, 1762nd, 1763rd, 1764th, 1765th, 1766th, 1767th, 1768th, 1769th, 1770th, 1771st, 1772nd, 1773rd, 1774th, 1775th, 1776th, 1777th, 1778th, 1779th, 1780th, 1781st, 1782nd, 1783rd, 1784th, 1785th, 1786th, 1787th, 1788

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Pt, Co. B, { 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Texas Volunteers.*

..... years.

ON

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Sept 25 - Dec 31, 1862



Sept. 28, 1862
 Reming, Brushy Hill... Co. Tex

by whom Capt McKe. & 2nd. reg. was

Entered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Not paid

By whom. By the same in testimony

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 130; equipments, \$ 30

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain [redacted]'s Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Part [redacted] Rangers; Company B, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Texas Rangers, and Company D, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry. [redacted]'s Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the [redacted] Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. [redacted] Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, [redacted] its increase to a regiment by the addition of [redacted] and Hendrick's Companies and such others [redacted] to it. Captain Facetti's Company appears [redacted] the regiment. The four companies of the [redacted] Companies E, D, F and G of the [redacted] and O were formerly independent companies [redacted] to the regiment by S. O. [redacted]

540
Kelley, James

Co. *G*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50426923 | 20 |
| 2 | 6987 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

7

James Kelley

34

APPEARS ON

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

all dated Jan 41 Baylor Colorado

Co. 1st Jan 1, 1863.

Register-in to date Jan 1, 1863

Detained for duty and enrolled:

When *2 Nov. 1, 1862*

Where *New Orleans, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Turner*

Period 3 yrs or the war.

No. of meetings rendezvous 200

Valuation of horse \$150.00, equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain
Lester's Company, and Company D, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Paratroop Rangers, and Company G, Madison's Regiment
Cavalry.

Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
 Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
 M. H. Rogers Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 8,
 authorized to increase to a regiment by the addition of
 Captain Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others
 might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears
 never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
 Battalion became Companies K, D, F and G of the regiment.
 Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
 transferred to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, March 1, 1862.
 The 1st Cavalry, 1862, was organized as follows:

(Confederate.)

K Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

James Kelley

At, Co. D, { 3 Batt'n Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862.

dated:

When *Nov 1*, 1862.

Where *San Saba Tex*

By whom *Capt Turner*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:
By whom *Pay de France, 1st time*

To what time *186*

Valuation of horse, \$ *150*; equipments, \$ *30.00*

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain
Foster's Company and Company D. 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers, and Company G. Madison's Regiment
Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. G.
H. Edgar, Ill. of Tex. N. H. and Ark., dated February 18.
Authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies. Each of these
companies was assigned to E. Captain Faucett's Company appears
never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
regiment were Companies E, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
assigned to the regiment by S. G. H. and Ark. dated
February 18. and Ark. dated March 1, 1862.

345
Kelly, James

Co. *F*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50426779 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Madison's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

James Kelly

Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company.
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

27 years.

1992

Company Muster-in Roll

organization named above.

named above.
Beltone Tex

Dec 1, 1882.

enter-in to date

Dec 1, 1862.



Nov 25, 186

1990

2000

Belton

y whom

Carl Kennedy

Entered into service:

Dec 1 1862



1000-4

De l'Herminette

WILSON

May 20 1890

ried

3 yrs in the war

valuation of horse, \$100.00; equipments, \$20.00

Figure 2

This company was successively designated as Captain [redacted] Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Rangers; Company C 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and later F. Macdon's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

[redacted]'s Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 3d Arizona Brig. Co. with four companies, A to D. U. S. Army Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 28, 1906. It increased to a regiment by the addition of Bennett's and Hamilton's Companies and such other companies assigned to it. Captain [redacted] Company being assigned to the regiment. The headquarters were at Fort Huachuca, Ariz.

346
Kelly, John M.

Co. *Q*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------------|----|
| 1 | <i>5042587</i> | 20 |
| 2 | <i>5076</i> | 21 |
| 3 | <i>6063</i> | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. M. Kelly

Rank, { Capt H. S. Bowles' Mtd. Company
Texas Volunteers.*

32 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

March 29 to June 30, 1862

dated:

on

May 14, 1862

where

Chambers Co.

by whom

Capt. H. S. Bowles

mustered into service:

When

May 14, 1862

Where

Galveston

by whom

Capt. H. S. Bowles

last paid

by whom

Indue from enlist

at what time

March

1862

Valuation of horse \$1200; equipments \$400

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's
1st Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
1st Texas Cavalry, with four companies, A, B, C, D.
The 1st of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,
and its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Hendrick's and Hendrick's Companies and such others
assigned to it. Captain Fausett's Company assigned
to the regiment. The four companies of the
regiment were Companies B, D, F and G of the regiment.
The 1st Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
1st Texas Cavalry, with four companies, A, B, C, D.

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Kelly

Prob, { Capt H. S. Bowles' Company
Mounted Volunteers.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1862

dated:

When May 14, 1862

Where Galveston

By whom Capt H. S. Bowles

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from en

To what time List ment 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Name appears in column of names
present as John M. Kelly

This company subsequently became Company A. Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
No. 11, Regt. Dist of Tex., N Mex and Ariz., dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
companies Fausett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Fausett's Company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment,
while A, B and C were formerly independent companies
assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 11, Regt. Dist
of Tex., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
added to the regiment by S. O. No. 11, Regt. Dist of Tex.,
dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as
the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. M. Kelly

Prob, Capt. H. S. Bowles' Co., Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 14, 1862.

Where

Chambers les
Capt. Bowles
War

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Bellie

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Due for use of arms
from date of enlistment

*This company subsequently became Company A, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the Madison's Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D, S. O. Madison, Dist of Tex., N Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Captain Fancett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fancett's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies of the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Edgewood, Dist. of Tex., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was organized by S. O. No. 21, Edgewood, Dist. of Tex., dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was the largest of the Confederate Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

St. Madison Tex.

Geo. M. Kelley
Bvt. Co. H, Madison's Regt.

appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

under the head of "List of Patients in Gen'l
Hospital at Houston, Jan'y 3, 1864."

Date of admission

Jan 1

, 1864.

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

K Madison Tex

John M. ...
Co. C. Madison Regt.

appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

the quarter ending *March*, 186*4*.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

| | | |
|-------------------|------------|----------------|
| Disease | <i>...</i> | |
| Date of discharge | { | 186 |
| from service, | | |
| Date of death | | 186 <i>4</i> . |

Remarks:

✓ 547
Kelly, H. C.

Co. *A*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 58415888 | 20 |
| 2 | 5977 | 21 |
| 3 | 6064 | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of general papers herein 0

(Confederate)

K

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

M. C. Kelly

Rank { Capt H. S. Bowles' Mtd. Company
Texas Volunteers.*

18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

March 29 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When

May 14, 1862.

Where

Chambers & Co

By whom

Capt. H. S. Bowles

Enlisted into service:

When

May 14, 1862

Where

Galveston,

By whom

Capt. H. S. Bowles

Last paid

By whom

Pay due from enlist

To what time

March

1862

Valuation of horse \$100, equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A. Madison's

Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
Madison's Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
of the 1st Regt of Tex. N Mex. and Ariz. dated February 21,
1862. It increased its numbers to a regiment by the addition of
Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others
as were assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears
to have joined the regiment. The four companies of the
regiment were Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies E and G were formerly independent companies
of the 1st Regt of Tex. N Mex. and Ariz. and were
assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 1, dated
February 21, 1862. Companies F and H were
also assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 1, dated
February 21, 1862. The regiment was then
assigned to the 1st Division of the Army of the
Confederacy.

(Confederate.)

K

Madison's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

W. C. Kelly

Rate, { Capt H. S. Bowles' Company
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1862

Entered:

When

May 14, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt H. S. Bowles

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Paydue from en

To what time

listment

1-6

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A. Madison's
1st Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
Madison's Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
M. Edgar, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 28,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Companies E and Hendrick's Companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Prescott's Company appears
to have joined the regiment. The four companies of the
regiment were Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies F and G were formerly independent companies
of the 1st Texas Cavalry, and were assigned to the regiment by S. G. M. Edgar.

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

M. C. Kelly

Capt. H. S. Bowles' Co., Cavalry.*

Rolls on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb. 1863

dated:

May 14 1862

by

Chambers Co

by whom

Capt. Bowles

Period

Mar

Last paid:

J. S. Sellers

By whom

Oct. 31 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

due for use of arms
from date of enlistment

*This company subsequently became Company A. Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
Madison's Arizona Brigade with four companies, A to D. S. O.
No. 21, 22, 23, 24, Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
companies Fancett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Fancett's Company appears
never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, 22, 23, 24, Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, 22, 23, 24, Dist.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as
the 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry and as the 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

✓ 348
Kennedy, Henry

Co. *F*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50426735 | 20 |
| 2 | 6808 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 9

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Henry Kennedy

Capt. Henry Kennedy's Company.
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.
2 years.

Company Muster-in Roll

organization named above.

dated Belton Tex

Dec 1, 1862

Muster-in to date

Dec 1, 1862

called:

Nov 25, 1862

When

Where

Belton

by whom

Mustered into service:

When

Dec 1, 1862

Where

Belton

by whom

Maj Looscan

period

3 yrs or the war

valuation of horse, \$200; equipments, \$65

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain
Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted
Rangers; Company C, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. S.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 1862.
and its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Company E and Madison's Company and such other
companies as may be added to it. Captain Kennedy's Company

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

..... 32 years.

the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862

186

here _____
by whom _____

Entered into service. . . 186 .

hen
here

7 whom

not paid.
for whom

what time: 126

valuation of horse \$ 200⁰⁰, equipments \$ 65⁰⁰

present or absent *Mo 21065*

Remarks: *Significant findings*

This company was successively designated as Captain Kennedy's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Cavalry; Company C, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company F, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the Madison Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. U. S. O. Regts. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of the Pascetti's and Hendrick's companies and each others were assigned to it. Captain Pascetti's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies assigned to the regiment by U. S. O. No. 21, dated March 1, 1886, Ariz., dated March 1, 1886. Company A was assigned to the regiment by U. S. O. No. 21, dated March 1, 1886, Ariz., dated March 1, 1886. Company B was assigned to the regiment by U. S. O. No. 21, dated March 1, 1886, Ariz., dated March 1, 1886. Company C was assigned to the regiment by U. S. O. No. 21, dated March 1, 1886, Ariz., dated March 1, 1886.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Dr. Kennedy

Rank

Co. C. 3rd Regt.

appears on a

Roster

the Commissioned Officers of the Arizona Brigade.

now dated Hdqrs. Arizona Brigade

Columbus, Tex. Mar. 1, 1863.

Date of commission

Nov. 1

1862.

Remarks

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

Tex

Kennedy

Capt. Co. F 3rd Regt. Ariz. Brig

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 1st and 2d Texas
Cavalry Brigade, at Donaldsonville,
La., June 28, 1863.

List dated Shreveport, La.

July 22 , 1863.

Remarks: Killed

Voucher, No. 19

Paid the 3^d day of Decr. 1863

Capt. Henry Kennedy

Quincy O. S.

From the 1st day of Sept. 1863

To the 30th day of Apr. 1863

Pay. \$ 280-00

To years' service,

Forage. Amount. \$ 20-00

214-00

The Confederate States.

To

Captain Henry Kennedy Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of Service Charged. | | Pay per Month. | | Amount. | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--|
| | From | To | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. Cents. | |
| Pay— | 1863 | 1863 | | | | | | |
| For myself, | Oct 1 st | Nov 30 th | Two | | 140 | | \$280.00 | directed by General Order No 60. Ad Gen Major's Brigade dated at New Orleans, Nov 10 th 1863. to proceed to Texas in Search of Drifters |
| For myself for year's service, | | | | | | | | |
| Forage— | | | | | | | | |
| For horses, | | | | | | | | |

\$280 00

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for, that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged, that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge; for every additional five years' service, that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ...

Master. Madisons Legmt. Major's Brigade and to the ...
September 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Captain Wm Locke A. G. M. Houston Texas*
Second day of *December* 1863 the sum of *Two Hundred and Eighty-*
100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay *280-*
 (Signed Discharge)

H. Kennedy Capt Co. H.

346-2
Kennedy, J. H.
co. D,

Madison's Regt.
Texas Cav.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Lt.

1 Lt.

GRAND NUMBERS

Rank

Also

Voucher, No.

226

Paid the 6 day of January 1864

J. H. Kennedy 1st Lt.

Co. T. Madras Regt. Tex. Cav.

From the 1st day of Dec 1863

To the 31st day of Dec 1863

Pay 300

To your service

Amount 300

Texas
Jacket Co. L.
Madison's Regt.
Texas Cav.

The Confederate States.

To 1st Lieutenant J. F. Kennedy—Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of Service Charged. | | Pay per Month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|--|
| | From | To | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| Pay— For myself,..... | 1863 Oct. 1 st | 1863 Dec. 31 st | Three | | 100 | 00 | 300 | 00 | In camp at Camp Lubbock near Houston— Texas |
| For myself for year's service. | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage— For horses,..... | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 83 | 00 | |

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Print the general Payroll Accts

Assistant Quartermaster, Madison's Regiment and to the 26th inst day of September 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Captain Am. Locke - A. Q. M. Houston, Tex this Sixth day of January 1864 the sum of Three Hundred no Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay \$ 300

J. F. Kennedy 1864

Kerr, Samuel

Co. B., Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 57496337 | 20 |
| 2 | 6148 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

K | Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Samuel Kerr

Prof, Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Cavalry Co.*

Bears on,

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

dated

Aug 22, 1862

enrolled:

When

May 3

186

Where

Galveston

By whom

Durant

Bounty, \$

50.00
100

Signature

S. Kerr

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the Arkansas Artillery Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. Hedges Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862. It was increased to a regiment, by the addition of Fossett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Fossett's Company appears to have joined the regiment. The four companies of the Arkansas Artillery Brigade, Companies E, F and G of the regiment, were subsequently independent companies of the regiment. The regiment was organized by S. O. Hedges, Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862.

(Confederate)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Samuel Kerr
Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

May 3, 1862

When

Galveston

Where

Durant

By whom

3 yrs

Period

Last paid

Pay due from

By whom

Enlistment

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company B. Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
Madison's Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
No. 61, Hdqrs Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
companies Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 61, Hdqrs Dist
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
added by S. O. No. 61, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
dated March 21, 1862. The regiment was then known as
Madison's Texas Cavalry and of the 61st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

350
Kies, Joseph H.

Co. *E*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 5042635 | 2 |
| 2 | 6303 | 3 |
| 3 | | 4 |
| 4 | | 5 |
| 5 | | 6 |
| 6 | | 7 |
| 7 | | 8 |
| 8 | | 9 |
| 9 | | 10 |
| 10 | | 11 |
| 11 | | 12 |
| 12 | | 13 |
| 13 | | 14 |
| 14 | | 15 |
| 15 | | 16 |
| 16 | | 17 |
| 17 | | 18 |
| 18 | | 19 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Joseph H. Kies

Co. { Capt. Henry H. Hall's Company,
3 Battalion Arizona Brigade
Mounted Partisan Rangers.*

30 years.

Company Muster-in Roll

Organization named above.

San Antonio Tex

Nov 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1862.

and for duty and enrolled:

Oct. 25, 1862.

San Antonio Tex

Co. H. H. Hall

3 yrs or war

150 50
Value of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Company
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized in the
Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A, B, C, & D.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark. After the capture of
its increase to a regiment by the addition of
and Mendrick's Companies and the capture of
to B. Captain Francis's Company and the capture of
the regiment. The four companies were designated
Companies E, F, G, & H of the

(Confederate.)

71 | Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Joseph H. Niles

10th, Co. A, 3 Battalion Arizona Brigade.

30 years.

08

Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

Oct-25-10 Dec 31, 1862

10

Cat 25-1002.

San Antonio, Tex

Good N N Hall

Returned into service

1999

Nov 1, 1862

1990

San Antonio Tex

whom

Maj. Looscan

Not paid:

1000

Pa. desfronculis Turner

what time

186

tion of home, 8

152

100; equipments.

58

Foot

ment or absence

Not stated

111

This company was successively designated as Captain's Company, 3d Battalion Arizona Brigade Mounted Partisans; Company A, 2d Battalion Arizona Brigade, and Company B, Machine Gun Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the Madison Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. R. Hedges, U.S. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated February 21, indicated its increase to a regiment by the addition of the Pennington's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as he assigned to it. Captain Pennington's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the Madison Brigade Companies E, F and G of the regiment were assigned to the Madison Brigade. The four companies of the Madison Brigade Companies E, F and G of the regiment were assigned to the Madison Brigade. The four companies of the Madison Brigade Companies E, F and G of the regiment were assigned to the Madison Brigade.

Kies - Joseph F.

Co. A. 3rd Batt. Ariz. Brig

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1300 page

Dated - Feb. 13 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

351
King Leroy

Co. *B*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1 | <i>50426339</i> | 20 |
| 2 | <i>6150</i> | 21 |
| 3 | <i>6240</i> | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

(CONFEDERATE.)

X. Madison Tex.

Heroy King

Art. Co. B, Madison's Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

Under the head of "List of Patients in Genl
Hospital at Houston, Jan'y 8, 1864."

Date of admission Jan. 8, 1864.

Remarks:

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

LeRoy King

Co., Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Cavalry Co.*

Issued on

Deputy Pay and Receipt Roll

for organization named above.

Dated

Aug 22, 1864

Called:

When

Where

By whom

May 5, 1864

Grimes Co

Durant

Deputy, \$

50 00
100

Signature

LeRoy King

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B Madison's
Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
Arkansas Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 11,
and its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Pascetti's and Hendrick's Companies and such others
assigned to it. Captain Pascetti's Company appears
about the regiment. The four companies of the
regiment, Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment,
were formerly independent companies
of the 1st Texas Cavalry, and were assigned to the
regiment by S. O. No. 11, March 1, 1864.

(Confederate)

K

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Leroy King

Pvt

Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July 1862

listed:

When

May 5 1862

Where

Grimes

By whom

Durant

Period

5 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Pay due from

To what time

Enlistment 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, Madison's
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
Madison's Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
M. Hays, Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,
authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others
as might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hays, Dist
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company A was
assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Hays, Dist of Tex.,
N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was also known as
the 21st Regiment, Arizona Cavalry.

(Confederate)

K

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Leroy King

Capt

, Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1863

When

May 5, 1862

Where

Grimes Co.

By whom

Durant

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Capt J. D. Sellers

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Due for use of private arms Jan May 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

*This company subsequently became Company B, Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the Madison Arkansas Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. A. B. C. D. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862. It was authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of Faneau's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as might be assigned to it. Captain Faneau's Company appears to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, dated Feb. 21, 1862. The regiment was organized at Fort Smith, Ark., and was first mustered at Fort Smith, Ark., on March 1, 1862. It was then sent to the front and fought the battle of Pease River, Ark., on March 28, 1862. It was then sent to the front and fought the battle of Pease River, Ark., on March 28, 1862. It was then sent to the front and fought the battle of Pease River, Ark., on March 28, 1862.

No. 106

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. H. I. Canby, U. S.
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
sacred parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America
nor as soldier or to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged or otherwise released
from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States

Done at Mallican by
this 29 day of June 1863.

Chas. M. King
Rev. Mr. M. King
Madison's Rgt. Inf. Cal.

Kinsey, William

*Co. I Madison's Regt.
Texas Cav*

(CONFEDERATE)

| <i>Pt.</i> | | <i>Pt.</i> |
|--------------|----|------------|
| CARD NUMBERS | | |
| 1 | 20 | |
| 2 | 21 | |
| 3 | 22 | |
| 4 | 23 | |
| 5 | 24 | |
| 6 | 25 | |
| 7 | 26 | |
| 8 | 27 | |
| 9 | 28 | |
| 10 | 29 | |
| 11 | 30 | |
| 12 | 31 | |
| 13 | 32 | |
| 14 | 33 | |
| 15 | 34 | |
| 16 | 35 | |
| 17 | 36 | |
| 18 | 37 | |
| 19 | 38 | |

Number of pages used

No. 136

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Missouri Department, having been surrendered by General C. Smith to S. A. Comandring said Department, to Major General W. H. Harrison, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the same until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States

Done at Milliken Texas
this 11th day of July 1865.

W. H. Harrison
Major General
Conf. Gen. S. Anderson
Capt Isaac C. C. C.

**Co. B., Madison's Reg
Texas Cavalry.**

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.
Phillips' Reg't.)

(Continued)

Private Private

100-443887-100

50426338

6140

6239

(Confederate.)

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

M. Kirkland

St, Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Cavalry Co.*

Issued on

Bounty Pay and Receipt Roll

of the organization named above.

Dated

Aug 2nd, 186*2*

Issued:

When

May 3

186

Where

Grimes Co.

By whom

M. Cary

Bounty, \$

50 ^{*00*} _{*100*}

Signature

M. Kirkland

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, Madison's Texas Cavalry
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
Arkansas Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
Ark. Dist. of Tex. M. Men. and Ark. dated February 22,
subsequently its increase to a regiment by the addition of
Fennett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others
as were assigned to it. Captain Fennett's Company
joined the regiment. The four companies of the
Arkansas Brigade were Companies E, F, G and H of the
regiment.

(Confederate)

K

Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

W. Kirkland

Pvt.

Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 3

1862

Where

Grimes

By whom

McCurry

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Pay due from
enlistment

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became company B. Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
Madison's Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
No. 1, Edgewood Dist of Tex., N Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,
1862. It was authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
companies F, G, H and I. Captain Fuggett's Company appears
in the muster roll as having joined the regiment. The four companies of the
regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 21, Edgewood Dist,
Tex., N Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 22, Edgewood Dist,
Tex., N Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. The regiment was
then known as the 2d Regiment Arizona Cavalry.

K (Confederate)
Madison's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Moses Kirkland
Cvt, Capt. Geo. W. Durant's Co. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 3, 1862.

Where

Grimes Co.

By whom

McLary

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Capt. J. L. Sellers

To what time

Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

(Public - some)

This company subsequently became Company B, Madison's
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the
Madison's Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O.
No. 11, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,
1862, authorized its increase to a regiment by the addition of
companies Faucett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others
might be assigned to it. Captain Faucett's Company appears
to have never joined the regiment. The four companies of the
regiment became Companies E, D, F and G of the regiment.
Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies
and were assigned to the regiment by S. O. No. 11, Hdqrs. Dist.
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 1, 1862. Company I was
assigned by S. O. No. 11, Hdqrs. Eastern Sub-District of Texas,
March 11, 1862. The regiment was also known as Madison's
Texas Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Arizona Brigade.

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 179

Paid the 14th day of July 1864

Recd of
Mrs. Thos. L. L.

Merchants Rpt. & Co.

\$96.50
Dollars

(COPY.)

Presented List and Account of Pay and Clothing of *Moses Kirkland*
of Company *B* " *1st* " *Regiment of Texas Cavalry* Volunteers.

| NAME. | RANK. | DESCRIPTION | | | | Where Born | Enlisted. | Last Paid. | | | BOUNTY. | |
|-----------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------|----------|------------|--------------|------------|----------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | | | By whom | When | Where | Paid | Due |
| <i>Moses Kirkland</i> | <i>Private</i> | <i>1st</i> | <i>Co</i> | <i>B</i> | <i>1st</i> | <i>Texas</i> | <i>1st</i> | <i>H. D. McCombs</i> | <i>27th</i> | <i>Dec</i> | <i>12th</i> | <i>1864</i> |

REMARKS: *Detached as a volunteer under Capt James*
Wadsworth of the 1st Texas Cavalry, for the purpose
of procuring horses.

I Certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of the company books of Company *B*
of the *1st* " *Regiment of Texas Cavalry* Volunteers.
Witness my hand and seal this *16th* day of *Jan* 1864.
Company *B*.

The Confederate States,

To *Moses Kirkland*

DR.

1863

For pay from *31st* of *Dec* 1862 to *31st* of *Dec* 1863

at *12* " per month

48 00

For use of Horse and Arms *12* " days at *10* " per day

120 00

For Clothing advance

For

Amount

\$ 96 00

Debit for Clothing overdraw

Debit and

5

\$ 91 00

I Certify that I have endorsed the above payment on the 16th day of Jan 1864.

John C. Cook
CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED of *Moses Kirkland*

the *16th* day of *Jan* 1864.

Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army

Dollars and *00* Cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESSES

John C. Cook
John C. Cook (Signed, Duplicate)

Moses Kirkland

353
Kirkpatrick V.

Co. *C*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|---|
| 1 | 57426413 | ■ |
| 2 | | ■ |
| 3 | | ■ |
| 4 | | ■ |
| 5 | | ■ |
| 6 | | ■ |
| 7 | | ■ |
| 8 | | ■ |
| 9 | | ■ |
| 10 | | ■ |
| 11 | | ■ |
| 12 | | ■ |
| 13 | | ■ |
| 14 | | ■ |
| 15 | | ■ |
| 16 | | ■ |
| 17 | | ■ |
| 18 | | ■ |
| 19 | | ■ |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

(Confederate.)

K

Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

V Kirkpatrick

Pt. { Capt. James Martin's Company
Partisan Rangers.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Oct 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

dated:

When

Feb 1, 1863.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt Martin

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C. Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the Madison Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D. S. O. M. M. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862. It was increased to a regiment by the addition of the Fancett's and Hendrick's Companies and such others as were assigned to it. (See also Fancett's Company appears in the muster roll of the regiment. The four companies of the regiment were Companies E, F and G of the regiment. Companies A, B and C were formerly independent companies in the Arizona Brigade. S. O. M. M. Dist of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21, 1862.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

H Martins Tex

Valentine Kirkpatrick

Mrs. Martins P. Langus

appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Genovhoca

Admitted

Feb 28.

, 1863

Returned to duty

May 1.

, 1863

Discharged from service

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Parloached

, 186

Died

, 186

Remarks

Mrs. White

354
Knight, John

Co. *H.*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 46859766 | 2 | |
| 2 | | 3 | |
| 3 | | 4 | |
| 4 | | 5 | |
| 5 | | 6 | |
| 6 | | 7 | |
| 7 | | 8 | |
| 8 | | 9 | |
| 9 | | 10 | |
| 10 | | 11 | |
| 11 | | 12 | |
| 12 | | 13 | |
| 13 | | 14 | |
| 14 | | 15 | |
| 15 | | 16 | |
| 16 | | 17 | |
| 17 | | 18 | |
| 18 | | 19 | |
| 19 | | 20 | |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 6

(Confederate.)

H. 3 Dec 1863

appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, Louisiana.

dated *1st Dec 1863*

, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Roll bears the following certificate: (Then Provost Marshal, New Orleans, La.) "I do hereby certify that I have this day by order of Gen. Bowen Provost Marshal Gen. Dept. of the Gulf delivered to Gen. E. J. Davis, Texas Cavalry, the above named paroled prisoners of war, conveyed by him by Steamer to Fortress Monroe, Va. and delivered to the Commanding General of that Department."

Witnessed this day of Captain C. W. Kilborn, Provost Marshal, New Orleans, the above named (30) paroled prisoners of war."

Witnessed this day of Captain C. W. Kilborn, Provost Marshal, New Orleans, the above named (30) paroled prisoners of war."

383
Kohlhausen, W. A.

Co. *C*, Madison's Reg't
Texas Cavalry.

(3 Reg't Arizona Brig.)
Phillips' Reg't.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUM. REG.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>50496414</i> | 1 |
| | 2 |
| | 3 |
| | 4 |
| | 5 |
| | 6 |
| | 7 |
| | 8 |
| | 9 |
| | 10 |
| | 11 |
| | 12 |
| | 13 |
| | 14 |
| | 15 |
| | 16 |
| | 17 |
| | 18 |
| | 19 |
| | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of persons? papers herein *0*

CONFIDENTIAL

Partiz Rangers

H. A. Kohlhausen

Partiz Rangers
Smith

Years on a

Muster Roll

Attached soldiers in the employ of Capt. W.
Good, Ordnance Office, Eastern Sub Dist.
of Texas, at Houston, Texas.

Sept & Oct, 1863.
Not dated

Enlisted: June 7, 1862.

When June 7, 1862.

Where Camp Texas

By whom Capt. Martin

Period 100

Attached to Ord. Dept.:

When 186

How employed Mechanics

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Pool

In what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

K | Madison's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

W A Kohlhausen

Plt., { Capt. James Martin's Company
Partisan Rangers.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Oct 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

dated:

June 15, 1863

Where

Houston

by whom

Capt. Martin

period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Description list given

To what time

, 1863

present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detached for service

in:

Oranau in Dept Houston

This company subsequently became Company G, Madison's

Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Madison's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the

Arizona Brigade, with four companies, A to D, U. S. C.

Dist of Tex., N Mex. and Ariz., dated February 21,

and increased its increase to a regiment by the addition of

Robert's and Hendrick's Companies and such others

assigned to it. Captain Farrant's Company was

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. H. Thompson
Major

appears on a

(3)

List

men detailed from Green's Division to various places in Texas.

List dated

1st Sept

186

Brigade

Certificate of disability

Date

186

How and where employed

See

Remarks:

COOPERATE.)

A. Kohlhausen
Phillips *Partizan Rang*

of enlisted men employed on extra duty in the
Ordnance Dept., Houston, Texas.

Report dated *Houston Tex*
Oct 22 1863

Time of detail *Feb 24* 1863
By whose orders employed

How employed *Manufacturing*
guns

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Phillips Regt

W A Kohlhausen
Phillips Regt

REPORT ON A

Return

of Anderson, Grimes Co., Texas,

the month of Aug, 1864

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks: Detailed by Capt W F
Borde Ord Officer

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Am

3

W. A. Kohlhouse

Capt. Martin's Co. 3 Regt. Georgia

Register

Deposits on Descriptive Lists.

of service:

Nov. 1, 1862.

Feb. 28, 1863.

When paid

March 14, 1863.

by whom

T. Harrison

amount

\$112.67

Remark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Ariz.

M. A. Kohlhausen
Co. 6, 3 Regt Arizona

Entered on a

Register

Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

May 1, 1863

June 30, 1863

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks:

July 2, 1863
Wm. Cooke
\$ 74.00

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 3 | Ariz.

W. A. Kohlhausen
of Co. F 3 Regt Ariz B.

appears on a

Register

Payments on Descriptive Li ta.

of service:

_____ Mch ., 1863.
_____ Apr 30 ., 1863.

When paid _____ May ., 1863.

By whom W. M. East

Amount \$ 20.00

Remarks:

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. *71*

1
Paid the *1* **day of** *Jan* **186***6*

100 - 00
Dollars

(COPY)

and Account of Pay and Clothing of

W. A. Kohlhausen

of Company

3rd Regiment of *Georgia* *Infantry* Volunteers.

| NAME | RANK | DESCRIPTION | Where Born | Occupation | Enlisted. | Last Paid. | COUNTY. |
|-------------------------|------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| <i>W. A. Kohlhausen</i> | | | <i>Virginia</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>March 1862</i> | <i>May 1862</i> | <i>50</i> |

REMARKS:

has been discharged from service on 30th June 1862

I CERTIFY that the above is a true and correct copy of the original

Section.

D. O.

The Confederate States,

To *W. A. Kohlhausen*

DR.

1863

For pay from

1st

May

30th June

to and 2

12

per month

2400

For use of

For clothing allowances

For

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment as being due to this

day of

June

1863

Wm Crooks

CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER

RECEIVED at

on

day of

June

1863

by

S. Arrey

in full of the above account

Wm Crooks
capt & qm

Assumed Deponent

W A Kohlhausen

Vol. 12, No. 1, 1883

Wm. H. H. H.

Private - Confidential

Paid the 1st day of May 1883

1/10

1/10

✓

(COPY.)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of *G. A. Kohlhausen* a
Private in Co C — of Company 3 Regiment of Arizona Brigade Volunteers.

| NAME | RANK | DESCRIPTION | | | | | | Where Born | | Enlisted | | | | Last Paid | | BOUNTY | |
|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|-------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|--------|-----|
| | | Age | Height | Weight | Complexion | Build | Scars | State | Town or County | When | Where | By whom | Period | By whom | To what Time | PAID | DUE |
| <i>G. A. Kohlhausen</i> | <i>Private</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>5 ft 10 in</i> | <i>140 lb</i> | <i>Light</i> | <i>Medium</i> | | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Jan 1862</i> | <i>Arizona</i> | <i>Co C</i> | <i>1st Regt</i> | <i>Apr 1863</i> | <i>12</i> | | |

REMARKS: *The above named man enlisted at Fort Huachuca. He has clothing money due him from the 1st of Feb to 1st of Apr. Subsequently paid by the Quartermaster. Pay for use of horse & arms for clothing to Apr 1st 1863 \$11.25.*

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of the Company Books and Rolls.

"Stationed," Head Quarters,

Quartermaster

Dated, *March 1st 1863*

signed

Asst. Master Sgt. C. A. S. Kohlhausen

The Confederate States,

To *W. A. Kohlhausen*

DR.

| | | |
|------------------|---|--------------|
| 1863 | For pay from <i>1st of March</i> , 1863, to <i>1st of April</i> , 1863, being <i>1</i> month and <i>0</i> days, at \$ <i>12.00</i> per month, | <i>24 00</i> |
| <i>April 1st</i> | For use of Horse and Arms, <i>0</i> days, at 40 cts. per day, | |
| | For pay for traveling from <i>0</i> place of enrollment, to <i>0</i> place of mustering-in, <i>0</i> miles, at <i>0</i> cents per mile, | |
| | For pay for traveling from <i>0</i> place of discharge, to <i>0</i> place of enrollment, <i>0</i> miles, at <i>0</i> cents per mile, | |
| | For Clothing allowance | |
| | Amount | <i>24 00</i> |
| | Debit for Clothing overdrawn | |
| | Balance paid | <i>24 00</i> |

I CERTIFY that I have entered the above payment on his Descriptive List this *1st* day of *May*, 1863.

Wm. C. La Roche
QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED of *Quartermaster* *La Roche* this *1st* day of *May*, 1863, of

C. S. Army,

dollars and

WITNESS

Wm. C. La Roche
Capt & Surg

(Signed Duplicates)

W. A. Kohlhausen

VOL. No. *34*, ABST. *17* Q^R 186*8*

Private Mr. Williams

Sept. 2 Martin's Co. Post Office

Paid the *14th* day of *March* 186*3*

\$ 112.⁶⁷/₁₀₀

(COPY.)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of W. H. Kohlhausen
Private Capt James Martin
of Company Third Regiment of Arizona Brigade Volunteers.

| NAME. | RANK. | DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | Where Born. | | Occupation. | Enlistment. | | Last Paid. | | BOUNTY. | |
|----------------|----------|--------------|---------|---------|-------|---------|-------------------|-----------------|---------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------|---------|--------------|
| | | Color. | Height. | Weight. | Feet. | Inches. | State or Kingdom. | Town or County. | When. | | Where. | By whom. | To what Time. | PAID. | DUE. | |
| W. Kohlhausen. | Private. | Black. | 5 ft 8. | 140 lb. | 5. | 8. | Virginia. | Winchester. | Farmer. | March 12. | Winchester. | Capt James Martin. | March 12. | March 12. | | Fifty cents. |

REMARKS: His horse and arms valued at \$250. He has clothing
money due him from the 1st of March 1862 to 8th October 1862.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of the Company Books and Rolls.

"Stationed," Head Quarters, Henrietta

Henrietta County, Tennessee

March 12 1863

Signed

James Martin Capt Co. 3 Regt. 8 Regt.

The Confederate States,

To W. H. Kohlhausen

DR.

1863.

For pay from 1st of November, 1862 to 28th of February, 1863, being 3 months and 28 days, at \$12.00 per month,

For use of Horse and Arms, 120 days, at 40 cts per day,

For pay for travelling from Winchester, place of enrollment, to Winchester, place of mustering-in, 0 miles, at 0 cents per mile,

For pay for travelling from Winchester, place of discharge, to Winchester, place of enrollment, 0 miles, at 0 cents per mile,

For Clothing allowance, 16.67

Amount,

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,

Balance paid,

120.00
48.00

16.67

112.67

112.67

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this 15th day of March, 1863.

Thompson Harrison
(Capt)

QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED, at Henrietta, this 14th day of March, 1863, of

W. H. Kohlhausen Private, U. S. Army, 100 Dollars and 00 Cents

in full of the above account

W. H. Kohlhausen
Capt & Regt.

(Signed Duplicates)

W. H. Kohlhausen

No 767

✓

✓

No 767

I, the undersigned, Governor of Ala., belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
Commanding said Department, to Major General E. M. St. Canby, U. S.
Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
personal parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

Honorable

W. H. McWhorter

Governor of Alabama

the 5th day of July, 1865.

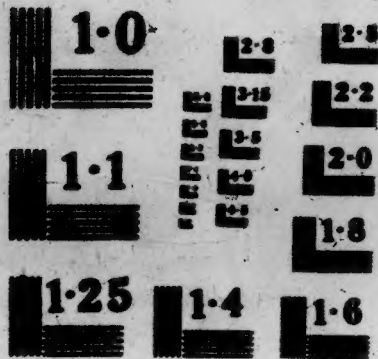
For E. C. & Co. Arizona City

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

07



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

